



**2016**

**Componenti per illuminazione tradizionale**  
*Components for traditional lighting*



A.A.G.

**STUCCHI**

ideas are made of light



## I NOSTRI PRODOTTI • OUR PRODUCTS

---

### COMPONENTI PER ILLUMINAZIONE TRADIZIONALE

Portalampane per lampade fluorescenti lineari  
Portalampane per lampade fluorescenti compatte  
Portalampane per lampade fluorescenti circolari  
Portalampane per lampade a scarica  
Portalampane per lampade alogene a tensione di rete  
Portalampane per lampade alogene a bassissima tensione  
Portastarter  
Morsetti per apparecchi illuminanti  
Connettori

### COMPONENTI PER ILLUMINAZIONE LED

Portamodulo per moduli LED  
Holders per COB LED  
(NON DISPONIBILE PER IL MERCATO TEDESCO)  
Portalampane per lampade LED  
Dissipatori di calore Crystal  
Conessioni  
4FIX elementi di fissaggio per moduli LED

### ONETRACK® COMPONENTI PER ILLUMINAZIONE A BINARI

Binari, connessioni ed accessori

I prodotti a marchio A.G. Stucchi sono "Made in Italy"

### COMPONENTS FOR TRADITIONAL LIGHTING

Lampholders for linear fluorescent lamps  
Lampholders for fluorescent compact lamps  
Lampholders for fluorescent circular lamps  
Lampholders for discharge lamps  
Lampholders for mains voltage halogen lamps  
Lampholders for extra low voltage halogen lamps  
Starterholders  
Terminal blocks for lighting fixtures  
Connectors

### COMPONENTS FOR LED LIGHTING

Holders for LED Modules  
Holders for COB LEDs  
(NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE GERMAN MARKET)  
Lampholders for LED Lamps  
Crystal heat sinks  
Connections  
4FIX fixing elements for LED modules

### ONETRACK® COMPONENTS FOR TRACK LIGHTING

Tracks, connections and accessories

A.G. Stucchi branded products are "Made in Italy"

## DA NOI LA QUALITÀ È CERTIFICATA • OUR QUALITY COMES CERTIFIED

---



### PARTE DI • PART OF

---



GRUPPO STUCCHI

### MEMBRO DI • MEMBER OF

---



Assil

UNI



Zhaga

### PARTNER DI • PARTNER OF

---



# INDICE GENERALE

## GENERAL INDEX

<b>1.</b> FILOSOFIA/ <i>PHILOSOPHY</i>	pag 4
<b>2.</b> AZIENDA E PRODOTTI/ <i>COMPANY AND PRODUCTS</i>	pag 8
<b>3.</b> INDICE PAGINE/ <i>PAGES INDEX</i>	pag 13
<b>4.</b> INFORMAZIONI/ <i>INFORMATION</i>	pag 285
<b>5.</b> INDICE PRODOTTI/ <i>PRODUCTS INDEX</i>	pag 298



**FILOSOFIA**  
*PHILOSOPHY*



# LA NOSTRA PASSIONE È LA SORGENTE DELLE NOSTRE IDEE. WHAT WE DO IS OUR PASSION.

È la passione a farci sorgere ogni giorno.  
Ogni volta diversi, ma sempre uguali a noi  
stessi. Dal primo all'ultimo giorno di questi  
settant'anni.

Come acqua di fonte che non smette mai di  
sgorgare, ci rinnoviamo in ogni istante eppure  
possiamo dire di non esser cambiati mai nel  
profondo.

Perché la nostra passione è la sorgente delle  
nostre idee.

E mentre le idee sono sempre nuove, lei, la  
sorgente, resta sempre la stessa.

*Passion is what inspires us to do what we do.  
Each and every day of these past seventy years,  
from the first to the last, always different and  
yet true to ourselves.*

*Just like water from a mountain spring which  
never ceases to flow, we continue to evolve  
and develop, and yet deep down we have  
never really changed.*

*The reason is simple: the source of our ideas is  
our constant passion for our work.*

*So while the ideas may change, the source  
remains the same.*



# LA SOSTANZA DI CUI SONO FATTE LE IDEE.

*WHAT IDEAS ARE MADE OF.*

Le idee non si vedono, ma fanno la differenza nel nostro lavoro. Questo lavoro che altro non è se non dar vita alla luce.

Tutto ciò che facciamo è portare alla luce le idee, nostre, dei nostri clienti e dei nostri partner.

Diamo forma e sostanza a idee che prima erano solo nell'aria.

Ma di cosa sono fatte le idee?

*Ideas cannot be seen, but they make the difference in our work, which is essentially the work of giving life to light.*

*Our work is simple: we transform ideas – our ideas, those of our clients and our partners – into light.*

*We give form and substance to ideas and dreams.*

*But what are ideas made of?*



LE IDEE SONO FATTE  
DI LUCE.

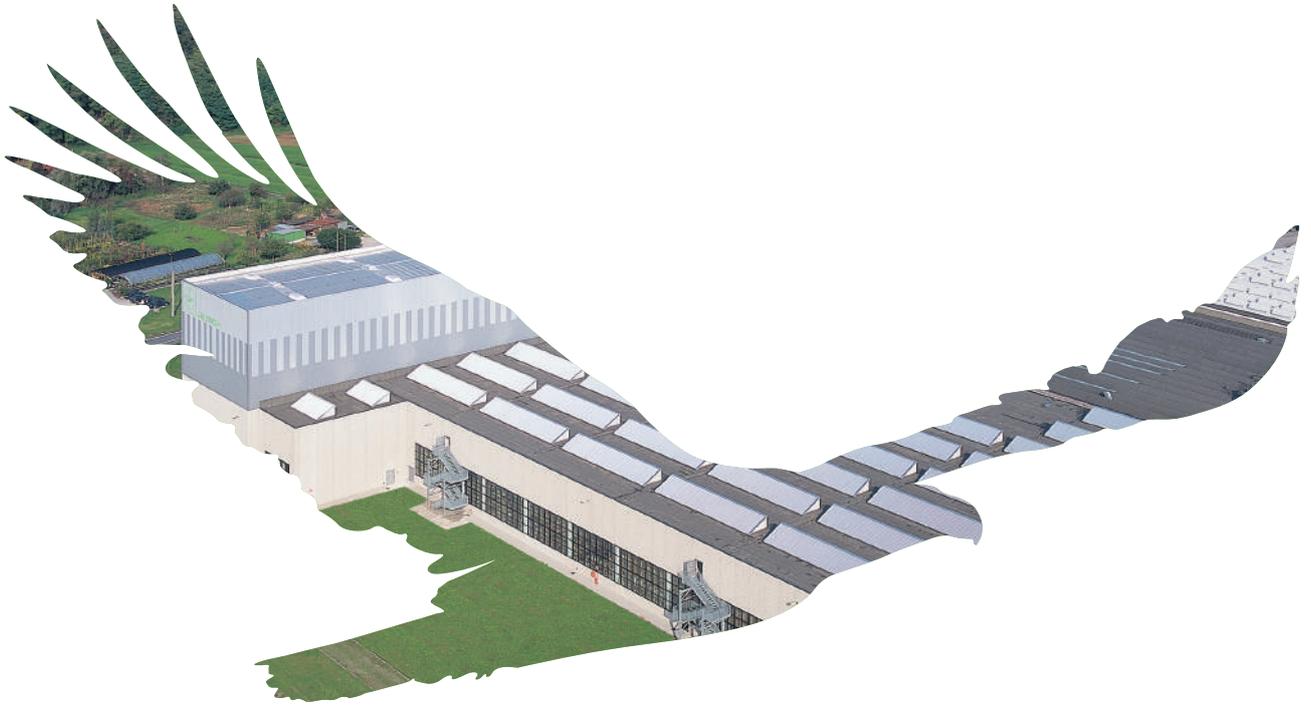
# IDEAS ARE MADE OF LIGHT.

LE IDEE SONO FATTE DI PAROLE.  
*IDEAS ARE MADE OF WORDS.*

LE IDEE SONO LAMPI.  
*IDEAS ARE LIGHTNING.*

LE IDEE SONO FATTE DI FUOCO.  
*IDEAS ARE MADE OF FIRE.*

LE IDEE SONO FATTE DI ARIA.  
*IDEAS ARE MADE OF AIR.*



**AZIENDA E PRODOTTI**  
*COMPANY AND PRODUCTS*



# L'ORIGINE DELLA NOSTRA LUCE.

## THE ORIGINS OF OUR LIGHT.

L'eccellenza di un Made in Italy altamente specializzato, che ci ha permesso di emergere nel nostro settore, è alla base del nostro essere.

Un Made in Italy dalle radici profonde, capace di esprimere in ogni tappa della sua storia la forza delle idee, applicate al tempo, puntando sempre a crescere e ad affermarsi in tutti gli scenari, compresi quelli più lontani.

Siamo fieri del nostro Made in Italy.  
È il nostro biglietto da visita da 70 anni.

*The origins of A.A.G. Stucchi are strongly rooted in a specifically tradition of highly specialized Italian manufacturing excellence which has ensured we stand out in the markets we serve.*

*Over the years, our Italian-made products have embodied the principle of strong ideas and concepts applied to specific problems. Our aim is to continue to grow and to establish ourselves in even the most distant markets around the globe.*

*We are proud to be members of the Italian manufacturing community, for which we have been standard bearers for the last seventy years.*



**DOVE NASCONO LE IDEE.**

*WHERE OUR IDEAS ARE BORN.*

La nostra azienda è immersa nel verde e nella tranquillità del lago di Lecco, nei pressi della Brianza, una delle zone più produttive d'Italia, un luogo in cui la collaborazione tra le persone ha dato vita a realtà all'avanguardia nell'artigianato, nel commercio e nell'industria. È qui che abbiamo creato il nostro quartier generale. Qui, più di 70 anni fa un piccolo gruppo di imprenditori, artigiani e persone ricche di passione hanno iniziato l'avventura A.A.G. Stucchi ed è sempre qui che oggi trasformiamo in realtà le nostre migliori idee, in una vasta area industriale con 45000 m<sup>2</sup> di superficie operativa nella quale progettiamo, realizziamo e stochiamo i nostri prodotti. È questo il nostro trampolino verso 80 paesi nel mondo.

*Our company is set amongst the peace and natural beauty of the Lake Lecco and just a stone's throw from Brianza, one of the most highly productive regions in the whole of Italy, where lies an area in which a wide range of cutting-edge enterprises, dedicated to craft manufacturing, commerce and industrial scale production, have set up home and flourished thanks to a strong spirit of cooperation and partnership. This is the location of our headquarters. It was here that more than 70 years ago, a small group of businessmen, craftsmen and people inspired by a genuine passion embarked on the adventure that was to become A.A.G. Stucchi. We are still here today, working to give form and substance to carefully thought out ideas in a vast industrial space with 45000 m<sup>2</sup> of production space in which we design, manufacture and stock our products and which represents our launch pad to a market of 80 countries around the world.*



## LA FORMA DELLE IDEE. *THE SHAPE OF OUR IDEAS.*

Le nostre idee prendono 1500 forme diverse.  
Una per ogni articolo prodotto.

La vastità della nostra gamma è per noi una risorsa importante, che ci garantisce la tranquillità di un'offerta completa e dà ai nostri clienti e partner la possibilità di far splendere le loro idee senza limiti. I prodotti A.A.G. Stucchi coprono il settore della componentistica per l'illuminazione in tutte le sue sfaccettature, che si tratti di illuminazione "tradizionale" o LED, e ora nello specifico l'illuminazione a binari elettrificati, per soddisfare le molteplici richieste di questo mercato.

In questo catalogo trovate tutto ciò che riguarda il mondo dell'illuminazione tradizionale.

*Our ideas come in 1500 different shapes - one for each of the products in our catalogue.*

*The vastness of our product range represents a massive resource for A.A.G. Stucchi, as it ensures that we are always able to offer a complete range to our clients and partners, meaning there is no limit to the scope of their ideas. A.A.G. Stucchi products are available for every single aspect of the lighting components sector, from traditional lighting through to LED, and now for track lighting, so we are always in a position to meet the widest possible range of requirements.*

*This catalogue contains everything you need to meet your traditional lighting needs.*

# LA NOSTRA GAMMA

## OUR RANGE

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T5

LAMPHOLDERS FOR LINEAR  
FLUORESCENT LAMPS T5



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T8/T12

LAMPHOLDERS FOR LINEAR  
FLUORESCENT LAMPS T8/T12



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T2

LAMPHOLDERS FOR LINEAR  
FLUORESCENT LAMPS T2



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD FLUORESCENTI CIRCOLARI

LAMPHOLDERS FOR CIRCULAR  
FLUORESCENT LAMPS



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD FLUORESCENTI COMPATTE

LAMPHOLDERS FOR COMPACT  
FLUORESCENT LAMPS



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD A SCARICA

LAMPHOLDERS FOR DISCHARGE  
LAMPS



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD ALOGENE A TENSIONE DI RETE

LAMPHOLDERS FOR MAINS  
VOLTAGE HALOGEN LAMPS



### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPAD ALOGENE A BASSISSIMA TENSIONE

LAMPHOLDERS FOR EXTRA LOW  
VOLTAGE HALOGEN LAMPS



### PORTASTARTER

STARTERHOLDERS



### SEZIONATORI

INSULATOR BLOCKS



### MORSETTI

TERMINAL BLOCKS



### CONNETTORI

CONNECTORS



## CAPITOLO 1 pag 18

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T5

A G5	22
B G5 seamless	31
C G5 IP40,IP66/67	34
D Accessori	39

## CAPITOLO 2 pag 44

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T8/T12

A G13	49
B G13 completamento gamma	56
C G13 per il mercato americano	63
D G13 IP40, IP66/67	68
E Accessori	74

## CAPITOLO 3 pag 81

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T2

A W4.3x8.5d	83
-------------	----

## CAPITOLO 4 pag 84

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI CIRCOLARI

A 2GX13	87
B G10q	88
C Accessori	90

## CAPITOLO 5 pag 92

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI COMPATTE

A G24.../GX24...	98
B GR8	112
C GR10q	113
D GRY10q-3	115
E 2G7	117
F 2GX7	120
G 2G10	121
H 2G11	122
I G23	127
J GR14q-1	132
K GX53	133
L Accessori	134

## CAPITOLO 6 pag 141

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE A SCARICA

A RX7s/RX7s-24	146
B G8.5	152
C GX8.5	153
D GX10	155
E E40	156
F G12	157

## CHAPTER 1 pag 18

### LAMP HOLDERS FOR LINEAR FLUORESCENT LAMPS T5

A G5	22
B G5 seamless	31
C G5 IP40,IP66/67	34
D Accessories	39

## CHAPTER 2 pag 44

### LAMP HOLDERS FOR LINEAR FLUORESCENT LAMPS T8/T12

A G13	49
B G13 miscellaneous	56
C G13 for the American market	63
D G13 IP40, IP66/67	68
E Accessories	74

## CHAPTER 3 pag 81

### LAMP HOLDERS FOR LINEAR FLUORESCENT LAMPS T2

A W4.3x8.5d	83
-------------	----

## CHAPTER 4 pag 84

### LAMP HOLDERS FOR CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT LAMPS

A 2GX13	87
B G10q	88
C Accessories	90

## CHAPTER 5 pag 92

### LAMP HOLDERS FOR COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS

A G24.../GX24...	98
B GR8	112
C GR10q	113
D GRY10q-3	115
E 2G7	117
F 2GX7	120
G 2G10	121
H 2G11	122
I G23	127
J GR14q-1	132
K GX53	133
L Accessories	134

## CHAPTER 6 pag 141

### LAMP HOLDERS FOR DISCHARGE LAMPS

A RX7s/RX7s-24	146
B G8.5	152
C GX8.5	153
D GX10	155
E E40	156
F G12	157

<b>G</b> Fc2	159
<b>H</b> K12.5x7s	160
<b>I</b> PG12-1	161
<b>J</b> Accessori	162

<b>G</b> Fc2	159
<b>H</b> K12.5x7s	160
<b>I</b> PG12-1	161
<b>J</b> Accessories	162

## CAPITOLO 7 pag 164

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE ALOGENE A TENSIONE DI RETE

<b>A</b> R7s/RX7s	169
<b>B</b> G9	177
<b>C</b> GU10/GZ10	179
<b>D</b> Accessori	181

## CHAPTER 7 pag 164

### LAMPHOLDERS FOR MAINS VOLTAGE HALOGEN LAMPS

<b>A</b> R7s/RX7s	169
<b>B</b> G9	177
<b>C</b> GU10/GZ10	179
<b>D</b> Accessories	181

## CAPITOLO 8 pag 185

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE ALOGENE A BASSISSIMA TENSIONE

<b>A</b> G4/G5.3/G6.35	189
<b>B</b> Accessori	199

## CHAPTER 8 pag 185

### LAMPHOLDERS FOR EXTRA LOW VOLTAGE HALOGEN LAMPS

<b>A</b> G4/G5.3/G6.35	189
<b>B</b> Accessories	199

## CAPITOLO 9 pag 200

### PORTASTARTER

<b>A</b> Portastarter	202
<b>B</b> Accessori	208

## CHAPTER 9 pag 200

### PORTASTARTER

<b>A</b> Starterholders	202
<b>B</b> Accessories	208

## CAPITOLO 10 pag 209

### SEZIONATORI, MORSETTI CONNETTORE

<b>A</b> Sezionatori spina/presa	213
<b>B</b> Morsetti connettore spina/presa	218
<b>C</b> Accessori	224

## CHAPTER 10 pag 209

### INSULATOR BLOCKS, CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS

<b>A</b> Plug-socket insulator blocks	213
<b>B</b> Plug-socket connector terminal blocks	218
<b>C</b> Accessories	224

## CAPITOLO 11 pag 225

### MORSETTI

<b>A</b> Con portafusibile	231
<b>B</b> Vite-vite	236
<b>C</b> Vite-automatico	238
<b>D</b> Automatico-automatico	244
<b>E</b> Accessori	252

## CHAPTER 11 pag 225

### TERMINAL BLOCKS

<b>A</b> With fuseholder	231
<b>B</b> Screw-screw terminals	236
<b>C</b> Screw-push wire terminals	238
<b>D</b> Push wire-push wire terminals	244
<b>E</b> Accessories	252

## CAPITOLO 12 pag 255

### CONNETTORI

<b>A</b> Versioni standard	259
<b>B</b> Per il mercato americano	271
<b>C</b> IP66, IP66/68	272
<b>D</b> Accessori	280

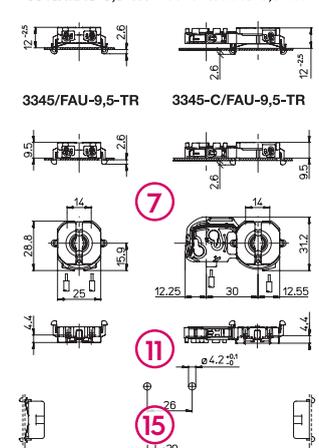
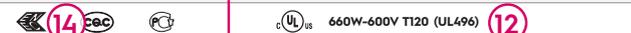
## CHAPTER 12 pag 255

### CONNECTORS

<b>A</b> Standard versions	259
<b>B</b> For the American market	271
<b>C</b> IP66, IP66/68	272
<b>D</b> Accessories	280

## VITI E DADI pag 284

## SCREWS AND NUTS pag 284

3345/FAU-9,5-TR	3345/MAU-9,5-TR	3345-C/FAU-9,5-TR	3345-C/MAU-9,5-TR	*3345/MAU-9,5-TR	3345-C/MAU-9,5-TR
 <p><b>3</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE</b>                      – Corpo in policarbonato trasparente                      – Rotore in PBT verde                      – Contatti in lega di rame                      – Con top test</p> <p><b>4</b> <b>2A-500V</b></p> <p><b>5</b> <b>T140 Tm110</b></p> <p><b>10</b> <b>LAMP HOLDERS</b>                      – Transparent polycarbonate body                      – PBT green rotor                      – Copper alloy contacts                      – With top test</p>					
					
					

**1** **CODICI PRODOTTI**  
*Products References*

**2** **TIPO DI FISSAGGIO**  
*Fixing Type*

**3** **ATTACCO LAMPADA**  
*Lamp Cap*

**4** **DATI ELETTRICI**  
*Rating*

**5** **TEMPERATURA MAX DI FUNZIONAMENTO (IEC).  
 PER CAPITOLO 2C: RTI - UL496**  
*Maximum operating temperature (IEC).  
 For chapter 2C: RTI - UL496*

**6** **IMMAGINE PRODOTTI**  
*Products image*

**7** **DISEGNO TECNICO**  
*Technical drawing*

**8** **CARATTERISTICHE PRODOTTI**  
*Products characteristics*

**9** **MARCATURA "CE"**  
*"CE" marking*

**10** **DESCRIZIONE PRODOTTI**  
*Products description*

**11** **CAVE/FORI DI FISSAGGIO**  
*Fixing cut outs/holes*

**12** **ULTERIORI SPECIFICHE APPROVAZIONI**  
*Further Quality Mark specifications*

**13** **ACCESSORI OPZIONALI**  
*Optional accessories*

**14** **MARCHI DI QUALITÀ**  
*Quality marks*

**15** **DISTANZE DI FISSAGGIO  
 (PORTALAMPADE FLUORESCENTI)**  
*Mounting distances (fluorescent lampholders)*

**16** **NOTE**  
*Notes*

**1673/A**



**17** **MORSETTO**  
 – Corpo in poliammide  
 – Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato

**16A-450V**

**18** **TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 – Polyamide body  
 – Internal part in tin plated copper

**CE**

**1699**



0,5-1=8-9  
1,5-2,5=9-10

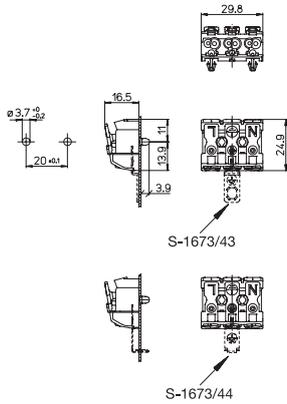
0,5-2,5

0,5-1,5  
0,5-2,5

0,5-1=8-9  
1,5-2,5=9-10

0,5-0,75

0,5-0,75=9-11



29,8

16,5

13,9

3,9

20<sup>+0,1</sup>

0 3,7<sup>+0,2</sup>

2,7

S-1673/43

S-1673/44

Con/With: 1685/A-T

**17** **POLI**  
*Poles*

**18** **TEMPERATURA MASSIMA AMBIENTE (IEC)**  
*Maximum ambient temperature (IEC)*

**19** **CARATTERISTICHE SERRAFILO IN ENTRATA**  
*Characteristics of input side terminals*

**20** **CARATTERISTICHE SERRAFILO IN USCITA**  
*Characteristics of output side terminals*

# Legenda icone • Symbols legend

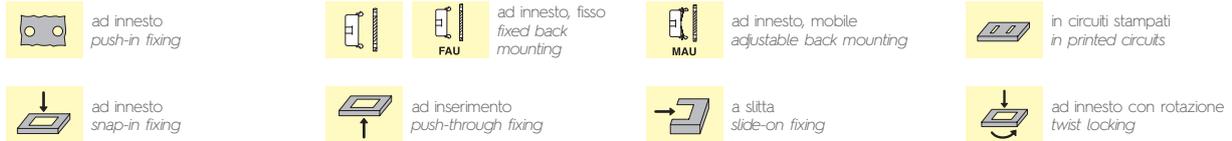
## SENZA FISSAGGIO • WITHOUT FIXING



## FISSAGGIO A VITE • SCREW FIXING



## FISSAGGIO AUTOMATICO • AUTOMATIC FIXING



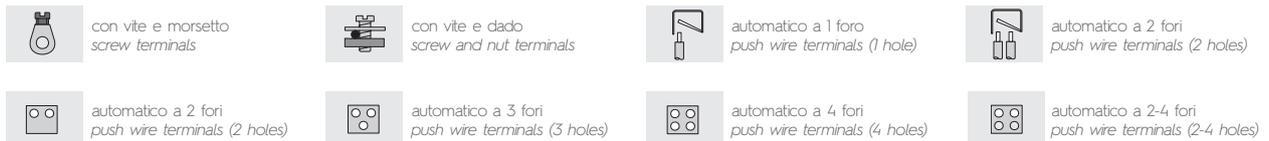
## ALTRI TIPI DI FISSAGGIO • OTHER FIXING TYPES



## CARATTERISTICHE • CHARACTERISTICS



## SERRAFILO • TERMINALS



## SERRAFILO DEI MORSETTI • TERMINAL BLOCKS TERMINALS



A VOLTE LE IDEE NASCONO  
DA FORME SINUOSE CHE  
ATTRAVERSANO IL CIELO.

ALTRE VOLTE SI MANIFESTANO IN  
FORME FLUORESCENTI LINEARI.

*SOMETIMES IDEAS COME FROM  
SINUOUS SHAPES CROSSING THE SKY.  
OTHER TIMES THEY APPEAR AS  
LINEAR FLUORESCENT SHAPES.*

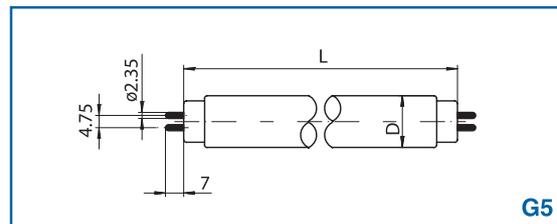
# 1

## PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T5 Lampholders for linear fluorescent lamps T5

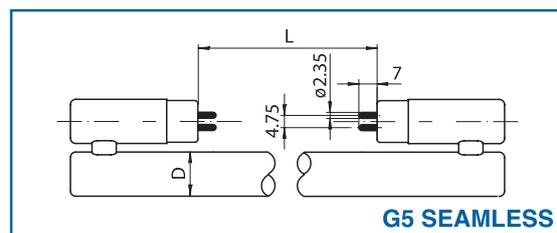
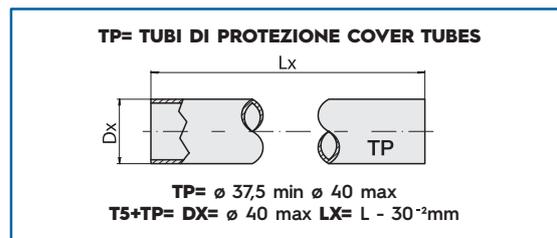
A. G5	pag 22
B. G5 seamless	pag 31
C. G5 IP40, IP66/67	pag 34
D. Accessori/Accessories	pag 39

Watt	L mm.(max)	D mm.(max)	
4	135,9	ø16	T5
6	212,1		
8	288,3		
13	516,9		
13	549		
14	549		
19	849		
20	549		
21	849		
24	549		
25	1149		
28	1149		
28	1219,2		
32	1219,2		
32	1449		
34	849		
35	1449		
39	849		
41	1449		
44	1149		
45	1449		
49	1449		
50	1449		
54	1149		
66	1449		
73	1449		
80	1449		

Watt	L mm.(min)	D mm.(max)	
14	481,0	ø16	T5
21	781,0		
24	481,0		
28	1081,0		
39	781,0		
54	1081,0		



G5



G5 SEAMLESS

**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE**

Nella scelta dei portalampade da utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione non si deve sottovalutare la temperatura sviluppata dalle diverse fonti di calore, quali la lampada, l'alimentatore e la corrente che lo attraversa.

Per cui è indispensabile assicurarsi che:

- 1 L'apparecchio sia in grado di smaltire il calore in esso contenuto.
- 2 La temperatura massima raggiunta nell'apparecchio non superi mai la "T..." assegnata ai suoi componenti perché potrebbe essere causa di pericolo e di danni.

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60400 i portalampade per lampade fluorescenti tubolari possono avere assegnate due temperature: "T..." e "Tm..."

- "T..." è la temperatura massima di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade misurata nel punto di contatto con l'attacco della lampada, origine della fonte di calore.

- "Tm..." è la temperatura massima di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade, misurata nella parte posteriore, punto più lontano dalla fonte di calore quindi con valore inferiore alla temperatura "T..."

**TEMPERATURE "T..." OF LAMP HOLDERS**

When choosing the lampholders to assemble a luminaire it is important not to underestimate the temperature developed by the lamp, the ballast and its associated current.

It is essential to make sure that:

- 1 The luminaire is able to dissipate the heat it produces.
- 2 The maximum temperature reached in the luminaire never exceeds the "T..." relative to its components because it can be dangerous and can cause damages.

According to EN/IEC 60400 standards, lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps normally have two temperatures classifications: "T..." and "Tm..."

- "T..." is the maximum working temperature of the lampholder; it is measured at the hottest point, i.e. at the point where the lampholder comes into contact with the lamp cap (heating source).

- "Tm..." is the maximum working temperature that the lampholder can withstand overall, measured in the back part, at the most distant point from the heating source and consequently it is lower than the "T..." temperature.

I portalampade senza una "T..." assegnata (par. 17.1 "test A" delle norme EN/IEC 60400) possono funzionare ad una temperatura massima di 80°C.

Secondo la norma UL496, la marchiatura "T..." assegnata ai portalampade indica il "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" che è la massima temperatura di utilizzo del materiale plastico del portalampade, oltre la quale le caratteristiche del materiale stesso vengono irrimediabilmente compromesse a causa della degradazione termica e chimica (per più del 50% dei valori originari).

L' "RTI" di un materiale plastico è indicato nella relativa "carta gialla UL".

Se un portalampade non ha nessuna marchiatura "T..." assegnata, il suo "RTI" è di 90°C.

**ROTORE DEI PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE G5**

Nel punto di accoppiamento con l'attacco della lampada, che è il punto dove si sviluppa il maggior calore, il portalampade è provvisto di un rotore in PBT.

Il PBT è un tecnopolimero che resiste in permanenza ad una temperatura di 140°C e per brevi periodi a 170°C senza che si producano ritiri o deformazioni.

**La presenza del rotore garantisce una sicurezza totale perché:**

- 1 Evita l'errata introduzione di un solo piolino della lampada nel portalampade mentre l'altro è ancora accessibile.
- 2 Può essere girato solo quando entrambi i piolini della lampada sono inseriti correttamente nell'apposita fessura.
- 3 I piolini non possono mai toccare i contatti quando la lampada, per sbaglio, viene spinta assialmente verso la faccia del portalampade.

**AVVERTENZE PER ART. 263... - 288... - 1263...**

L'apparecchio di illuminazione deve essere sottoposto a tutte le prove relative alla sicurezza contro il contatto accidentale durante il cambio della lampada previste dalle norme EN/IEC 60598.

**AVVERTENZE SULLA DURATA DELLE GUARNIZIONI**

Le guarnizioni dei portalampade IP66/67, vanno usate solo nei limiti di temperatura e utilizzo riportati in questo catalogo, perchè soggette a deterioramento che può compromettere il loro grado di protezione.

Si consiglia di controllare la loro integrità e di sostituire le guarnizioni deteriorate ogni volta che si interviene sull'apparecchio di illuminazione.

Lampholders without a relative "T..." (par. 17.1 "test A" of the EN/IEC 60400 standards) can work up to a maximum temperature of 80°C.

According to UL496 standard "T..." marking of lampholders indicates the "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" which is the maximum service temperature for a material where a class of critical property will not be unacceptably compromised (50% of the initial value) through chemical thermal degradation.

"RTI" plastic materials rating can be found into the relevant "UL - Yellow card".

Lampholders without a "T..." marking have a "RTI" of 90°C.

**ROTOR OF LAMP HOLDERS FOR G5 LAMPS**

The rotor of the lampholder, being the point at which the greatest heat is developed, is moulded in PBT. PBT is a high temperature polymer which is capable of withstanding continuous working temperatures of 140°C, with short excursion to 170°C, without shrinking or deformation.

**The presence of the rotor assures total safety as:**

- 1 It avoids the insertion of only one pin of the lamp in the lampholder while the other pin is still exposed.
- 2 It can be turned only when both lamp pins are correctly inserted in the proper slot.
- 3 You cannot make accidental electrical contact to the lamp even if the lamp pins touch the front face of the lampholder.

**WARNINGS FOR ART. 263.. - 288... - 1263...**

All luminaires must undergo to all safety tests to protect against electric shock during the lamp replacement operation as prescribed by the EN/IEC 60598 standards.

**WARNINGS ABOUT THE GASKETS LIFE TIME**

The gaskets of the lampholders IP66/67 must be used within the temperature and mounting limits stated in this catalogue, as they are subjected to deterioration which can affect their protection degree.

It is suggested to control their integrity and to replace the deteriorated gaskets every time that the luminaires is checked.

GUARNIZIONI dei portalampade IP66/67 GASKETS of lampholders IP66/67	T max.	
	Neoprene	90 °C
 .../16    .../38	Silicone	180 °C

## CODICI COMPONENTI PER ORDINARE I PORTALAMPADE IP66/67 SMONTATI

Tutti i componenti dei portalampade IP66/67 possono essere ordinati separatamente.

I codici esatti sono riportati nella tabella di seguito

## ITEM REFERENCES TO ORDER DISASSEMBLED LAMPHOLDERS IP66/67

All the lampholders IP66/67 parts can be ordered separately.

Right references are shown in the table here below:

	 Ø 16	 Ø 38
Corpo • Guarnizione di base Body • Base gasket	Ghiera • Guarnizione Sleeve • Gasket	Ghiera • Guarnizione Sleeve • Gasket
1780-G5/SG-TR 1783-G5/SG-TR	1780-G5/116-TR 1780-G5/116-TR	1780/138-TR 1780/138-TR
1880-G5/SG-TR 1883-G5/SG-TR	1780-G5/116-TR (x2) 1780-G5/116-TR (x2)	1780/138-TR (x2) 1780/138-TR (x2)

### CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE

I portalampade per lampade fluorescenti (EN/IEC 60400) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

### COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE

Dopo il cablaggio, un apparecchio di illuminazione richiede il controllo del suo corretto funzionamento.

Tutti i nostri portalampade sono idonei per essere sottoposti al collaudo finale che può essere fatto sia manualmente che automaticamente e, secondo il dispositivo utilizzato, la prova può essere effettuata nei seguenti modi:

- **"TOP TEST"**: prova effettuata con un simulatore a due spine da introdurre verticalmente in apposite fessure ricavate nella parte superiore del portalampade.

- **"ROTOR TEST"**: prova effettuata con un simulatore di un attacco lampada (o con la lampada stessa) che riproduce l'operazione di inserimento della lampada nei portalampade.

Se analizziamo i metodi sopra descritti, possiamo concludere che il **"ROTOR TEST"** è un sistema universale che presenta i seguenti vantaggi:

- 1 Può essere effettuato su tutti i portalampade esistenti.
- 2 Può essere effettuato anche in condizioni sfavorevoli (es. portalampade incassato).
- 3 Con il **"ROTOR TEST"** il collaudo è completo perché oltre a verificare il funzionamento dell'apparecchio, prova anche la pressione di contatto sui piolini della lampada e verifica la precisione del montaggio dei portalampade.

### IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY

Lampholders for fluorescent lamps (EN/IEC 60400) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

### LUMINARIES FINAL TEST

Testing for correct operation must be carried out after the wiring has been completed.

All our lampholders are suitable to undergo either a manual or an automatic final test and according to the used device, the test can be run in the following ways:

- **"TOP TEST"**: carried out with a two pin simulator which, when inserted vertically from above, touches the lamp contacts via the slots in the upper part of the lampholder.

- **"ROTOR TEST"**: carried out with a lamp cap simulator (or with the lamp itself) that simulates the insertion of the lamp in the lampholders.

If we analyse these methods we can come to the conclusion that the **"ROTOR TEST"** is an universal system with the following advantages:

- 1 It can be carried out with all the existing lampholders.
- 2 It can be carried out even in unfavourable conditions (i.e. recessed lampholders).
- 3 With the **"ROTOR TEST"** the test is complete because as well as verifying the correct operation of the luminaire it also tests the contact pressure of the lamp pins and check the accuracy of the lampholders mounting.



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

288/TR



G5

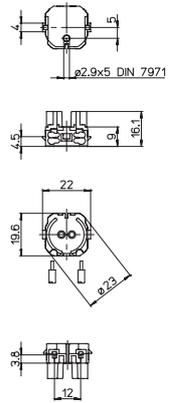
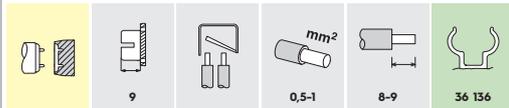
**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMP HOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T110

CE



FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA  
PUSH FIXING ON THE LAMP

PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

263/TR

263/T-TR



G5

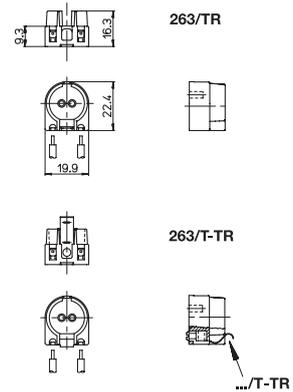
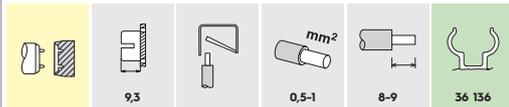
**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**  
.../T= con contatto di terra  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMP HOLDER**  
.../T= with earth contact  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1263



G5

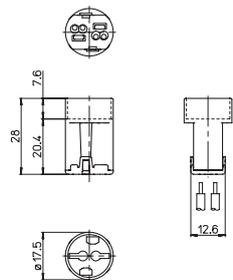
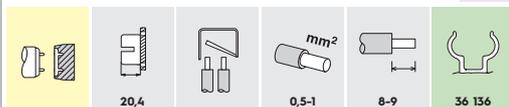
**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMP HOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1263/U0

1263/U90



G5

**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con cuffia smontata

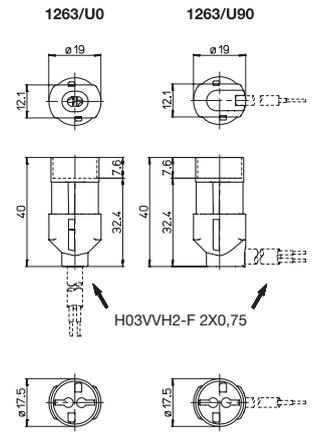
2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMP HOLDER**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With dismantled cover

T140

CE



ERC

PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

285/FD-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

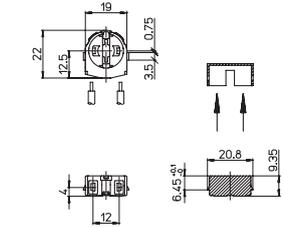
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDER**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



FISSAGGIO A SCATTO IN TESTATE  
SNAP FIXING INTO CAPS



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

144/TR

144/S-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

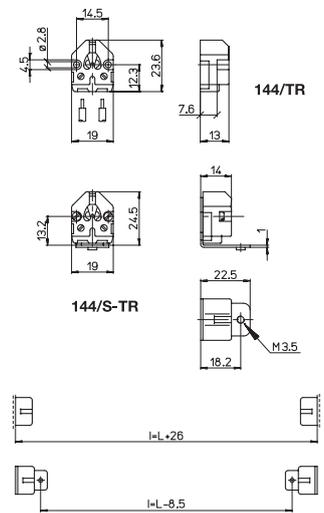
2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

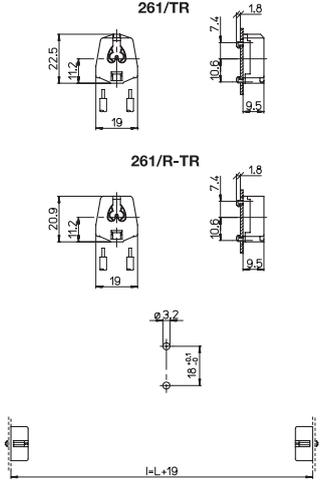
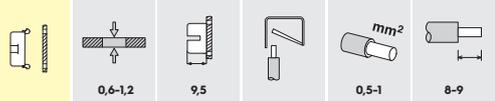


ERC



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

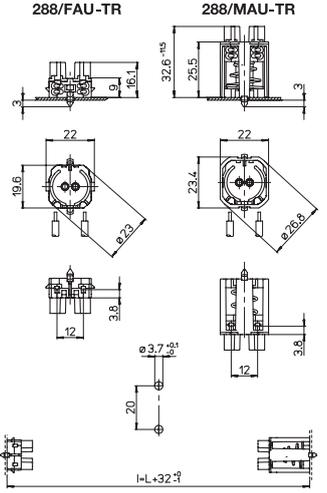
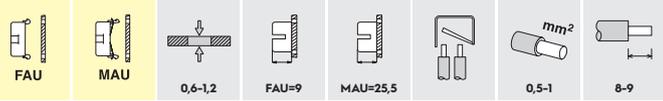
Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

<b>261/TR</b>	<b>261/R-TR</b>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>	
<p><b>G5</b></p> <p><b>2A-500V</b></p> <p><b>T110</b></p> <p>CE</p>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		
 <p>0,6-1,2    9,5    0,5-1    8-9</p>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
BACK MOUNTING

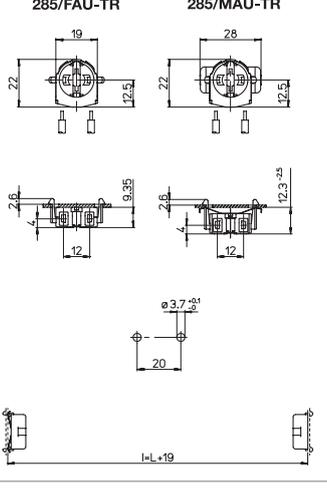
PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

<b>288/FAU-TR</b>	<b>288/MAU-TR</b>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> <li>- Con top test</li> <li>- Stabilità di lampada anche con forti vibrazioni</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- White polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>- With top test</li> <li>- Lamp stability even during high vibrations</li> </ul>	
<p><b>G5</b></p> <p><b>2A-500V</b></p> <p><b>T110</b></p> <p>CE</p>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> <li>- Con top test</li> <li>- Stabilità di lampada anche con forti vibrazioni</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- White polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>- With top test</li> <li>- Lamp stability even during high vibrations</li> </ul>		
 <p>FAU    MAU</p> <p>0,6-1,2    FAU=9    MAU=25,5    0,5-1    8-9</p>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		

PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

<b>285/FAU-TR</b>	<b>285/MAU-TR</b>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> <li>- Con top test</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>- With top test</li> </ul>	
<p><b>G5</b></p> <p><b>2A-500V</b></p> <p><b>T130 Tm110</b></p> <p>CE</p>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> <li>- Con top test</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>- With top test</li> </ul>		
 <p>FAU    MAU    0,6-1,2    9,35    90°    0,5-1    8-9    IP40    T115</p>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>- Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>- Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>		



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

285-FW/FAU-TR

285-FW/MAU-TR



G5

- PORTALAMPADE**
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
  - Contatti in lega di rame
  - Con top test

2A-500V

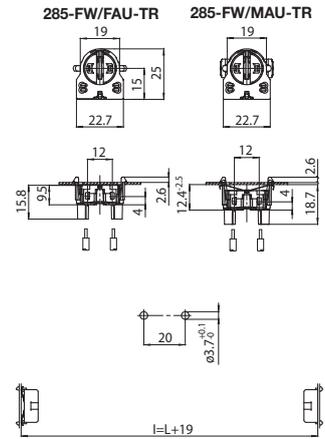
- LAMP HOLDERS**
- Transparent polycarbonate body
  - Copper alloy contacts
  - With top test

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1282/FAU-TR

1282/MAU-TR



G5

- PORTALAMPADE**
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
  - Contatti in lega di rame
  - Con top test

2A-500V

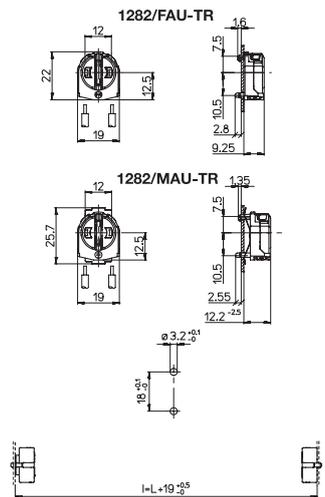
- LAMP HOLDERS**
- Transparent polycarbonate body
  - Copper alloy contacts
  - With top test

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)

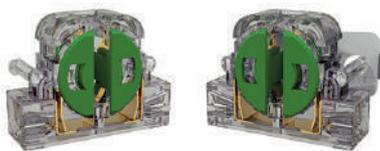


PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

266/FAU-TR

266/MAU-TR



G5

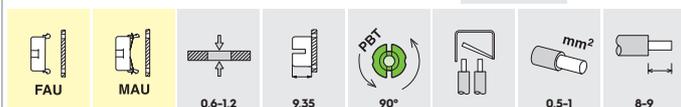
- PORTALAMPADE**
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
  - Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

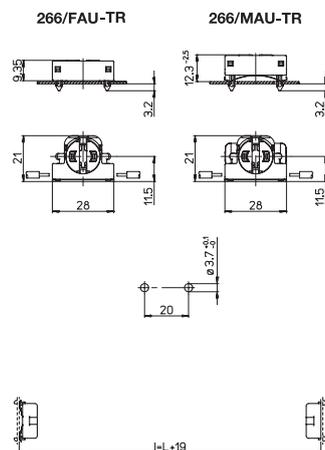
- LAMP HOLDERS**
- Transparent polycarbonate body
  - Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

289/F-15-TR



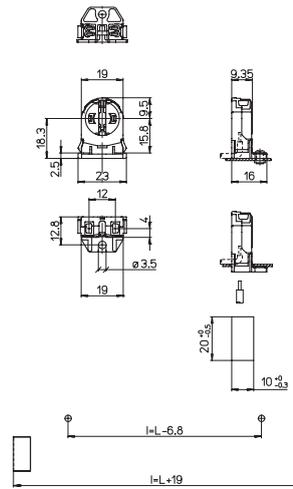
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

CE



CEC ERC IEC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

289/F-21-TR

289/F-25-TR

289/F-30-TR

289/F-36-TR



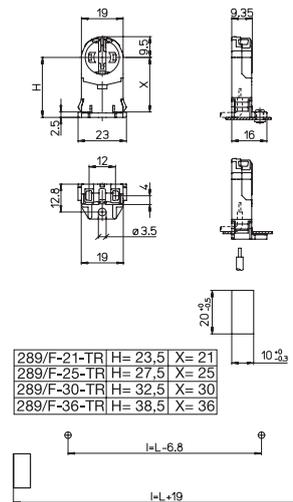
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

CE



CEC ERC IEC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

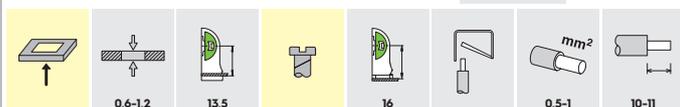
265/TR



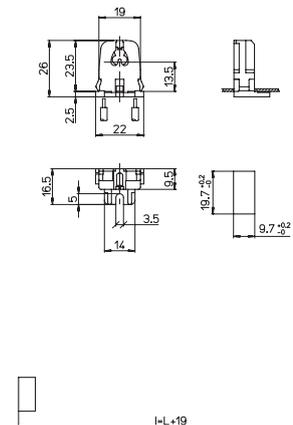
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**LAMP HOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

CE



CEC ERC IEC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

289/SN-15-TR

289/N-15-TR



G5

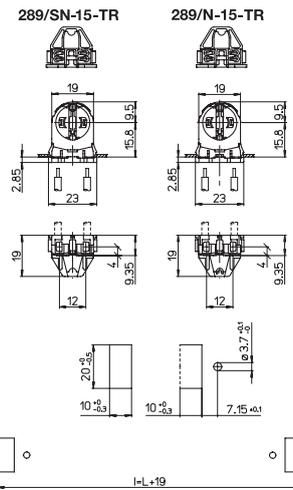
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T130  
Tm110

CE



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

289/21-TR

289/25-TR

289/30-TR

289/36-TR

289/N-21-TR

289/N-25-TR

289/N-30-TR

289/N-36-TR



G5

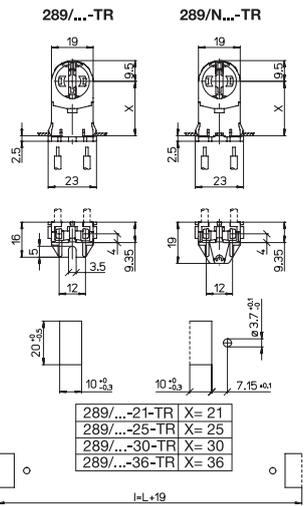
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T130  
Tm110

CE



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

284/12-TR

284/TR

284/23-TR

284/B-TR

284/B-23-TR



G5

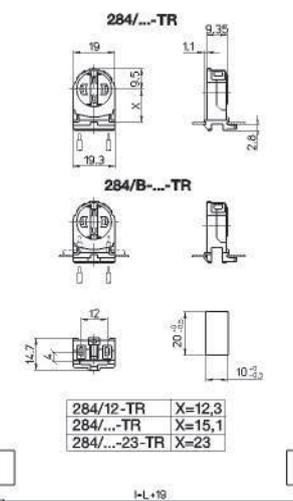
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T130  
Tm110

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING



**PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS**

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

**283/LR-23-TR**


G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDER**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

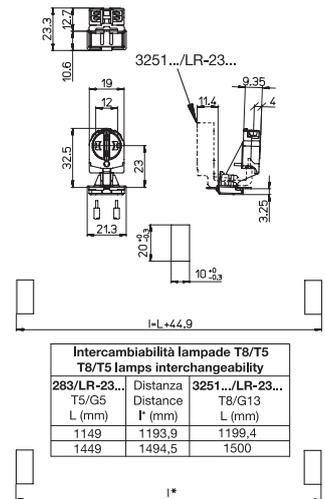
T130

Tm110

CE



120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)


**PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS**

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

**267/BC-TR**


G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

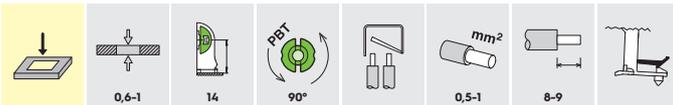
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

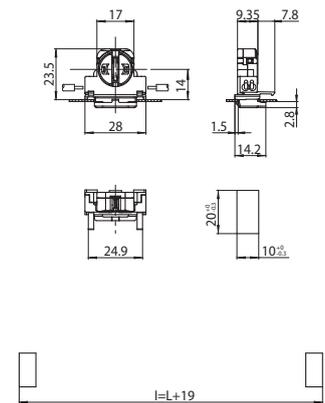
T130

Tm110

CE



120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)


**PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS**

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

**267/18-TR**


G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

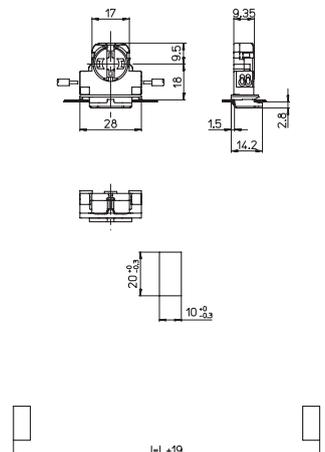
T130

Tm110

CE



120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

287/TR



**G5 PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

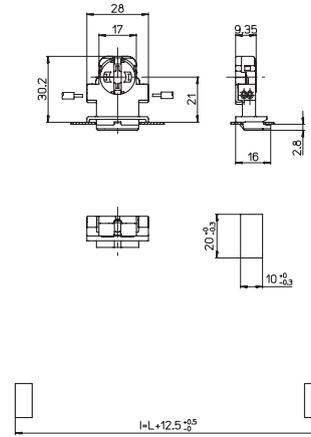
**2A-500V LAMPHOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)

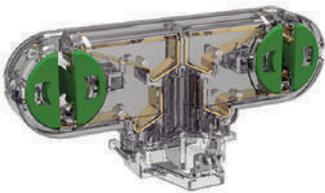


PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

908/S-TR

908/S-SN-TR



**G5 PORTALAMPADE DOPPI**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

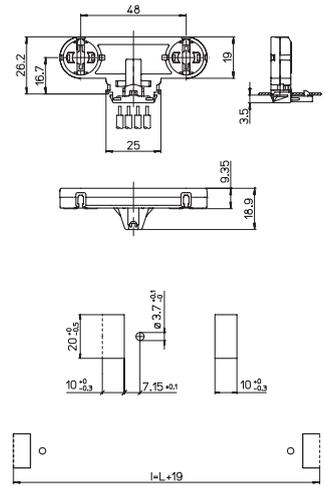
**2A-500V TWIN LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

283/TR



**G5 PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

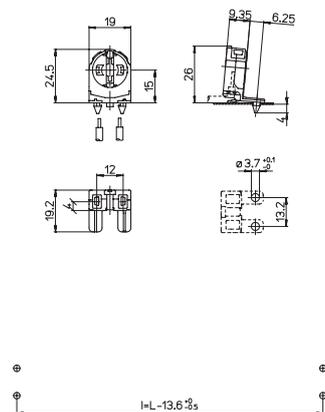
**2A-500V LAMPHOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T130  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC IP40 UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

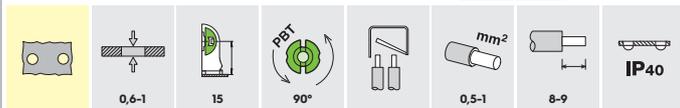
Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1283/15-TR

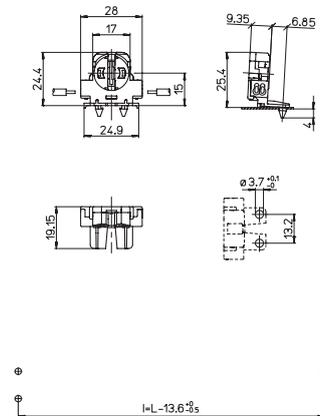


- G5**  
PORTALAMPADE  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame
- 2A-500V**  
LAMPHOLDER  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts
- T130  
Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC 120W-600V HT120 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1283/21-TR

1283/23-TR

1283/36-TR

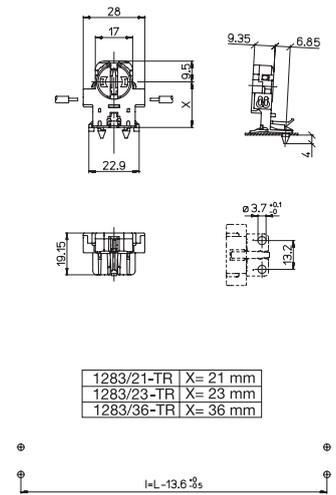


- G5**  
PORTALAMPADE  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame
- 2A-500V**  
LAMPHOLDERS  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts
- T130  
Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC 120W-600V HT120 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

285-Z/S

285-Z/S-SN

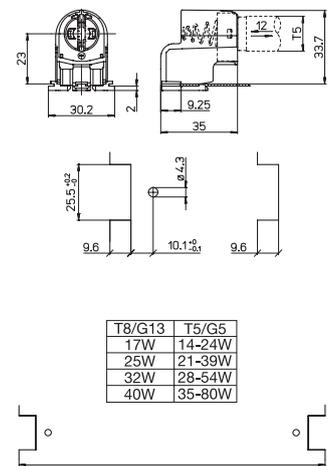


- G5**  
ADATTATORI DA T8/G13 A T5/G5  
- Con portalampe 285/FD...  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- 2A-500V**  
ADAPTERS FROM T8/G13 TO T5/G5  
- With lampholder 285/FD  
- White polycarbonate body
- T130  
Tm110**

CE



ERC 285/FD 120W-600V T120 (UL496) CEC 285/FD



FISSAGGIO A SLITTA  
SLIDE-ON FIXING



PORTALAMPADE A PASTIGLIA / ROUND LAMPHOLDERS

1282-SLS/FAU-PBT



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

G5

2A-500V

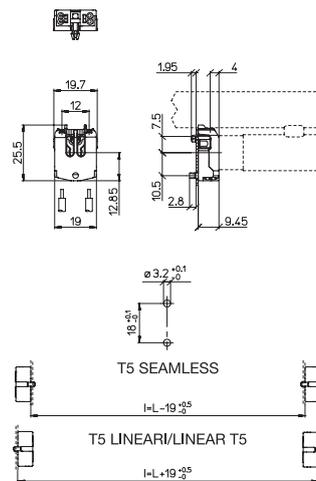
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
BACK MOUNTING

285-SLS/FAU-PBT 285-SLS/MAU-PBT



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

G5

2A-500V

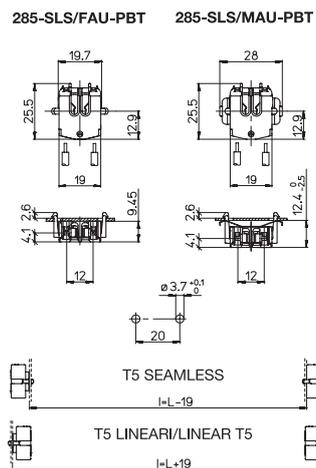
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

289-SLS/F-15-PBT



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

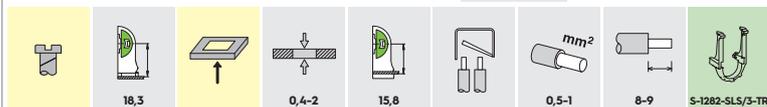
G5

2A-500V

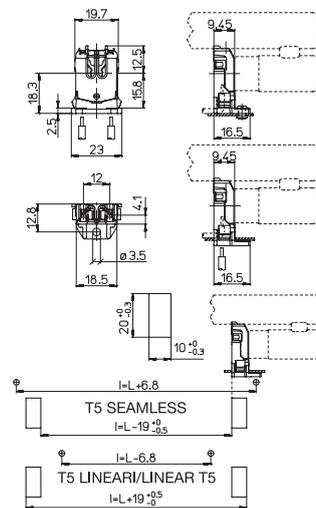
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



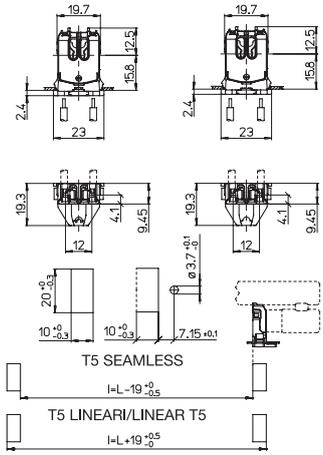
289-SLS/SN-15-PBT 289-SLS/N-15-PBT



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– With top test

ERC  120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



**FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING**

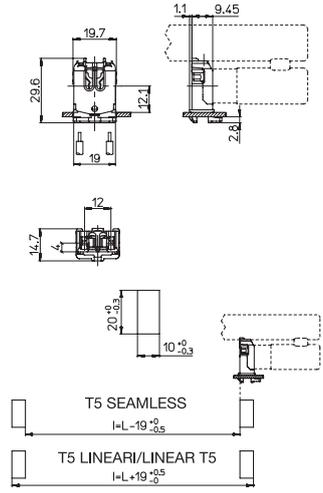
284-SLS/12-PBT



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– With top test

ERC  120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



**FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING**

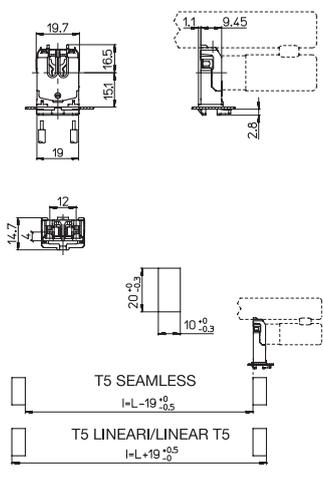
284-SLS/PBT



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– With top test

ERC  120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



**FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING**



283-SLS/PBT



G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

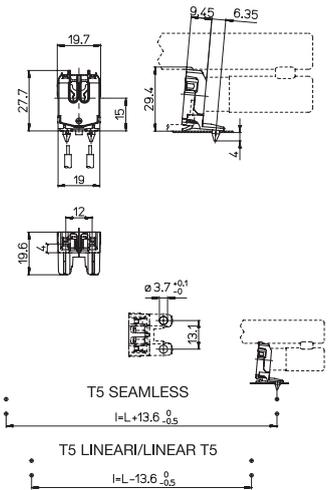
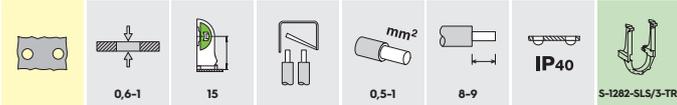
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



ERC



120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE PER IP40 / LAMP HOLDERS FOR IP40

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1911-10/TR

1911-10/SN-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

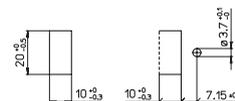
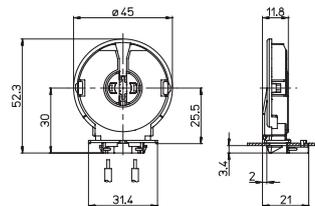
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

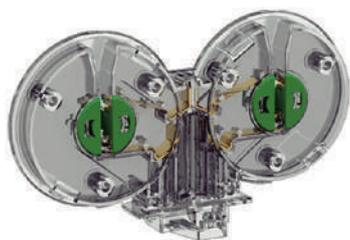
CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

1912-10/TR

1912-10/SN-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

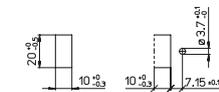
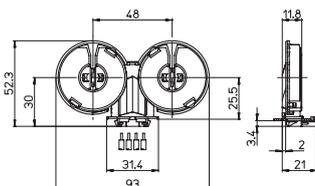
2A-500V

**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1911/TR

1911/SN-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

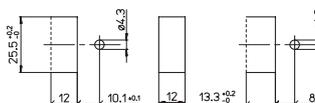
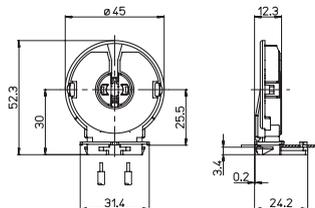
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



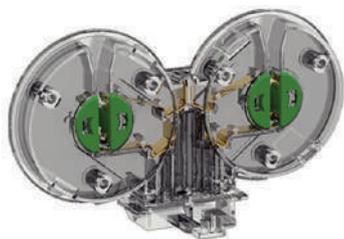
Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1912/TR

1912/SN-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

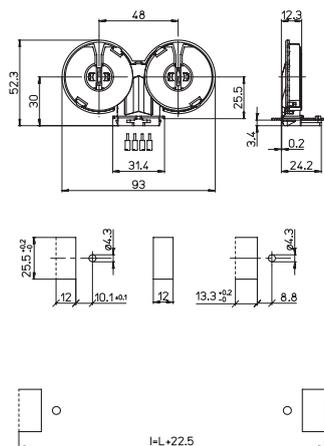
**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130

Tm110

CE



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1911/T-TR

1911/T-SN-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

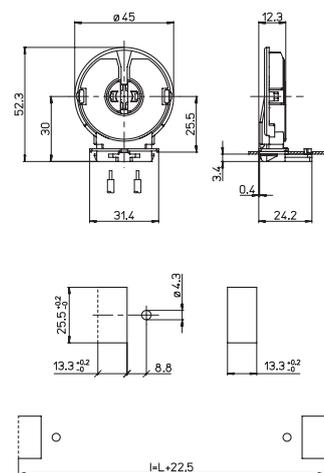
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130

Tm110

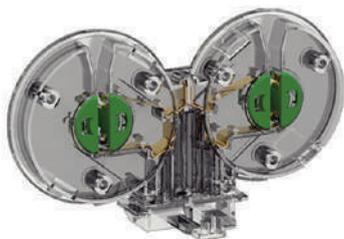
CE



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1912/T-TR

1912/T-SN-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

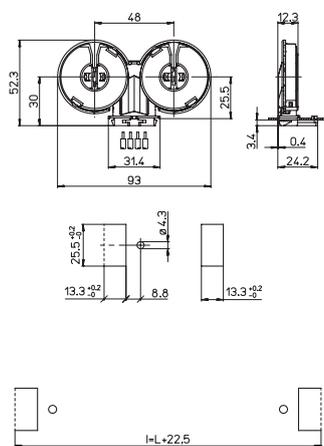
**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T130

Tm110

CE



PORTALAMPADE IP66/67 / LAMP HOLDERS IP66/67

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1780-G5/16-TR



**G5**  
PORTALAMPADE IP66/67  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

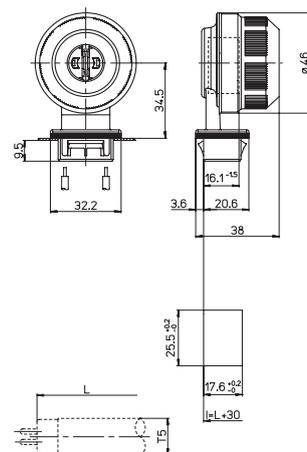
**2A-500V**  
**IP66/67 LAMP HOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

**T140**  
**Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1880-G5/16-TR

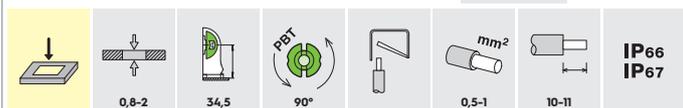


**G5**  
PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

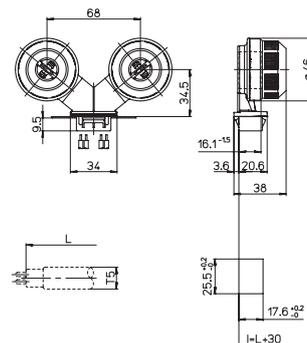
**2A-500V**  
**IP66/67 TWIN LAMP HOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

**T140**  
**Tm110**

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1780-G5/38-TR

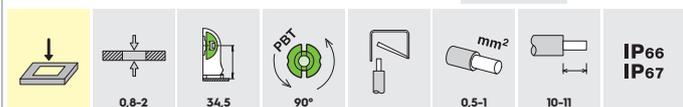


**G5**  
PORTALAMPADE IP66/67  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

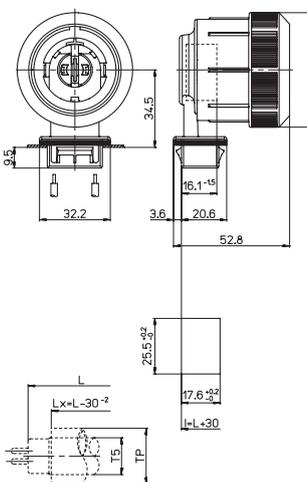
**2A-500V**  
**IP66/67 LAMP HOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

**T140**  
**Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



T5+TP= ø 37,5 min ø 40 max



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1880-G5/38-TR



**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

G5

2A-500V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

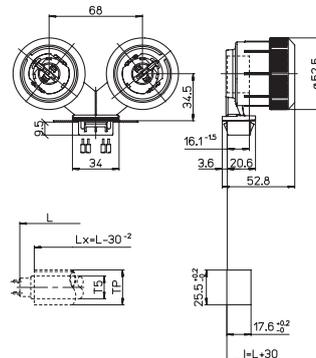
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



T5\*TP= ø 37,5 min ø 40 max

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1783-G5/16-TR



**PORTALAMPADE IP66/67**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

G5

2A-500V

**IP66/67 LAMPHOLDER**

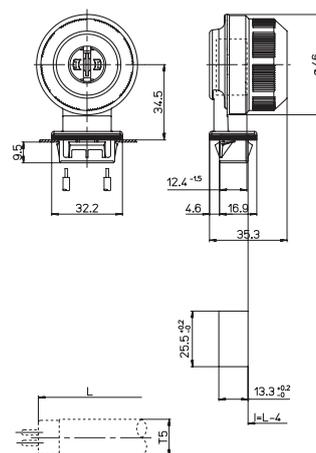
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1883-G5/16-TR



**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

G5

2A-500V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

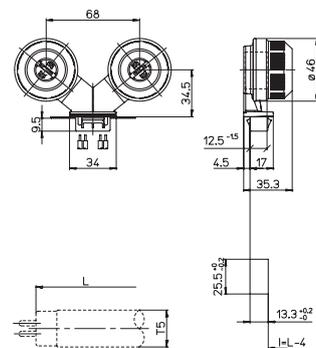
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1783-G5/38-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

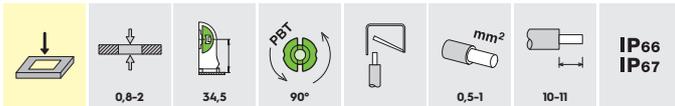
2A-500V

**IP66/67 LAMPHOLDER**

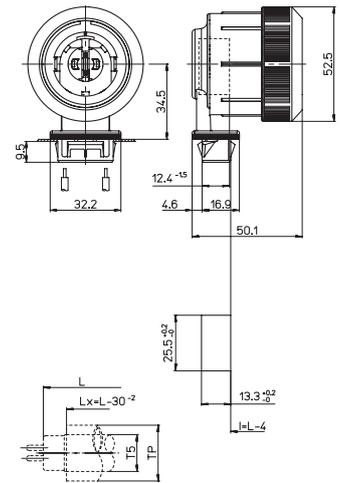
- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



CEC EAC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



T5+TP= ø 37,5 min ø 40 max

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

1883-G5/38-TR



G5

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

2A-500V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

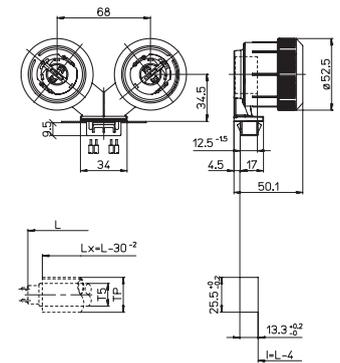
- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



EAC UL 120W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



T5+TP= ø 37,5 min ø 40 max



GANCI / CLIPS

36/CVD

36/SVD



**GANCI**

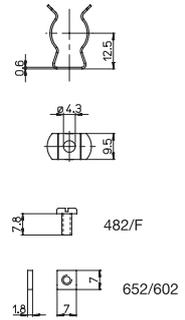
in acciaio nichelato  
.../CVD= con vite e dado di fissaggio  
.../SVD= senza vite e dado di fissaggio

**CLIPS**

in nickel plated steel  
.../CVD= with fixing screw and nut  
.../SVD= without fixing screw and nut



12,5



T5 ø16

136/V-CVD

136/V-SVD



**GANCI**

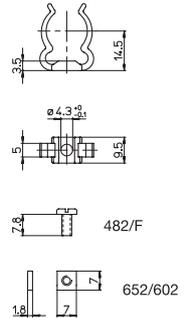
in policarbonato trasparente  
.../CVD= con vite e dado di fissaggio  
.../SVD= senza vite e dado di fissaggio

**CLIPS**

in transparent polycarbonate  
.../CVD= with fixing screw and nut  
.../SVD= without fixing screw and nut



14,5



T5 ø16

136/A



**GANCIO**

in policarbonato trasparente

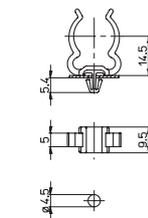
**CLIP**

in transparent polycarbonate



0,6-1

14,5



T5 ø16



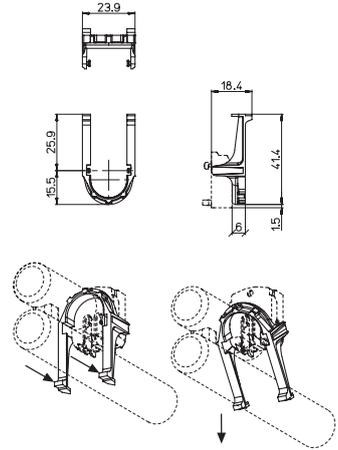
LEVA DI SGANCIO LAMPADA / LAMP RELEASE DEVICE

S-1282-SLS/3-TR



**LEVA DI SGANCIO LAMPADA**  
in policarbonato trasparente

**LAMP RELEASE DEVICE**  
in transparent polycarbonate



Per/For: 283-SLS...; 284-SLS...;  
285-SLS...; 289-SLS...; 1282-SLS...

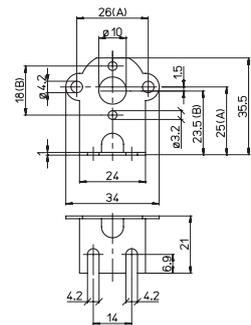
SUPPORTI / BRACKETS

30/AU



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



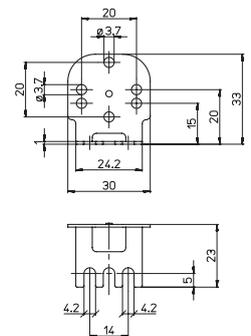
Per/For: (B) 261/...; 1282/...

31/AU



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



Per/For: 266/...; 285/FAU...; 285/MAU...; 285-SLS/...;  
288/FAU...; 288/MAU...

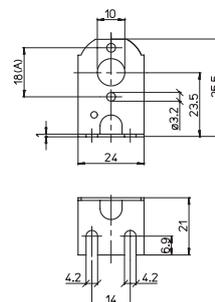


32/AU



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



Per/For: 1282-SLS/...

256/S

256/SA



**SUPPORTI**  
in policarbonato bianco  
.../S= con base aperta per il passaggio dei cavi  
.../SA= con base chiusa

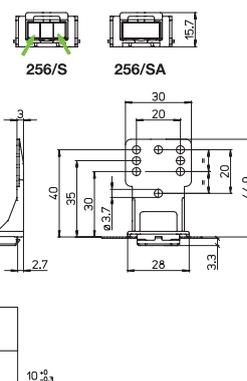
**BRACKETS**  
in white polycarbonate  
.../S= with open base to allow wires pass through  
.../SA= with closed base



IP40

0,6-1

256/SA



Per/For: 266/FAU...; 285/FAU...

S-285/10-TR



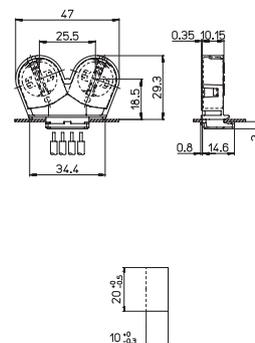
**SUPPORTO DOPPIO**  
in policarbonato trasparente

**TWIN BRACKET**  
in transparent polycarbonate



0,6-1,2

18,5



Per/For: 285/FD...



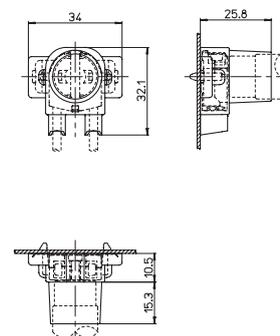
1115



IP40

**CUFFIA DI COPERTURA PORTALAMPADE**  
in PBT bianco

**PROTECTION COVER FOR LAMP HOLDERS**  
in white PBT



Per/For: 285/FAU...; 285/MAU...

CUFFIE DI COPERTURA / PROTECTION COVERS

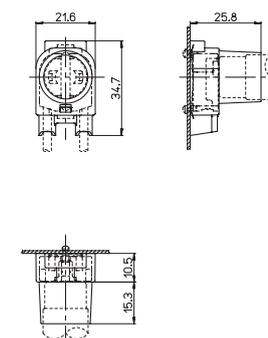
1116



IP40

**CUFFIA DI COPERTURA PORTALAMPADE**  
in PBT bianco

**PROTECTION COVER FOR LAMP HOLDERS**  
in white PBT



Per/For: 1282/...

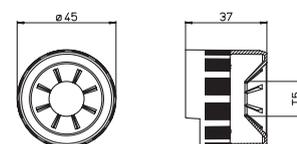
S-1911/3-TR

S-1911/4-TR

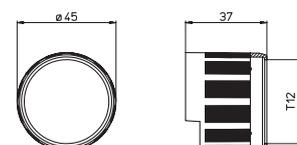


**MANICOTTI**  
in policarbonato trasparente  
S-1911/3-TR per T5  
S-1911/4-TR per T5+TP (ø37,8 min ø38,5 max)

**SLEEVES**  
in transparent polycarbonate  
S-1911/3-TR for T5  
S-1911/4-TR for T5+TP (ø37,8 min ø38,5 max)



S-1911/3-TR



S-1911/4-TR

Per/For: 1911...; 1912...



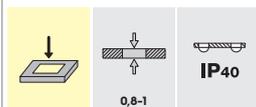
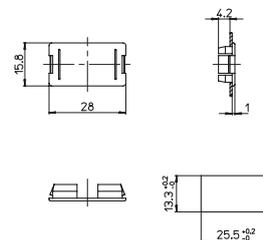
MANICOTTI / SLEEVES

121



**PIASTRINA DI CHIUSURA**  
in policarbonato bianco

**CLOSURE PLATE**  
in white polycarbonate



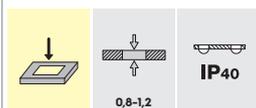
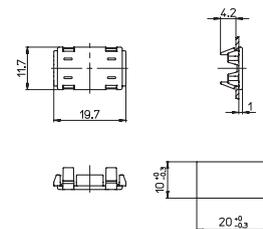
PIASTRINE DI CHIUSURA / CLOSURE PLATES

1121



**PIASTRINA DI CHIUSURA**  
in polipropilene

**CLOSURE PLATE**  
in polypropylene



CI SONO IDEE CHE PRENDONO  
DIREZIONI INASPETTATE.  
ALTRE CHE SEGUONO SEMPRE  
LA LORO LINEA.

SOME IDEAS  
TAKE UNEXPECTED DIRECTIONS.  
OTHERS STAY TRUE  
TO THEIR COURSE.

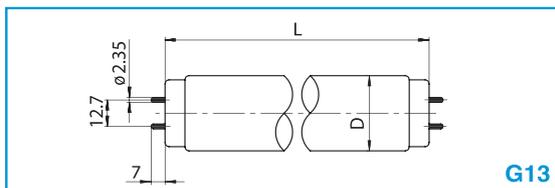
## 2

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T8/T12 Lampholders for linear fluorescent lamps T8/T12

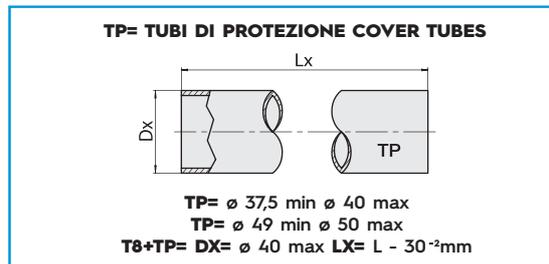
A. G13	pag 49
B. G13 completamento gamma <i>G13 miscellaneous</i>	pag 56
C. G13 per il mercato americano <i>G13 for the American market</i>	pag 63
D. G13 IP40, IP66/67	pag 68
E. Accessori/Accessories	pag 74

Watt	L mm.(max)	D mm.	
10	470	ø26	T8
12	589,8		
14	361,2		
15	437,4		
15	549		
16	589,8		
17	998,2		
18	589,8		
18	640,6		
19	691,4		
19	742,2		
20	437,4		
20	589,8		
23	970		
23	1199,4		
25	894,6		
28	1219,2		
30	894,6		
32	1199,4		
32	1219,2		
33	1149		
34	1047		
36	970		
36	1199,4		
37	1500		
38	1047		
40	1499,9		
50	1500		
51	1500		
56	1828,8		
58	1500		
60	1219,2		
70	1763,8		
86	2438,4		

Watt	L mm.(max)	D mm.	
18	589,8	ø32	T10
20	589,8		
36	1199,4		
40	1199,4		
58	1500		
65	1500		
14	361,2		
15	437,3		
18	589,8		
20	571,9		
20	589,8		
25	691,4		
25	818,4		
25	894,6		
30	894,6		
34	1199,4		
36	1199,4		
39	1219,2		
40	1160		
40	1181,5		
40	1199,4		
56	1828,8		
58	1500		
60	1219,2		
65	1500		
75	1763,8		
80	1500		
85	1763,8		
100	2374,3		
110	2438,4		
125	2374,3		



G13



**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE**

Nella scelta dei portalampade da utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione non si deve sottovalutare la temperatura sviluppata dalle diverse fonti di calore, quali la lampada, l'alimentatore e la corrente che lo attraversa.

Per cui è indispensabile assicurarsi che:

- 1 L' apparecchio sia in grado di smaltire il calore in esso contenuto.
- 2 La temperatura massima raggiunta nell' apparecchio non superi mai la "T..." assegnata ai suoi componenti perché potrebbe essere causa di pericolo e di danni.

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60400 i portalampade per lampade fluorescenti tubolari possono avere assegnate due temperature: "T..." e "Tm..."

- "T..." è la temperatura massima di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade misurata nel punto di contatto con l'attacco della lampada, origine della fonte di calore.

**TEMPERATURE "T..." OF LAMPHOLDERS**

When choosing the lampholders to assemble a luminaire it is important not to underestimate the temperature developed by the lamp, the ballast and its associated current.

It is essential to make sure that:

- 1 The luminaire is able to dissipate the heat it produces.
- 2 The maximum temperature reached in the luminaire never exceeds the "T..." relative to its components because it can be dangerous and can cause damages.

According to EN/IEC 60400 standards, lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps normally have two temperatures classifications: "T..." and "Tm..."

- "T..." is the maximum working temperature of the lampholder; it is measured at the hottest point, i.e. at the point where the lampholder comes into contact with the lamp cap (heating source).

- "Tm..." è la temperatura massima di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade, misurata nella parte posteriore, punto più lontano dalla fonte di calore quindi con valore inferiore alla temperatura "T...".

I portalampade senza una "T..." assegnata (par. 17.1 "test A" delle norme EN/IEC 60400) possono funzionare ad una temperatura massima di 80°C.

Secondo la norma UL496, la marchiatura "T..." assegnata ai portalampade indica il "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" che è la massima temperatura di utilizzo del materiale plastico del portalampade, oltre la quale le caratteristiche del materiale stesso vengono irrimediabilmente compromesse a causa della degradazione termica e chimica (per più del 50% dei valori originari).

L' "RTI" di un materiale plastico è indicato nella relativa "carta gialla UL".

Se un portalampade non ha nessuna marchiatura "T..." assegnata, il suo "RTI" è di 90°C.

### ROTORE DEI PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE G13

Nel punto di accoppiamento con l' attacco della lampada, che è il punto dove si sviluppa il maggior calore, il portalampade è provvisto di un rotore in PBT.

Il PBT è un tecnopolimero che resiste in permanenza ad una temperatura di 140°C e per brevi periodi a 170°C senza che si producano ritiri o deformazioni.

**La presenza del rotore garantisce una sicurezza totale perché:**

- 1 Evita l' errata introduzione di un solo piolino della lampada nel portalampade mentre l'altro è ancora accessibile.
- 2 Può essere girato solo quando entrambi i piolini della lampada sono inseriti correttamente nell'apposita fessura.
- 3 I piolini non possono mai toccare i contatti quando la lampada, per sbaglio, viene spinta assialmente verso la faccia del portalampade.

### CORRETTO UTILIZZO DEI PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE G13 CON ROTORE A SCATTI DI 45°/90°

E' assolutamente da evitare l' utilizzo di un portalampade con rotore con scatti di 90° in coppia con un altro che ha il rotore con scatti di 45° perchè in questo caso la rotazione potrebbe fermarsi in una posizione intermedia, stabilendo un contatto imperfetto tra il terminale del portalampade e il piolino della lampada e ciò può provocare pericolosi surriscaldamenti e bruciature.

### PORTALAMPADE PER CIRCUITI "INSTANT-START" - MARCHIATURA "CIRCLE I"

La marchiatura "Circle I" mostra l'idoneità dei portalampade ad essere utilizzati nei circuiti "Instant-Start".

I portalampade senza marchiatura "Circle I" dovranno essere invece testati dall' istituto di certificazione come componenti dell' apparecchio di illuminazione completo.

- "Tm..." is the maximum working temperature that the lampholder can withstand overall, measured in the back part, at the most distant point from the heating source and consequently it is lower than the "T..." temperature.

Lampholders without a relative "T..." (par. 17.1 "test A" of the EN/IEC 60400 standards) can work up to a maximum temperature of 80°C.

According to UL496 standard "T..." marking of lampholders indicates the "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" which is the maximum service temperature for a material where a class of critical property will not be unacceptably compromised (50% of the initial value) through chemical thermal degradation.

"RTI" plastic materials rating can be found into the relevant "UL - Yellow card".

Lampholders without a "T..." marking have a "RTI" of 90°C.

### ROTOR OF LAMPHOLDERS FOR G13 LAMPS

The rotor of the lampholder, being the point at which the greatest heat is developed, is moulded in PBT.

PBT is a high temperature polymer which is capable of withstanding continuous working temperatures of 140°C, with short excursion to 170°C, without shrinking or deformation.

**The presence of the rotor assures total safety as:**

- 1 It avoids the insertion of only one pin of the lamp in the lampholder while the other pin is still exposed.
- 2 It can be turned only when both lamp pins are correctly inserted in the proper slot.
- 3 You cannot make accidental electrical contact to the lamp even if the lamp pins touch the front face of the lampholder.

### CORRECT USE OF LAMPHOLDERS FOR G13 LAMPS WITH 45°/90° POSITIONS OF ROTOR

You must absolutely avoid the use of a lampholder having the rotor with 90° positions in couple with another lampholder that has the rotor with 45° positions as this could cause an imperfect contact between the lampholder terminal and the lamp pin because the rotation of the rotor would stop in intermediate positions. This could start dangerous overheating and burnings.

### LAMPHOLDERS FOR "INSTANT-START" CIRCUITS - "CIRCLE I" MARKING

Lampholders immediate suitability in "Instant-start" circuits is shown by "Circle I" marking.

Lampholders not "Circle I" marked must be investigated as part of the end-use luminaire application.



**AVVERTENZE PER ART. 3142...**

Gli apparecchi di illuminazione in cui sono installati questi articoli devono essere sottoposti a tutte le prove relative alla sicurezza contro il contatto accidentale durante il cambio della lampada previste dalle norme EN/IEC 60598.

**WARNINGS FOR ART. 3142...**

All luminaires where the above articles are installed must undergo to all safety tests for protection against electric shock during the lamp replacement operation as prescribed by the EN/IEC 60598 standards.

**AVVERTENZE SULLA DURATA DELLE GUARNIZIONI**

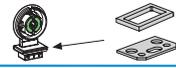
Le guarnizioni dei portalampade IP66/67, vanno usate solo nei limiti di temperatura e utilizzo riportati in questo catalogo, perchè soggette a deterioramento che può compromettere il loro grado di protezione.

Si consiglia di controllare la loro integrità e di sostituire le guarnizioni deteriorate ogni volta che si interviene sull'apparecchio di illuminazione.

**WARNINGS ABOUT THE GASKETS LIFETIME**

The gaskets of the lampholders IP66/67 must be used within the temperature and mounting limits stated in this catalogue, as they are subjected to deterioration which can affect their protection degree.

It is suggested to control their integrity and to replace the deteriorated gaskets every time that the luminaires is checked.

GUARNIZIONI dei portalampade IP66/67 GASKETS of lampholders IP66/67		T max.
	Neoprene	90 °C
	Silicone	180 °C

**CODICI COMPONENTI PER ORDINARE I PORTALAMPADE IP66/67 SMONTATI**

Tutti i componenti dei portalampade IP66/67 possono essere ordinati separatamente.  
I codici esatti sono riportati nella tabella di seguito:

**ITEM REFERENCES TO ORDER DISASSEMBLED LAMPHOLDERS IP66/67**

All the lampholders IP66/67 parts can be ordered separately.  
Right references are shown in the table here below:

	 Ø 26	 Ø 38
Corpo • Guarnizione di base Body • Base gasket	Ghiera • Guarnizione Sleeve • Gasket	Ghiera • Guarnizione Sleeve • Gasket
770/SG	770/126	770/138
870/SG	770/126 (x2)	770/138 (x2)
1780/SG	1780/126	1780/138
1783/SG	1780/126	1780/138
1880/SG	1780/126 (x2)	1780/138 (x2)
1883/SG	1780/126 (x2)	1780/138 (x2)

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I portalampade per lampade fluorescenti (EN/IEC 60400) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Lampholders for fluorescent lamps (EN/IEC 60400) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

Dopo il cablaggio, un apparecchio di illuminazione richiede il controllo del suo corretto funzionamento.

Tutti i nostri portalampade sono idonei per essere sottoposti al collaudo finale che può essere fatto sia manualmente che automaticamente e, secondo il dispositivo utilizzato, la prova può essere effettuata nei seguenti modi:

**LUMINARIES FINAL TEST**

Testing for correct operation must be carried out after the wiring has been completed.

All our lampholders are suitable to undergo either a manual or an automatic final test and according to the used device, the test can be run in the following ways:

- **"TOP TEST"**: prova effettuata con un simulatore a due spine da introdurre verticalmente in apposite fessure ricavate nella parte superiore del portalampade.

- **"ROTOR TEST"**: prova effettuata con un simulatore di un attacco lampada (o con la lampada stessa) che riproduce l'operazione di inserimento della lampada nei portalampade.

Se analizziamo i metodi sopra descritti, possiamo concludere che il **"ROTOR TEST"** è un sistema universale che presenta i seguenti vantaggi:

**1** Può essere effettuato su tutti i portalampade esistenti.

**2** Può essere effettuato anche in condizioni sfavorevoli (es. portalampade incassato).

**3** Con il **"ROTOR TEST"** il collaudo è completo perché oltre a verificare il funzionamento dell'apparecchio, prova anche la pressione di contatto sui piolini della lampada e verifica la precisione del montaggio dei portalampade.

- **"TOP TEST"**: carried out with a two pin simulator which, when inserted vertically from above, touches the lamp contacts via the slots in the upper part of the lampholder.

- **"ROTOR TEST"**: carried out with a lamp cap simulator (or with the lamp itself) that simulates the insertion of the lamp in the lampholders.

If we analyse these methods we can come to the conclusion that the **"ROTOR TEST"** is an universal system with the following advantages:

**1** It can be carried out with all the existing lampholders.

**2** It can be carried out even in unfavourable conditions (i.e. recessed lampholders).

**3** With the **"ROTOR TEST"** the test is complete because as well as verifying the correct operation of the luminaire it also tests the contact pressure of the lamp pins and check the accuracy of the lampholders mounting



PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE / PUSH-ON LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3142/TR

3142/C-TR



G13

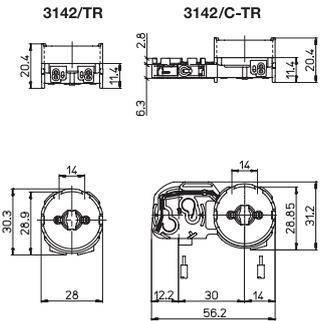
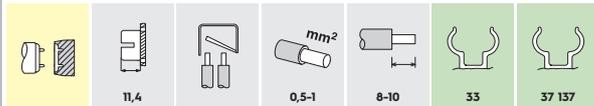
- PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente e bianco
  - Contatti in lega di rame
  - Con top test

2A-500V

- PUSH-ON LAMP HOLDERS**
- Transparent and white polycarbonate body
  - Copper alloy contacts
  - With top test

T110

CE



T8 ø26

Brev./Pat.



FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA  
PUSH FIXING ON THE LAMP

PORTALAMPADE A PASTIGLIA / ROUND LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3142/FAU-TR

3142/MAU-TR

3142/C-FAU-TR



G13

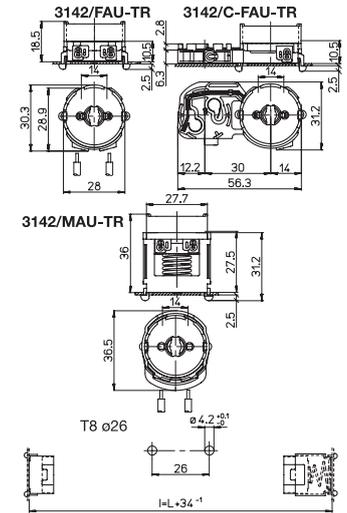
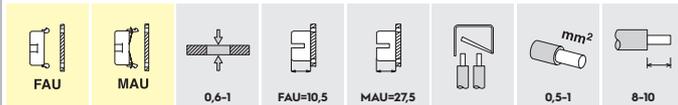
- PORTALAMPADE**
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente e bianco
  - Contatti in lega di rame
  - Con top test

2A-500V

- LAMP HOLDERS**
- Transparent and white polycarbonate body
  - Copper alloy contacts
  - With top test

T110

CE



T8 ø26

Brev./Pat.



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
BACK MOUNTING

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3345/FAU-9,5-TR

3345/MAU-9,5-TR

3345-C/FAU-9,5-TR

3345-C/MAU-9,5-TR



G13

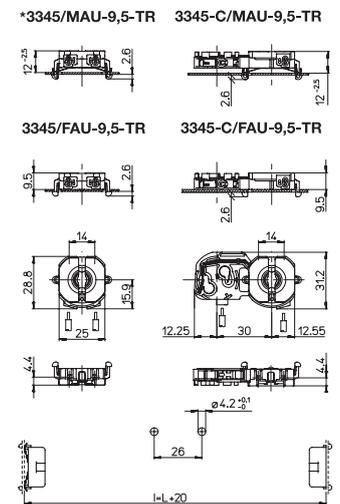
- PORTALAMPADE**
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
  - Contatti in lega di rame
  - Con top test

2A-500V

- LAMP HOLDERS**
- Transparent polycarbonate body
  - Copper alloy contacts
  - With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE

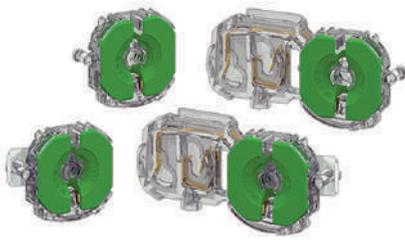


Brev./Pat.



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3345/FAU-10,5-TR 3345/MAU-10,5-TR 3345-C/FAU-10,5-TR 3345-C/MAU-10,5-TR

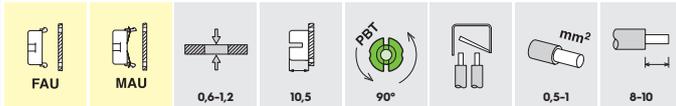


**G13**  
 PORTALAMPADE  
 - Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Con top test

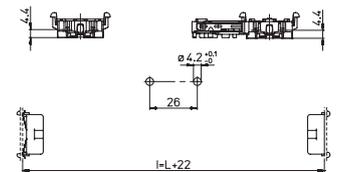
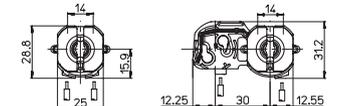
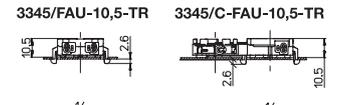
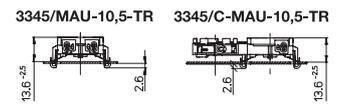
**2A-500V**  
 LAMP HOLDERS  
 - Transparent polycarbonate body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



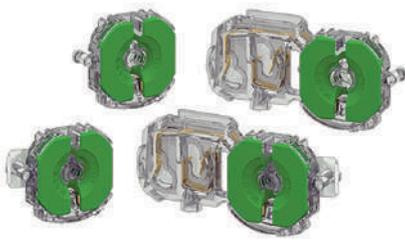
CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3345/FAU-13-TR 3345/MAU-13-TR 3345-C/FAU-13-TR 3345-C/MAU-13-TR

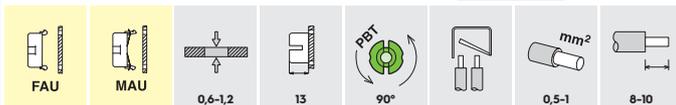


**G13**  
 PORTALAMPADE  
 - Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Con top test

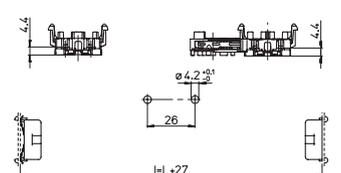
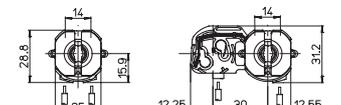
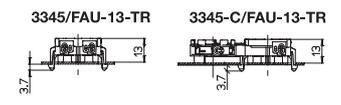
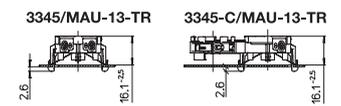
**2A-500V**  
 LAMP HOLDERS  
 - Transparent polycarbonate body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.

PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3249-9/S-TR 3249-9/S-SN-TR



**G13**  
 PORTALAMPADE  
 - Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Con top test

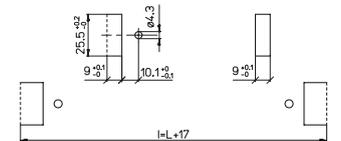
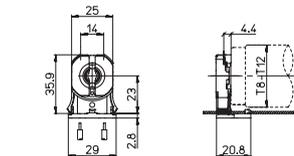
**2A-500V**  
 LAMP HOLDERS  
 - Transparent polycarbonate body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3249-10/S-TR

3249-10/S-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

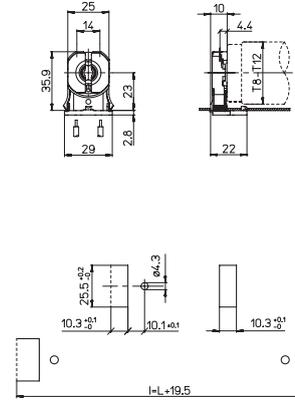
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

Tm110

CE



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3249-12/S-TR

3249-12/S-SN-TR

3249-12/C-TR

3249-12/C-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

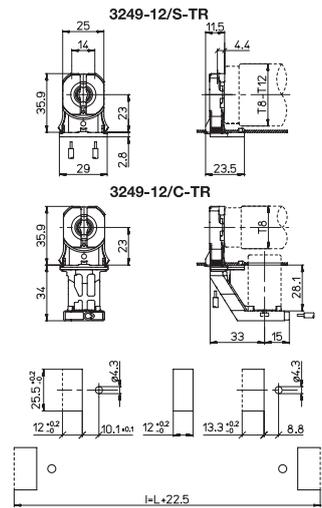
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

Tm110

CE



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3249-13/S-TR

3249-13/S-SN-TR

3249-13/C-TR

3249-13/C-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

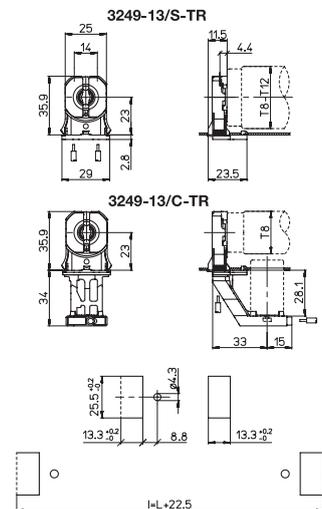
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

Tm110

CE



Brev./Pat.



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3254-9/S-TR

3254-9/S-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

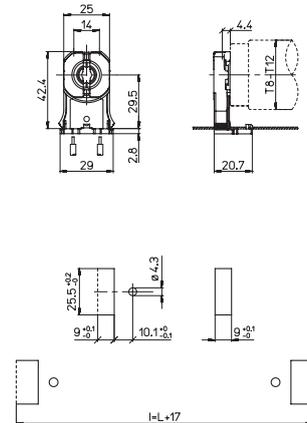
- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3254-10/S-TR

3254-10/S-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

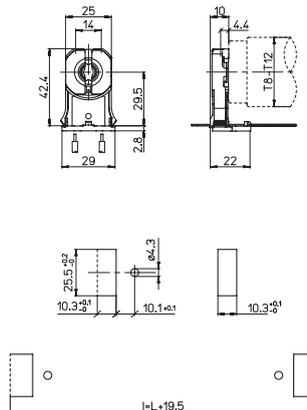
- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3254-12/S-TR

3254-12/S-SN-TR

3254-12/C-TR

3254-12/C-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

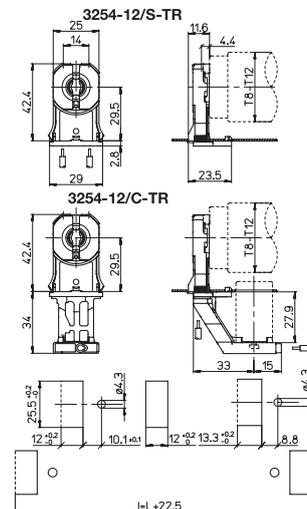
- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3254-13/S-TR

3254-13/S-SN-TR

3254-13/C-TR

3254-13/C-SN-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

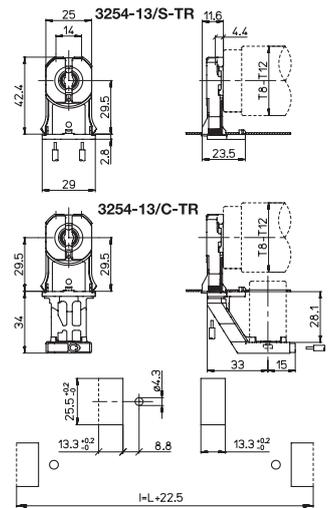
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

Tm110

CE



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3251/LR-23-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

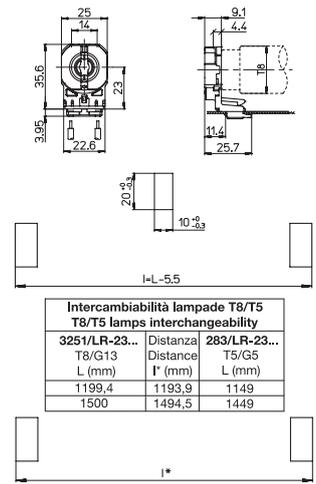
**LAMP HOLDERS**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

Tm110

CE



Brev./Pat.

**Intercambiabilità lampade T8/T5  
T8/T5 lamps interchangeability**

3251/LR-23... T8/G13 L (mm)	Distanza I* (mm)	283/LR-23... T5/G5 L (mm)
1199,4	1193,9	1149
1500	1494,5	1449

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3255/LR-B-10-TR



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Con top test

2A-500V

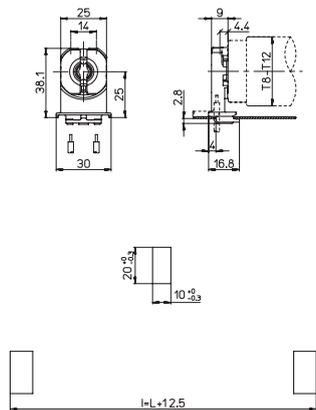
**LAMP HOLDER**

- Transparent polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts
- With top test

T140

Tm110

CE



Brev./Pat.



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3255/LR-B-13-TR



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

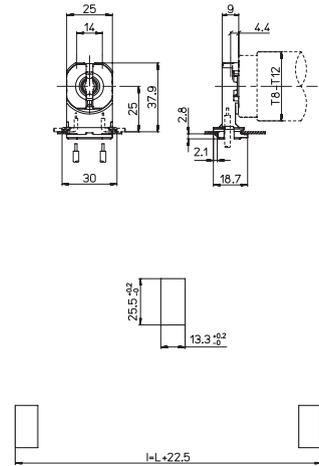
**2A-500V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3251/S-TR

3251/C-TR



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

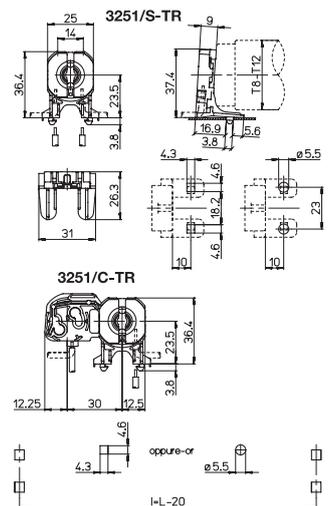
**2A-500V**  
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



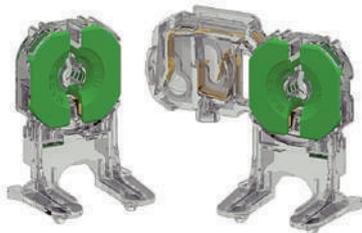
Brev./Pat.

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

3253/S-TR

3253/C-TR



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

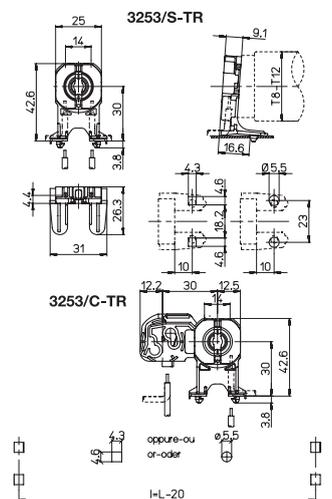
**2A-500V**  
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Brev./Pat.



PORTALAMPADE A PASTIGLIA / ROUND LAMP HOLDERS

345/FD



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

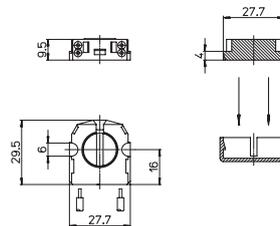
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO A SCATTO IN TESTATE  
SNAP FIXING INTO CAP

343/FD

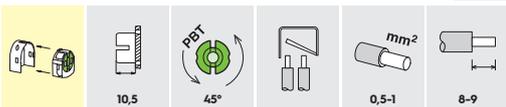


**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

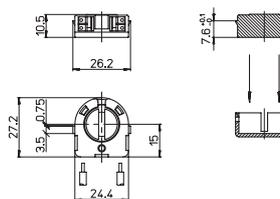
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



345/F

346/F



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

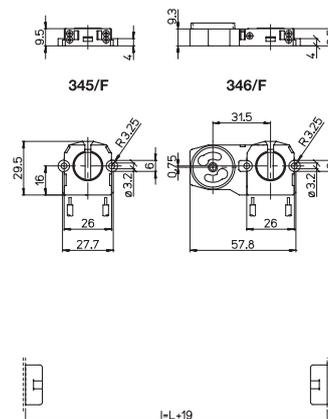
**2A-250V**  
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



CEC ERC QRAM UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE, FISSO  
FIXING WITH SCREW, FIXED



347/F	347/M	348/F	
			<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul>
			<p><b>G13</b></p>
			<p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White polycarbonate body</li> <li>Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul>
			<p><b>T130</b> Tm110</p>
			<p>CE</p>

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

352/FAU-TR	352/MAU-TR		
		<p><b>灯座</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>透明的聚碳酸酯壳体</li> <li>紫铜合金触头</li> <li>带顶部测试</li> </ul>	
		<p><b>G13</b></p>	
		<p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>With top test</li> </ul>	
		<p><b>T130</b> Tm110</p>	
		<p>CE</p>	
			<p>FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO BACK MOUNTING</p>

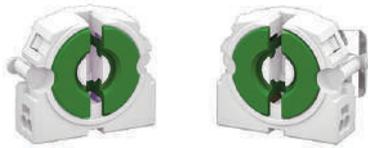
Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

352/FAU-48-TR	352/MAU-48-TR		
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in policarbonato trasparente</li> <li>Contatti in lega di rame</li> <li>Con top test</li> </ul>	
		<p><b>G13</b></p>	
		<p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transparent polycarbonate body</li> <li>Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>With top test</li> </ul>	
		<p><b>T130</b> Tm110</p>	
		<p>CE</p>	
			<p>Con/With: 352/FAU-TR      Brev./Pat.</p>



350/FAU-9,5

350/MAU-9,5



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

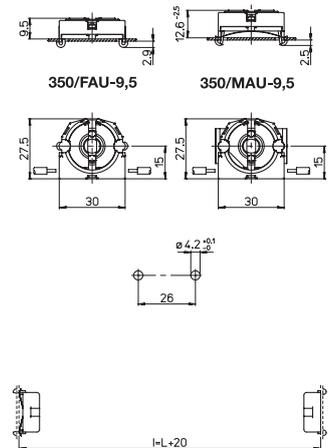
T130

Tm110

CE



UL US 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



350/FAU-10,5

350/MAU-10,5



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

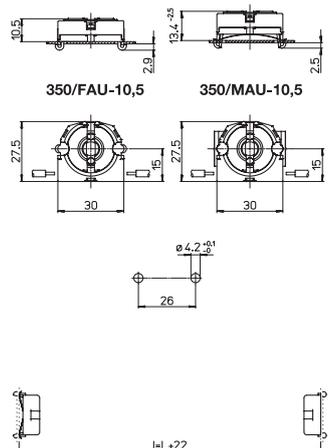
T130

Tm110

CE



UL US 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



350/FAU-13

350/MAU-13



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

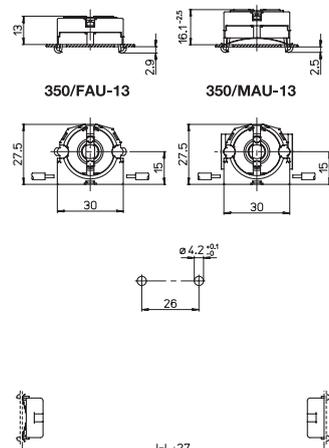
T130

Tm110

CE



UL US 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



343/FAU

343/MAU

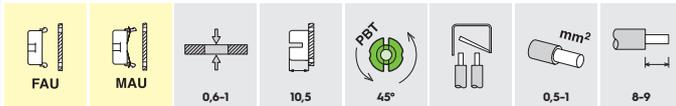


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

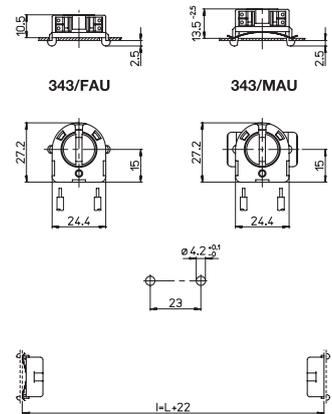
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

249/TDF



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

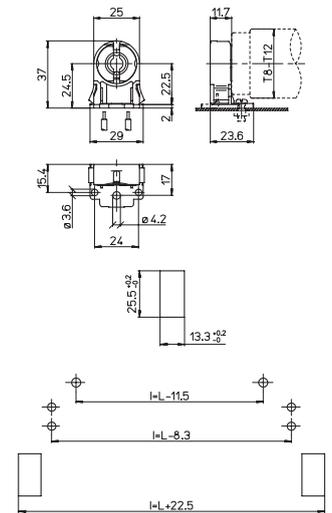
**LAMP HOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

1232/S

1232/S-SN



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
- Con top test

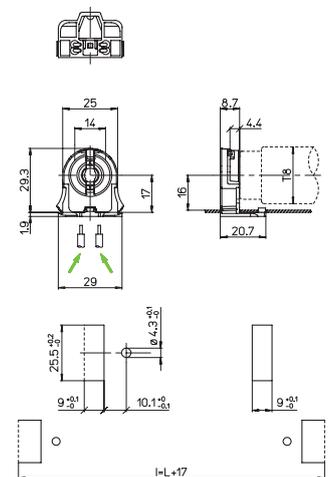
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
- With top test

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING



249/TD

249/TD-SN



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

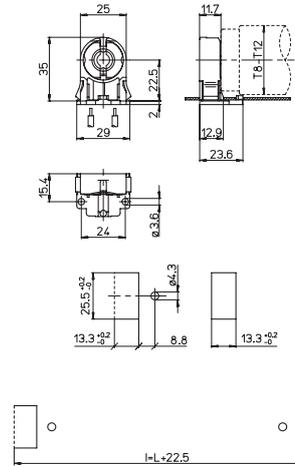
T130

Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



249/TS

249/TS-SN

249/TCR

249/TCR-SN



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

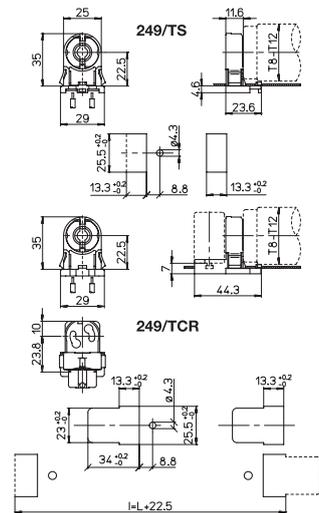
T130

Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



249/S-SN-32



G13

**PORTALAMPADE**

- ...32= larghezza base
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- ...32= base width
- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

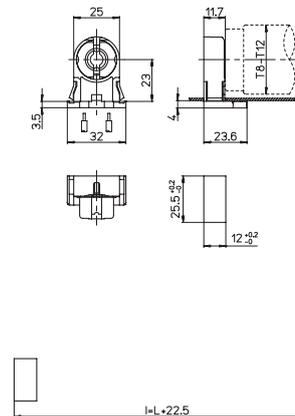
T130

Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

270/S-10

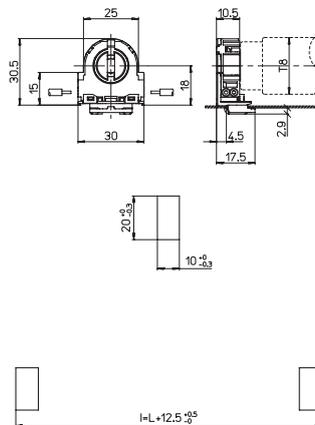


**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

270/S-13



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

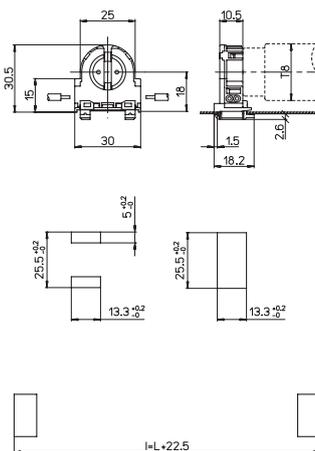
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

271/S-TR

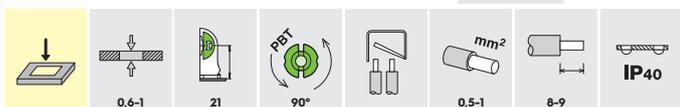


**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

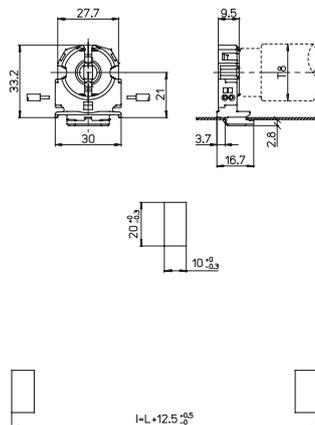
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



250/S

250/C

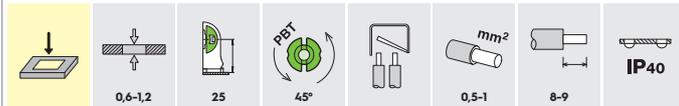


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

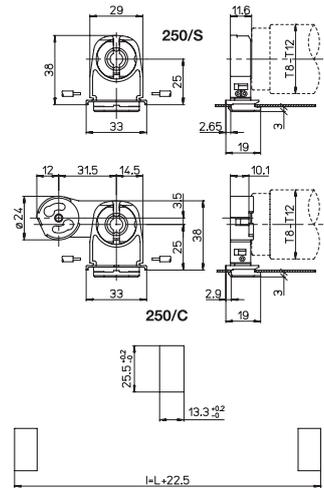
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



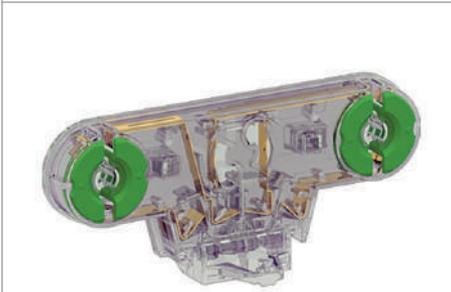
250/S 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

2902/E-TR

2902/E-SN-TR



**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI CON PORTASTARTER**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

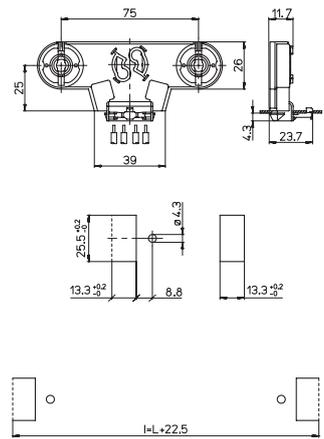
**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS WITH STARTERHOLDER**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



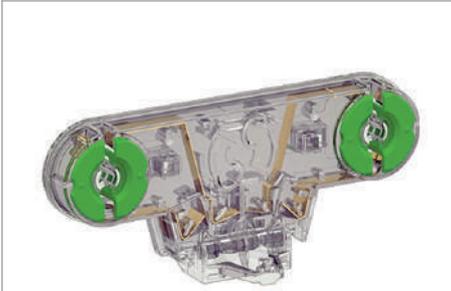
660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



Versione in PBT bianco a richiesta / White PBT version on demand

2907/E-TR

2907/E-SN-TR

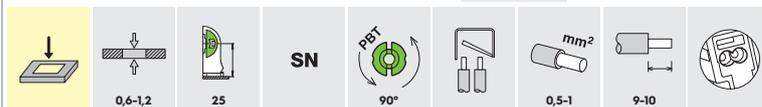


**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI**  
- Corpo in policarbonato trasparente  
- Contatti in lega di rame

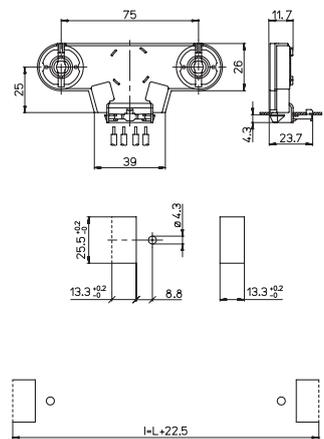
**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS**  
- Transparent polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T130  
Tm110

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



272/S



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Con top test

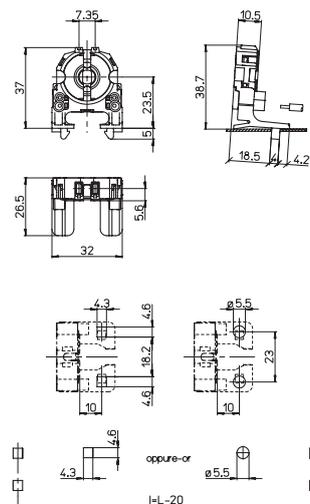
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– With top test

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



ERC



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

1274/S



**G13**  
**PORTALAMPADE CON PASSAFILO**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Con top test

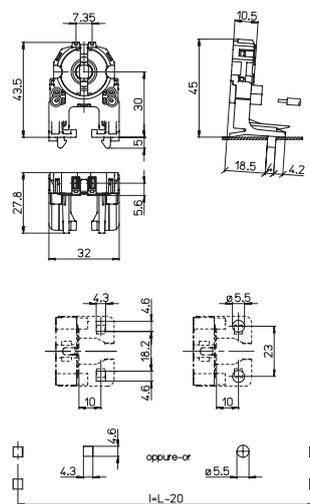
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER WITH WIREHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– With top test

**T130**  
**Tm110**

CE



ERC



**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE / PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDERS**

**3142-H/PBT**



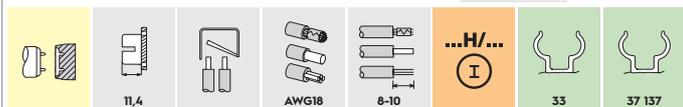
**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- G13**
- Corpo in PBT bianco
  - Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
  - Con top test

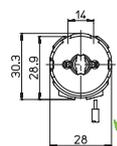
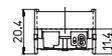
**PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- 660W-600V**  
(UL)
- White PBT body
  - Copper alloy shunted contacts
  - With top test

**HTI20**  
(UL 496)



**ERC**



T8 ø26

Brev./Pat.



FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA  
PUSH-FIXING ON THE LAMP

**PORTALAMPADE A PASTIGLIA / ROUND LAMPHOLDERS**

**3345-H/FAU-9,5-PBT 3345-H/MAU-9,5-PBT**



**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- G13**
- Corpo in PBT bianco
  - Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
  - Con top test

**LAMPHOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

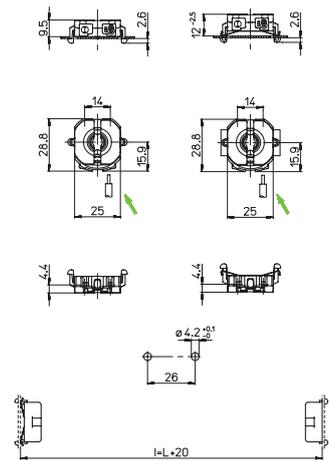
- 660W-600V**  
(UL)
- White PBT body
  - Copper alloy shunted contacts
  - With top test

**HTI20**  
(UL 496)



**ERC**

**3345-H/FAU-9,5-PBT 3345-H/MAU-9,5-PBT**



Brev./Pat.



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
BACK MOUNTING

**PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS**

**1232-H/S-U-PBT 1232-H/S-SN-U-PBT**



**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- G13**
- Corpo in PBT bianco
  - Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
  - Con top test

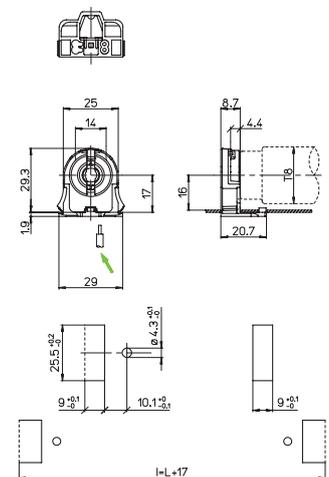
**LAMPHOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- 660W-600V**  
(UL)
- White PBT body
  - Copper alloy shunted contacts
  - With top test

**HTI20**  
(UL 496)



**ERC**



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING



3249-9-H/S-U-PBT 3249-9-H/S-SN-U-PBT



G13

**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
- Con top test

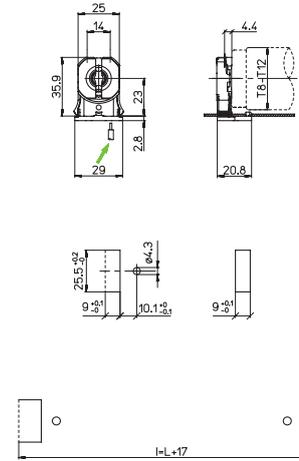
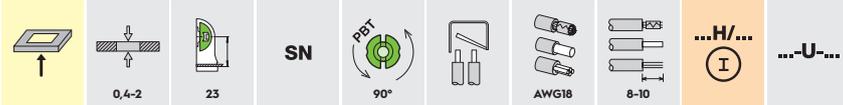
660W-600V

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts
- With top test

HT120

(UL 496)



Brev./Pat.

3249-10-H/S-U-PBT 3249-10-H/S-SN-U-PBT



G13

**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
- Con top test

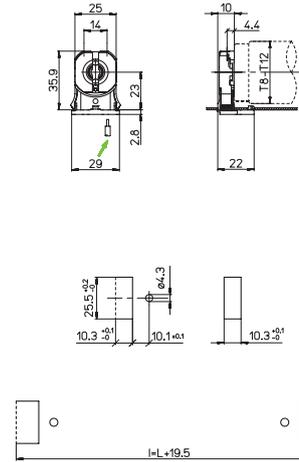
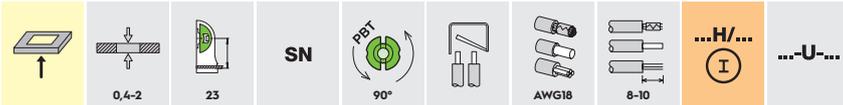
660W-600V

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts
- With top test

HT120

(UL 496)



Brev./Pat.

3249-13-H/S-U-PBT 3249-13-H/S-SN-U-PBT



G13

**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
- Con top test

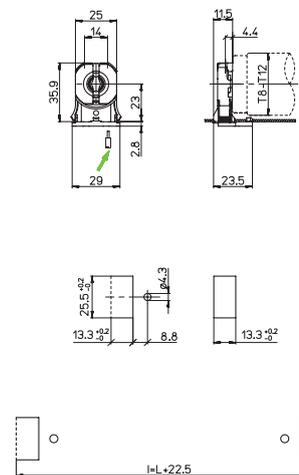
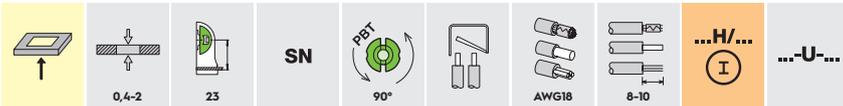
660W-600V

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts
- With top test

HT120

(UL 496)



Brev./Pat.



3254-9-H/S-U-PBT 3254-9-H/S-SN-U-PBT



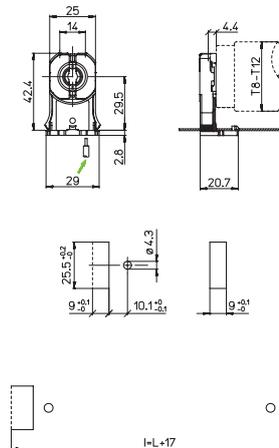
**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**  
 - Corpo in PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati  
 - Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**  
 - White PBT body  
 - Copper alloy shunted contacts  
 - With top test

HT120  
(UL 496)



cUL US ccc ERC



Brev./Pat.

3254-10-H/S-U-PBT 3254-10-H/S-SN-U-PBT



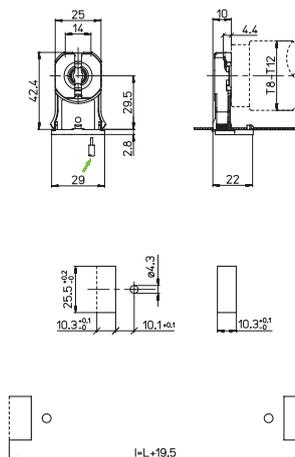
**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**  
 - Corpo in PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati  
 - Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**  
 - White PBT body  
 - Copper alloy shunted contacts  
 - With top test

HT120  
(UL 496)



cUL US ccc ERC



Brev./Pat.

3254-13-H/S-U-PBT 3254-13-H/S-SN-U-PBT



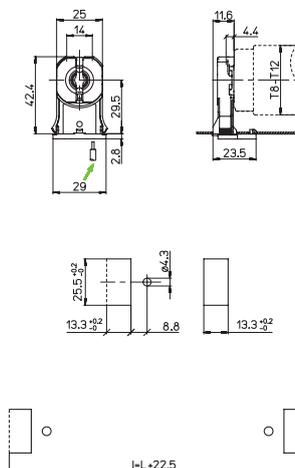
**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**  
 - Corpo in PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati  
 - Con top test

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**  
 - White PBT body  
 - Copper alloy shunted contacts  
 - With top test

HT120  
(UL 496)



cUL US ccc ERC



Brev./Pat.



3251-H/LR-23-PBT



G13

PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
- Con top test

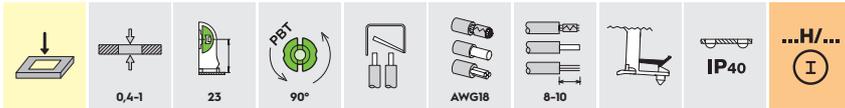
660W-600V

LAMPHOLDER for "INSTANT START" circuits

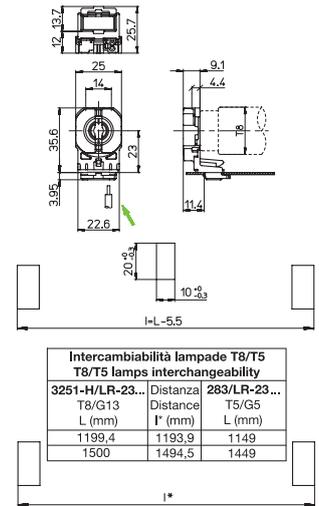
- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts
- With top test

HT120

(UL 496)



UL US CEC ERC



Brev./Pat.

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

3251-H/S-PBT



G13

PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati
- Con top test

660W-600V

LAMPHOLDER for "INSTANT START" circuits

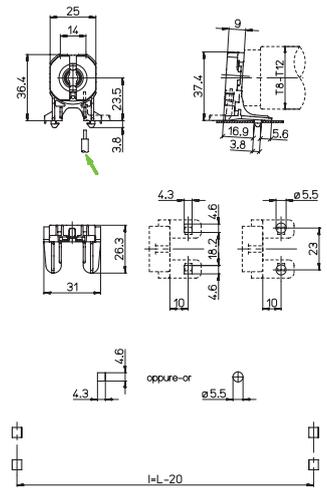
- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts
- With top test

HT120

(UL 496)



UL US CEC ERC



Brev./Pat.

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA CON INNESTO VERTICALE DELLA LAMPADA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS FOR STRAIGHT LAMP INSERTION

1230-16/S-PBT

1230-16/S-SN-PBT



G13

PORTALAMPADE

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

660W-600V

LAMP HOLDERS

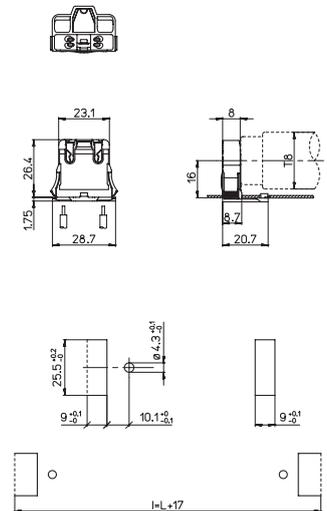
- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

HT120

(UL 496)



UL US ERC



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING



**1230-16-H/S-PBT**

**1230-16-H/S-SN-PBT**



**G13**

**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati

**660W-600V**

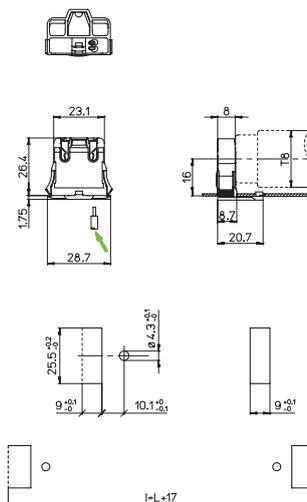
(UL)

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts

**HT120**

(UL 496)



**1230-23/S-PBT**

**1230-23/S-SN-PBT**



**G13**

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

**660W-600V**

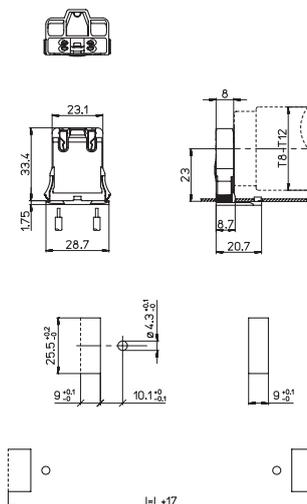
(UL)

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

**HT120**

(UL 496)



**1230-23-H/S-PBT**

**1230-23-H/S-SN-PBT**



**G13**

**PORTALAMPADE per circuiti "INSTANT START"**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame cortocircuitati

**660W-600V**

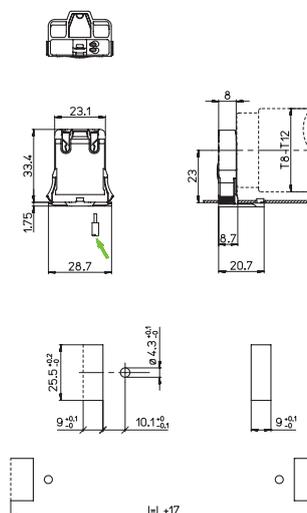
(UL)

**LAMP HOLDERS for "INSTANT START" circuits**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy shunted contacts

**HT120**

(UL 496)



PORTALAMPADE PER IP40 / LAMP HOLDERS FOR IP40

1901 1901/SN



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in ottone

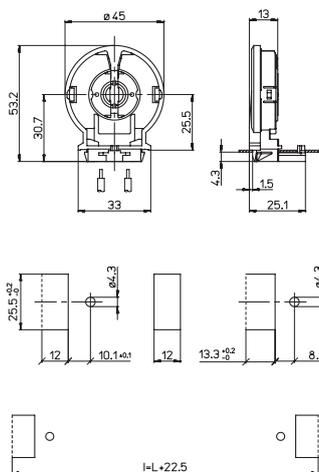
G13

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Brass contacts

2A-250V

T130  
Tm110

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

1902 1902/SN



**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI CON PORTASTARTER**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in ottone

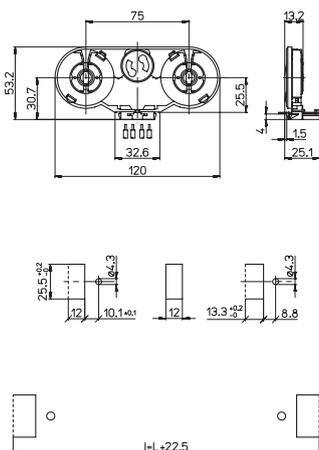
G13

**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS WITH STARTERHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Brass contacts

2A-250V

T130  
Tm110

CE



1907 1907/SN



**PORTALAMPADE DOPPI**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in ottone

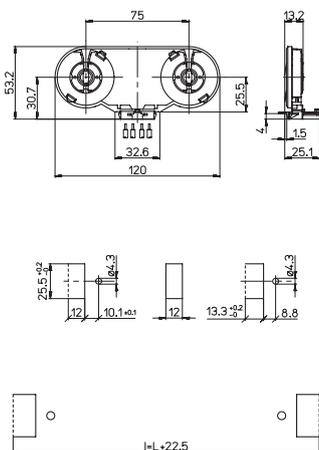
G13

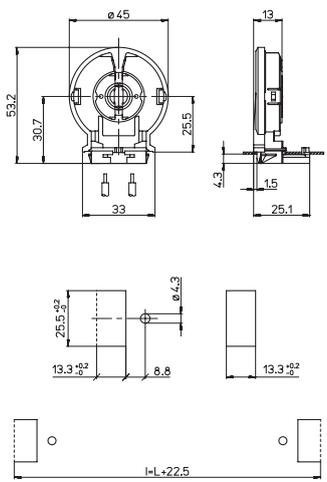
**TWIN LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Brass contacts

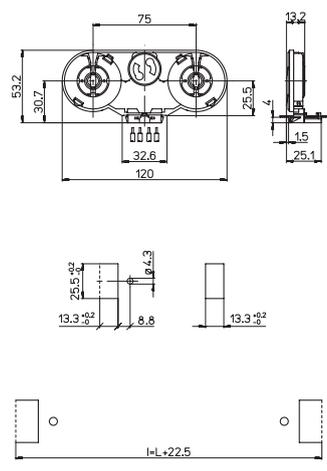
2A-250V

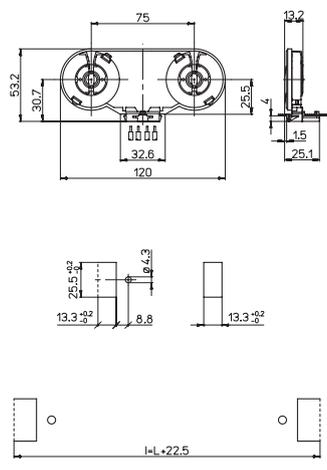
T130  
Tm110

CE



<b>1901/T</b>	<b>1901/T-SN</b>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b> - Corpo in policarbonato bianco - Contatti in ottone</p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b> - White polycarbonate body - Brass contacts</p>	<p><b>G13</b></p> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>T130 Tm110</b></p>	<p>CE</p>		
							

<b>1902/T</b>	<b>1902/T-SN</b>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE DOPPI CON PORTASTARTER</b> - Corpo in policarbonato bianco - Contatti in ottone</p> <p><b>IP40 TWIN LAMP HOLDERS WITH STARTER HOLDER</b> - White polycarbonate body - Brass contacts</p>	<p><b>G13</b></p> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>T130 Tm110</b></p>	<p>CE</p>		
							

<b>1907/T</b>	<b>1907/T-SN</b>		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE DOPPI</b> - Corpo in policarbonato bianco - Contatti in ottone</p> <p><b>TWIN LAMP HOLDERS</b> - White polycarbonate body - Brass contacts</p>	<p><b>G13</b></p> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>T130 Tm110</b></p>	<p>CE</p>		
							



PORTALAMPADE IP66/67 / LAMP HOLDERS IP66/67

770/26



**PORTALAMPADE IP66/67**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

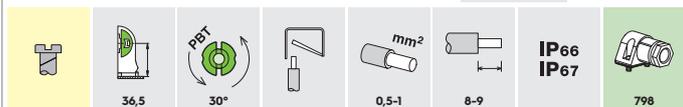
G13

2A-250V

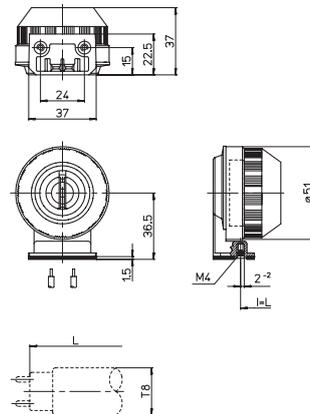
**IP66/67 LAMP HOLDER**  
 - White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

870/26



**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

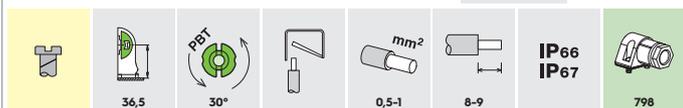
G13

2A-250V

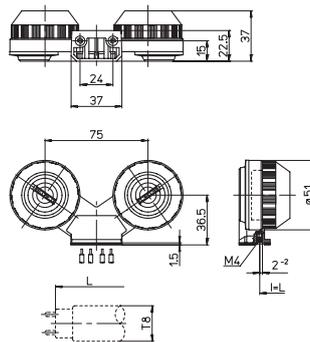
**IP66/67 TWIN LAMP HOLDER**  
 - White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



770/38



**PORTALAMPADE IP66/67**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame  
 - Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

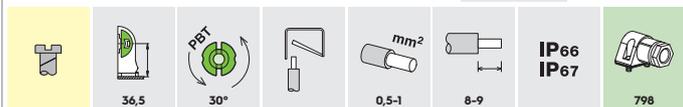
G13

2A-250V

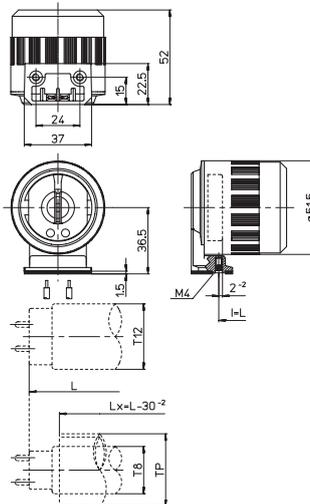
**IP66/67 LAMP HOLDER**  
 - White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
 - Copper alloy contacts  
 - Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T130  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



T12 (T8+TP)= ø 37 min ø 40 max



870/38



G13

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

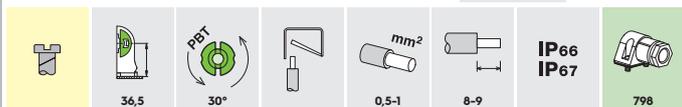
2A-250V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

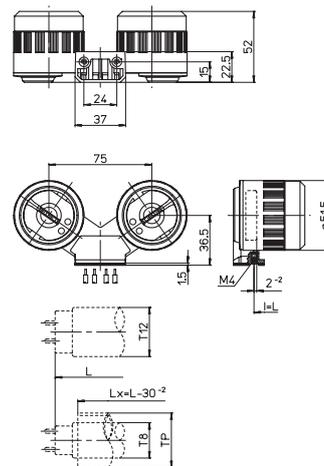
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T130  
Tm110

CE



UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



T12 (T8+TP)= ø 37 min ø 40 max

1780/26



G13

**PORTALAMPADE IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

2A-500V

**IP66/67 LAMPHOLDER**

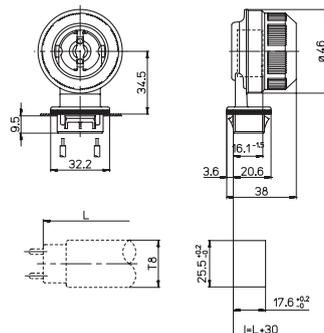
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

1880/26



G13

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

2A-500V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

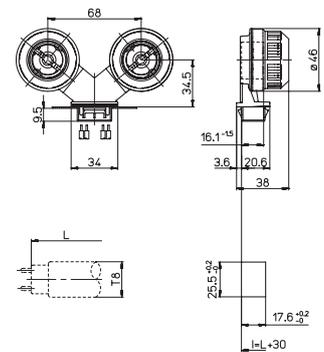
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



1780/38



**G13**  
PORTALAMPADE IP66/67  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

**2A-500V**  
**IP66/67 LAMPHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– Neoprene/silicone gaskets

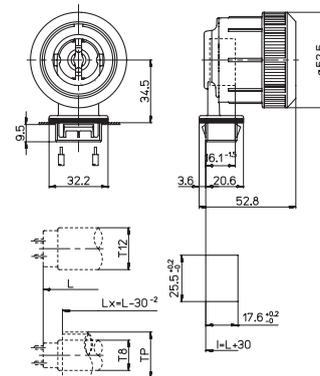
**T140**  
**Tm110**

CE



**IP66**  
**IP67**

660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



T12 (T8+TP)= ø 37 min ø 40 max

1880/38



**G13**  
PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

**2A-500V**  
**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– Neoprene/silicone gaskets

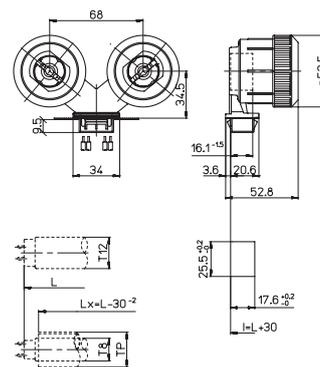
**T140**  
**Tm110**

CE



**IP66**  
**IP67**

660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



T12 (T8+TP)= ø 37 min ø 40 max

1783/26

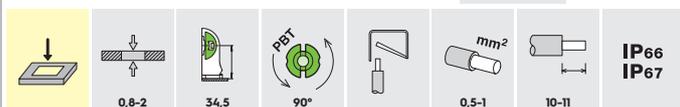


**G13**  
PORTALAMPADE IP66/67  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame  
– Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

**2A-500V**  
**IP66/67 LAMPHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate and white PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts  
– Neoprene/silicone gaskets

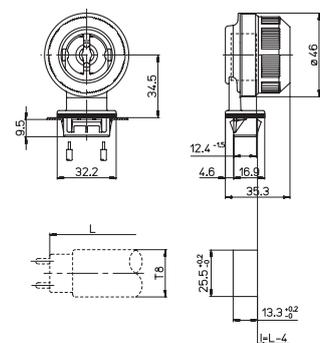
**T140**  
**Tm110**

CE



**IP66**  
**IP67**

660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



1883/26



G13

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

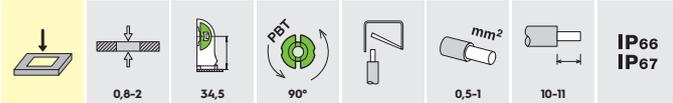
2A-500V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

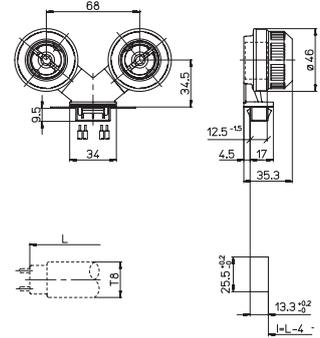
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



1783/38



G13

**PORTALAMPADE IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

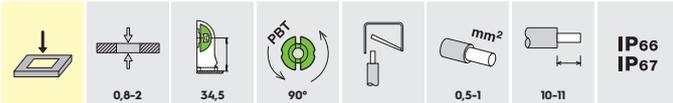
2A-500V

**IP66/67 LAMPHOLDER**

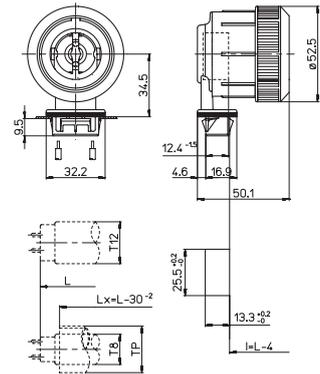
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



T12 (T8+TP)= ø 37 min ø 40 max

1883/38



G13

**PORTALAMPADE DOPPIO IP66/67**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco e PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame
- Guarnizioni in neoprene/silicone

2A-500V

**IP66/67 TWIN LAMPHOLDER**

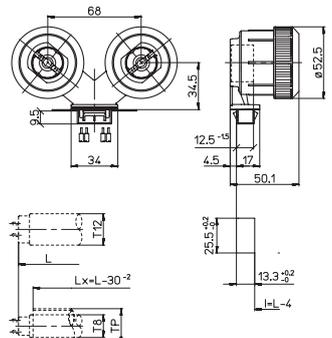
- White polycarbonate and white PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts
- Neoprene/silicone gaskets

T140  
Tm110

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



T12 (T8+TP)= ø 37 min ø 40 max



GANCI / CLIPS

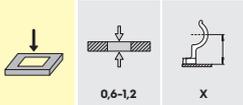
33

34



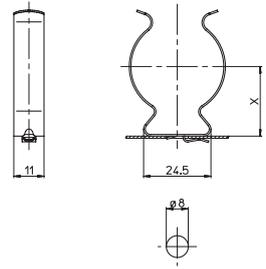
**GANCI**  
in acciaio nichelato

**CLIPS**  
in nickel plated steel



0,6-1,2

x



**33**  
X=18  
T8 ø26

**34**  
X=25,5  
T12 ø38

37/CVD

37/SVD

38/CVD

38/SVD

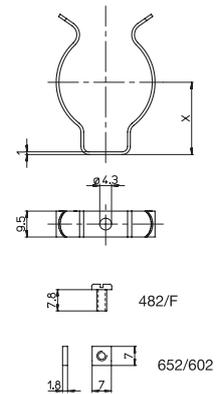


**GANCI**  
in acciaio nichelato  
.../CVD= con vite e dado di fissaggio  
.../SVD= senza vite e dado di fissaggio

**CLIPS**  
in nickel plated steel  
.../CVD= with fixing screw and nut  
.../SVD= without fixing screw and nut



x



**37**  
X=16,5  
T8 ø26

**38**  
X=25,5  
T12 ø38

137/CVD

137/SVD

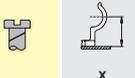
138/CVD

138/SVD

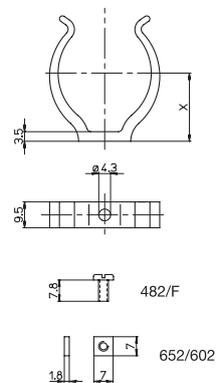


**GANCI**  
in policarbonato trasparente  
.../CVD= con vite e dado di fissaggio  
.../SVD= senza vite e dado di fissaggio

**CLIPS**  
in transparent polycarbonate  
.../CVD= with fixing screw and nut  
.../SVD= without fixing screw and nut



x



**137**  
X=20  
T8 ø26

**138**  
X=25  
T12 ø38



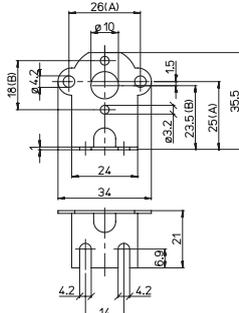
SUPPORTI / BRACKETS

**30/AU**



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



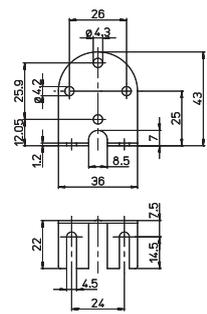
Per/For: (A) 3142/FAU...; 3142/MAU...; 3142/C-FAU...; 3345...

**40/AU**



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



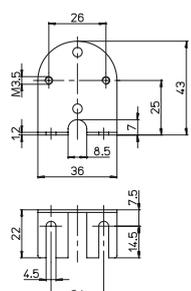
Per/For: 343/...; 350/...; 352/...; 3142/FAU...; 3142/C-FAU...; 3345...

**40/C**      **40/L**



**SUPPORTI**  
in acciaio zincato  
.../C= con viti corte  
.../L= con viti lunghe

**BRACKETS**  
in zinc plated steel  
.../C= with short screws  
.../L= with long screws



40/C= 473/F  
M3.5

40/L= 488/F  
M3.5

Per/For: 40/C: 347/F; 348/F  
40/L: 347/M

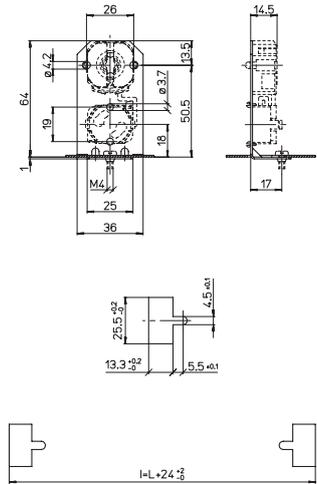


257



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



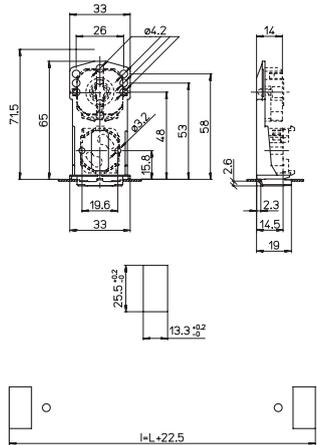
Per/For: 3345/FAU-13... (+16/A)

258



**SUPPORTO**  
in policarbonato bianco

**BRACKET**  
in white polycarbonate



Per/For: 3345/FAU-9.5... (+16/A); 3345-C/FAU-9.5...

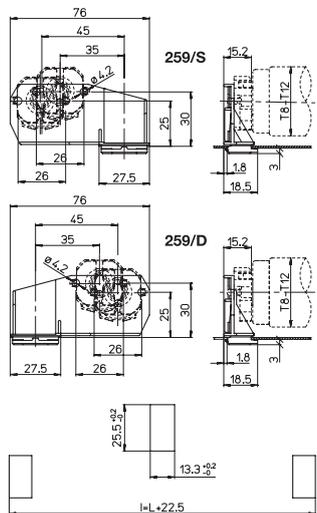
259/S

259/D



**SUPPORTI**  
in policarbonato bianco

**BRACKETS**  
in white polycarbonate



Per/For: 3345/FAU-9.5...; 3345-C/FAU-9.5...



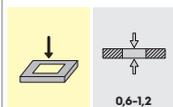
SCATOLE DISTANZIATRICI / SPACING BOX

123

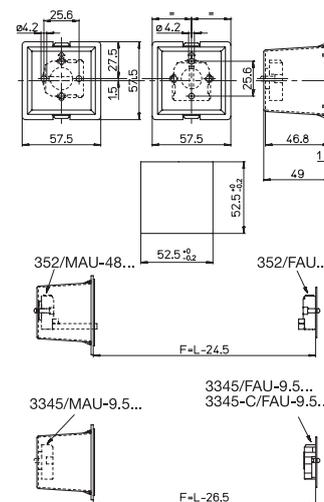


**SCATOLA DISTANZIATRICE DA INCASSO**  
in poliammide bianca

**SPACING BOX**  
in white polyamide



0,6-1,2



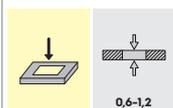
Per/For: 352/MAU-48...; 3345/MAU-9.5...

124

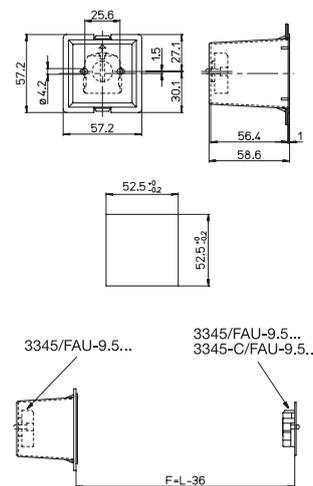


**SCATOLA DISTANZIATRICE DA INCASSO**  
in poliammide bianca

**SPACING BOX**  
in white polyamide



0,6-1,2



Per/For: 3345/MAU-9.5...

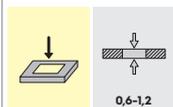
PASSAFILO / WIREHOLDERS

122

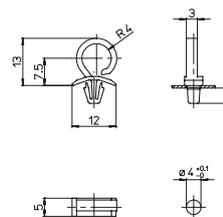


**PASSAFILO**  
in poliammide

**WIREHOLDER**  
in polyamide



0,6-1,2



1122

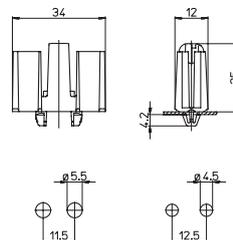


**PASSAFILO per cablaggio automatico**  
in polipropilene

**WIREHOLDERS for automatic wiring**  
in polypropylene



0,6-1



2122

2122/PA

2122/PC



**PASSAFILO per cablaggio automatico**  
in polipropilene  
...PA= versione in poliammide  
...PC= versione in policarbonato bianco

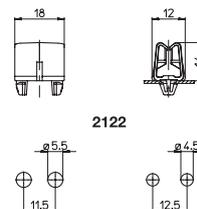
**WIREHOLDERS for automatic wiring**  
in polypropylene  
...PA= polyamide version  
...PC= white polycarbonate version



0,6-0,9



IP40



3122/B-PA



**PASSAFILO per cablaggio automatico**  
in poliammide bianca

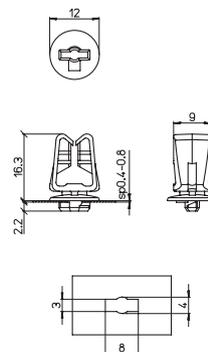
**WIREHOLDER for automatic wiring**  
in white polyamide



0,4-0,8



IP 44



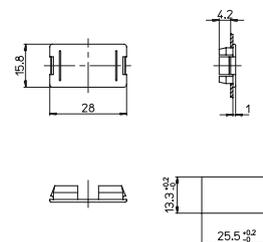
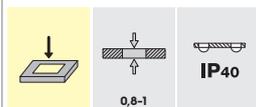
PIASTRINE DI CHIUSURA / CLOSURE PLATES

121



**PIASTRINA DI CHIUSURA**  
in policarbonato bianco

**CLOSURE PLATE**  
in white polycarbonate

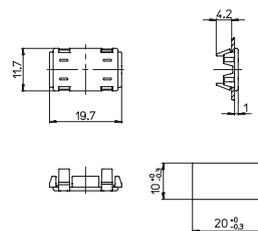
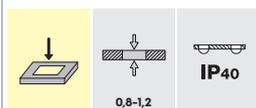


1121



**PIASTRINA DI CHIUSURA**  
in polipropilene

**CLOSURE PLATE**  
in polypropylene



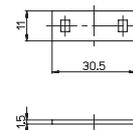
PIASTRINA DI PROTEZIONE / PROTECTION PLATE

243/112



**PIASTRINA**  
in neoprene  
– Per IP50 nei punti d'aggancio dei portalampane

**PLATE**  
in neoprene  
– For IP50 in the hooking points of lampholders



Per/For: 272/S; 1274/S



MANICOTTI / SLAVES

S-1901/3

S-1901/4

S-1901/5

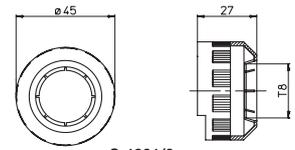


**MANICOTTI**

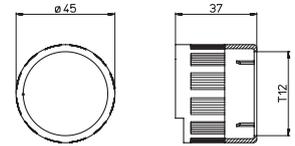
in policarbonato bianco  
S-1901/3 per T8  
S-1901/4 per T12 or T8+TP (ø37,8 min ø38,5 max)  
S-1901/5 per T10 (ø31,8 min ø32,5 max)

**SLEEVES**

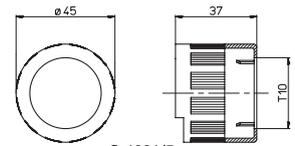
in white polycarbonate  
S-1901/3 for T8  
S-1901/4 for T12 or T8+TP (ø37,8 min ø38,5 max)  
S-1901/5 for T10 (ø31,8 min ø32,5 max)



S-1901/3



S-1901/4



S-1901/5

Per/For: 1901/...; 1902/...; 1907/...

RACCORDO PROTETTO / PROTECTED JOINT

798

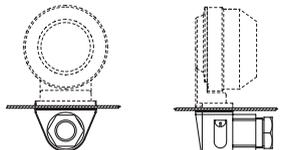
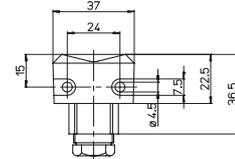
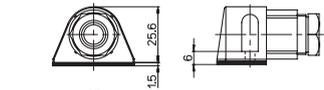


**RACCORDO CON PRESSACAVO PROTETTO**

– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Guarnizione in neoprene  
– Viti di fissaggio M4x1,5

**PROTECTED JOINT**

– White polycarbonate body  
– Neoprene gasket  
– M4x1,5 fixing screws



Per/For: 770/...; 870/...



**SPESSO LE IDEE LINEARI  
HANNO RISULTATI  
ECCEZIONALI.**

*LINEAR IDEAS  
OFTEN PRODUCE  
EXCEPTIONAL RESULTS.*

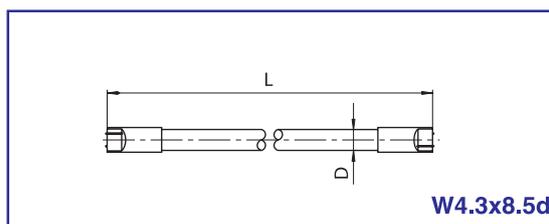
**3**

**PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI LINEARI T2**  
**Lampholders for linear fluorescent lamps T2**

A. W4.3x8.5d

pag 83

Watt	L mm.(max)	D mm.	
6	219,3	ø7	T2
8	320,9		
11	422,5		
13	524,1		



**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE**

Nella scelta dei portalampade da utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione non si deve sottovalutare la temperatura sviluppata dalle diverse fonti di calore, quali la lampada, l'alimentatore e la corrente che lo attraversa. Per cui è indispensabile assicurarsi che:

- 1 L'apparecchio sia in grado di smaltire il calore in esso contenuto.
- 2 La temperatura massima raggiunta nell'apparecchio non superi mai la "T..." assegnata ai suoi componenti perché potrebbe essere causa di pericolo e di danni.

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60400 la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade fluorescenti e misurata nel punto di contatto con l'attacco della lampada, origine della fonte di calore.

I portalampade senza una "T..." assegnata (par. 17.1 "test A" delle norme EN/IEC 60400) possono funzionare ad una temperatura massima di 80°C.

Secondo la norma UL496, la marchiatura "T..." assegnata ai portalampade indica il "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" che è la massima temperatura di utilizzo del materiale plastico del portalampade, oltre la quale le caratteristiche del materiale stesso vengono irrimediabilmente compromesse a causa della degradazione termica e chimica (per più del 50% dei valori originari).

L' "RTI" di un materiale plastico è indicato nella relativa "carta gialla UL".

Se un portalampade non ha nessuna marchiatura "T..." assegnata, il suo "RTI" è di 90°C.

**TEMPERATURE "T..." OF LAMP HOLDERS**

When choosing the lampholders to assemble a luminaire it is important not to underestimate the temperature developed by the lamp, the ballast and its associated current.

It is essential to make sure that:

- 1 The luminaire is able to dissipate the heat it produces.
- 2 The maximum temperature reached in the luminaire never exceeds the "T..." relative to its components because it can be dangerous and can cause damages.

According to EN/IEC 60400 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a lampholder; it is measured at the hottest point, i.e. at the point where the lampholder comes into contact with the lamp cap (heating source).

Lampholders without a relative "T..." (par. 17.1 "test A" of the EN/IEC 60400 standards) can work up to a maximum temperature of 80°C.

According to UL496 standard "T..." marking of lampholders indicates the "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" which is the maximum service temperature for a material where a class of critical property will not be unacceptably compromised (50% of the initial value) through chemical thermal degradation.

"RTI" plastic materials rating can be found into the relevant "UL - Yellow card".

Lampholders without a "T..." marking have a "RTI" of 90°C.

**CAVETTI  
WIRES**



Conduttore rigido in Cu - Cavetto in PVC 90°C  
Rigid conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC 90°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in PVC 90°C  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC 90°C

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I portalampade per lampade fluorescenti (EN/IEC 60400) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell' apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Lampholders for fluorescent lamps (EN/IEC 60400) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.

290/V-FF

290/V-FR



W4.3x8.5d

**PORTALAMPADE**

- .../FR= cavetti rigidi .../FF= cavetti flessibili  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

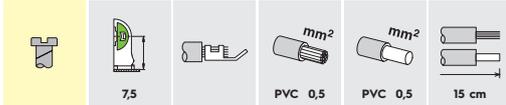
2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

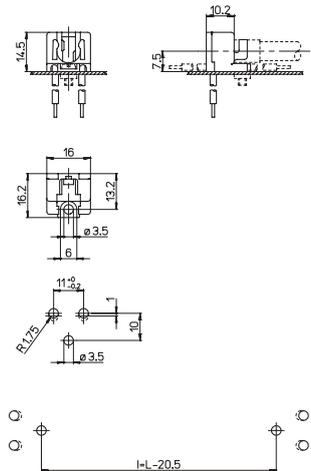
- .../FR= rigid wires .../FF= flexible wires  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



290-R/V...  
75W-250V HT120 (UL496)



290-R/V... (a richiesta/on demand)

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

290/A-FF

290/A-FR



W4.3x8.5d

**PORTALAMPADE**

- .../FR= cavetti rigidi .../FF= cavetti flessibili  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

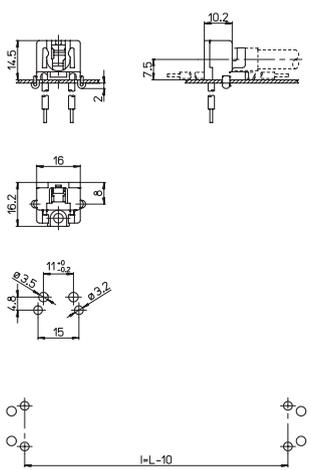
- .../FR= rigid wires .../FF= flexible wires  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



290-R/A...  
75W-250V HT120 (UL496)



290-R/A... (a richiesta/on demand)

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



CERTE IDEE NASCONO DA  
UNA VISIONE DELLE COSE  
A 360 GRADI.

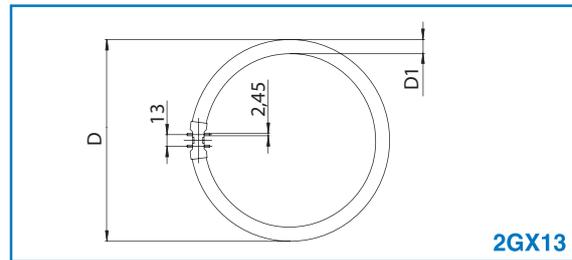
*SOME IDEAS ARE THE  
PRODUCT  
OF CLEAR VISION.*

## 4

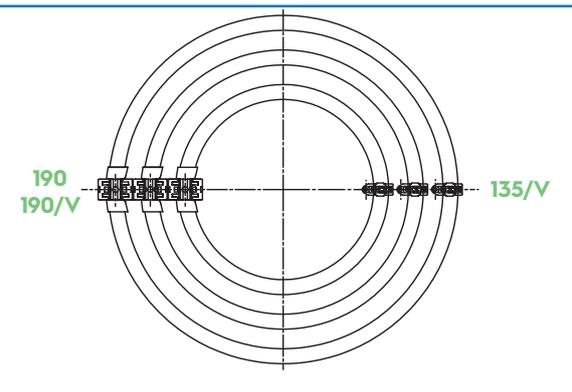
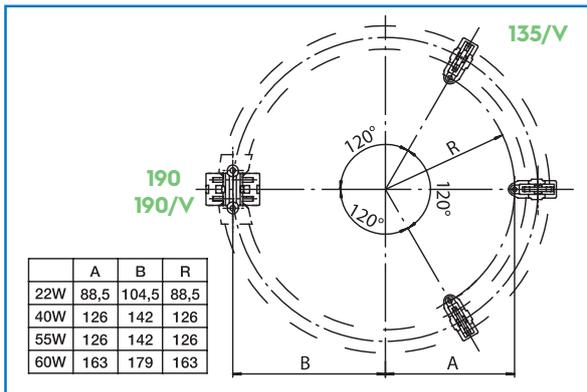
### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI CIRCOLARI Lampholders for circular fluorescent lamps

A. 2GX13	pag 87
B. G10q	pag 88
C. Accessori/Accessories	pag 90

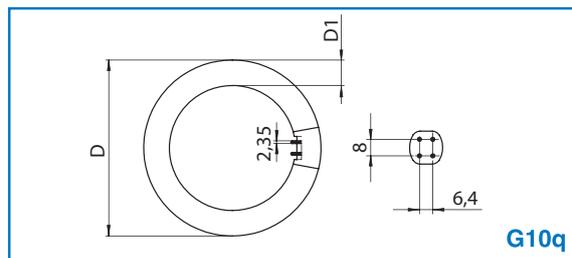
Watt	D (mm)		D1 (mm)		T5
	max	min	max	min	
22	ø230	ø220	ø18	ø14	T5
40	ø305	ø293			
55	ø305	ø293			
60	ø379	ø367			



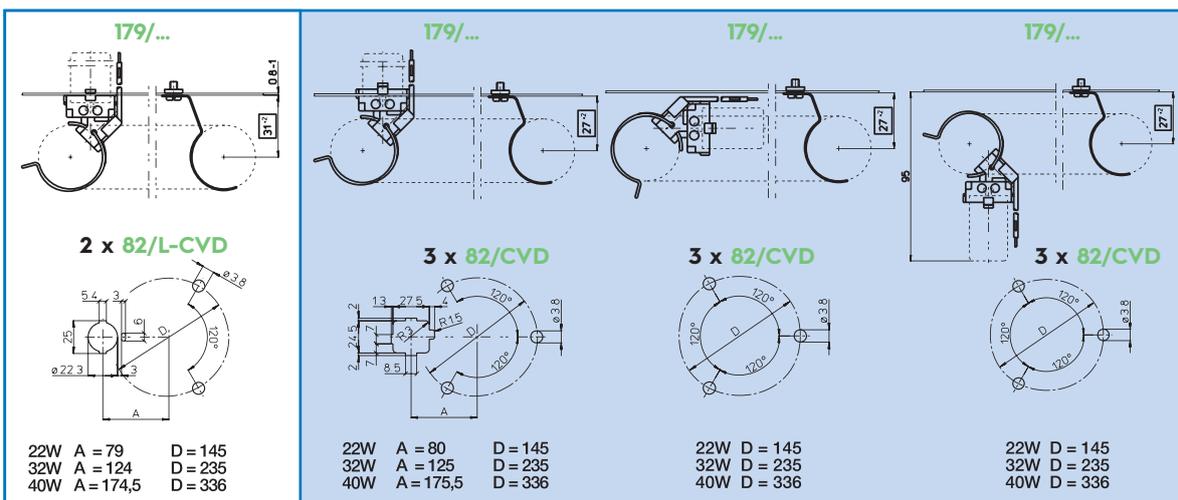
2GX13



Watt	D (mm)		D1 (mm)		T9
	max	min	max	min	
22	ø215,9	ø203,2	ø30,9	ø26,2	T9
32	ø311,2	ø298,5	ø34,1	ø29,4	T10
40	ø412,8	ø400			



G10q



TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE

Nella scelta dei portalampade da utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione non si deve sottovalutare la temperatura sviluppata dalle diverse fonti di calore, quali la lampada, l'alimentatore e la corrente che lo attraversa.

TEMPERATURE "T..." OF LAMPHOLDERS

When choosing the lampholders to assemble a luminaire it is important not to underestimate the temperature developed by the lamp, the ballast and its associated current.

Per cui è indispensabile assicurarsi che:

**1** L'apparecchio sia in grado di smaltire il calore in esso contenuto.

**2** La temperatura massima raggiunta nell'apparecchio non superi mai la "T..." assegnata ai suoi componenti perché potrebbe essere causa di pericolo e di danni.

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60400 la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade fluorescenti e misurata nel punto di contatto con l'attacco della lampada, origine della fonte di calore.

I portalampade senza una "T..." assegnata (par. 17.1 "test A" delle norme EN/IEC 60400) possono funzionare ad una temperatura massima di 80°C.

Secondo la norma UL496, la marchiatura "RTI" assegnata ai portalampade indica il "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" che è la massima temperatura di utilizzo del materiale plastico del portalampade, oltre la quale le caratteristiche del materiale stesso vengono irrimediabilmente compromesse a causa della degradazione termica e chimica (per più del 50% dei valori originali).

L' "RTI" di un materiale plastico è indicato nella relativa "carta gialla UL".

Se un portalampade non ha nessuna marchiatura "T..." assegnata, il suo "RTI" è di 90°C.

**TEMPERATURA DEI CAVETTI**

I cavetti di collegamento sono rivestiti da una guaina, spesso costruita con un materiale isolante più sensibile al calore (e quindi meno resistente) rispetto ad altri componenti collocati all'interno dell'apparecchio d'illuminazione. Pertanto i cavetti possono rappresentare un limite per l'apparecchio stesso che al suo interno non deve sviluppare una temperatura superiore a quella a loro assegnata.

It is essential to make sure that:

**1** The luminaire is able to dissipate the heat it produces.

**2** The maximum temperature reached in the luminaire never exceeds the "T..." relative to its components because it can be dangerous and can cause damages.

According to EN/IEC 60400 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a lampholder; it is measured at the hottest point, i.e. at the point where the lampholder comes into contact with the lamp cap (heating source).

Lampholders without a relative "T..." (par. 17.1 "test A" of the EN/IEC 60400 standards) can work up to a maximum temperature of 80°C.

According to UL496 standard "RTI" marking of lampholders indicates the "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" which is the maximum service temperature for a material where a class of critical property will not be unacceptably compromised (50% of the initial value) through chemical thermal degradation.

"RTI" plastic materials rating can be found into the relevant "UL - Yellow card".

Lampholders without a "T..." marking have a "RTI" of 90°C.

**TEMPERATURE OF WIRES**

The insulation material of the cable is often sensitive to temperature and normally has a lower operating temperature than the other components in the fitting.

For this reason the internal temperature of the luminaries must not exceed the one assigned to the cable.

**CAVETTI  
WIRES**



Conduttore rigido in Cu - Cavetto in PVC 90°C  
Rigid conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC 90°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in PVC 90°C  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC 90°C

**A RICHIESTA  
ON DEMAND**



Conduttore rigido in Cu - Cavetto in PVC 105 °C (HT90 °C)  
Rigid conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC 105 °C (HT90°C)



Conduttore rigido in Cu - Cavetto in PVC 105°C (HT90°C) doppio isolamento  
Rigid conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC 105°C (HT90°C) double insulation

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I portalampade per lampade fluorescenti (EN/IEC 60400) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell'apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Lampholders for fluorescent lamps (EN/IEC 60400) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.

190



2GX13

**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

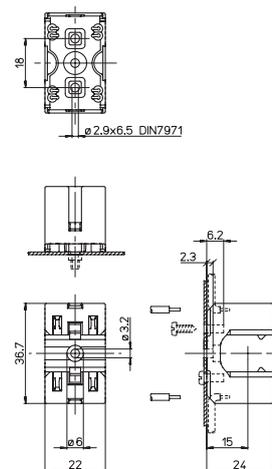
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



**ERC** 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

190/V



2GX13

**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

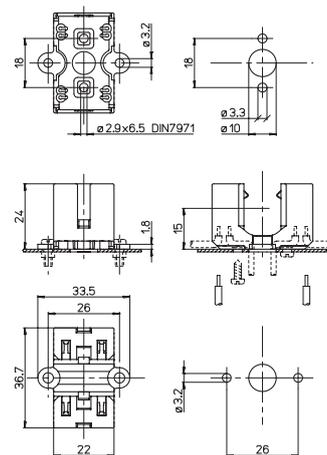
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

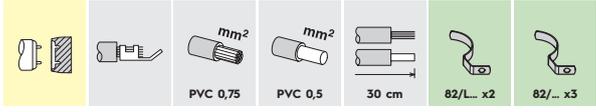
CE

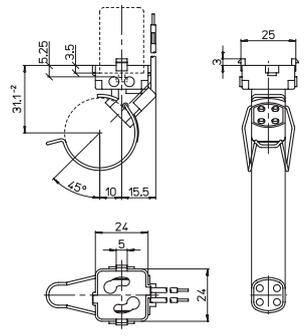


**ERC** 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



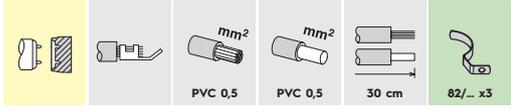
## PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE / PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDERS

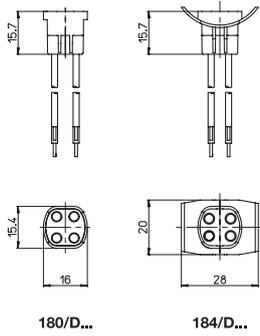
179/FF	179			
	<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE</b> 179/FF= Conduttore flessibile 179= Conduttore rigido</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>– Contatti in ottone</li> <li>– Molla in acciaio inox</li> </ul>	<p><b>G10q</b></p>		
			<p><b>2A-250V</b></p>	<p><b>PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER</b> 179/FF= Flexible conductor 179= Rigid conductor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– White polycarbonate body</li> <li>– Brass contacts</li> <li>– Stainless steel spring</li> </ul>
			<p><b>T110</b></p>	<p>CE</p>
	<p>mm<sup>2</sup> PVC 0,75</p> <p>mm<sup>2</sup> PVC 0,5</p> <p>30 cm</p> <p>82/L... x2</p> <p>82/L... x3</p>			
				

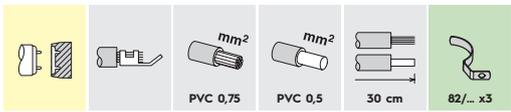


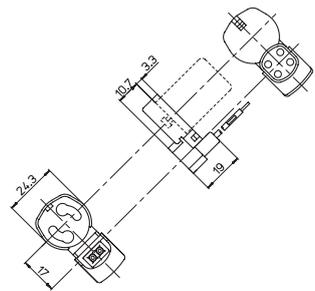


**FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA**  
**PUSH FIXING ON THE LAMP**

180/D-FF	180/D-FR	184/D-FF	184/D-FR			
				<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE</b> FR= Conduttore rigido FF= Conduttore flessibile</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>– Contatti in ottone</li> </ul>		
					<p><b>2A-250V</b></p>	<p><b>PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER</b> FR= Rigid conductor FF= Flexible conductor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– White polycarbonate body</li> <li>– Brass contacts</li> </ul>
					<p><b>T110</b></p>	<p>CE</p>
	<p>mm<sup>2</sup> PVC 0,5</p> <p>mm<sup>2</sup> PVC 0,5</p> <p>30 cm</p> <p>82/L... x3</p>					
						

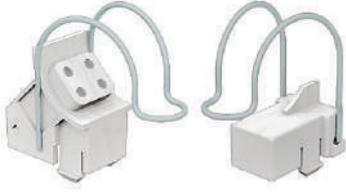
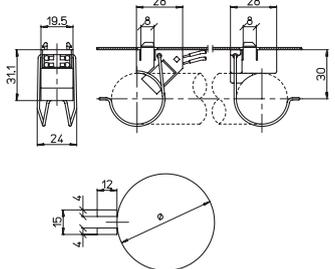


189/FF	189	189/CM			
			<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE</b> 189/FF= Conduttore flessibile 189= Conduttore rigido 189/CM= Con conduttore rigido e molla in acciaio inox</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>– Contatti in ottone</li> </ul>		
				<p><b>2A-250V</b></p>	<p><b>PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER</b> 189/FF= Flexible conductor 189= Rigid conductor CM= With rigid conductor and stainless steel spring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– White polycarbonate body</li> <li>– Brass contacts</li> </ul>
				<p><b>T110</b></p>	<p>CE</p>
	<p>mm<sup>2</sup> PVC 0,75</p> <p>mm<sup>2</sup> PVC 0,5</p> <p>30 cm</p> <p>82/L... x3</p>				
					





## PORTALAMPADE / LAMPHOLDERS

103/P	103/M	
	<p><b>G10q</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE E SUPPORTO LAMPADA</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>– Contatti in lega di rame</li> <li>– Molle in acciaio inox</li> </ul> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPHOLDER AND LAMP BRACKET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– White polycarbonate body</li> <li>– Copper alloy contacts</li> <li>– Stainless steel spring</li> </ul> <p><b>T110</b></p> <p>CE</p>	 <p>22W <math>\phi=160</math> mm 32W <math>\phi=248</math> mm 40W <math>\phi=352</math> mm</p>
		
		


**FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO**  
**SNAP-IN FIXING**

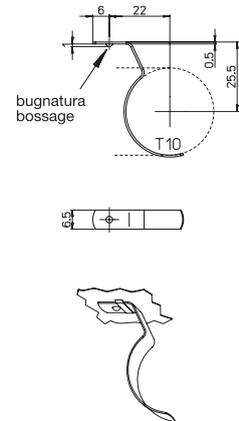

GANCI / CLIPS

82/F



**GANCIO con bugnatura**  
in acciaio nichelato

**CLIP with bossage**  
in nickel plated steel

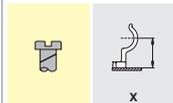


82/CVD

82/SVD

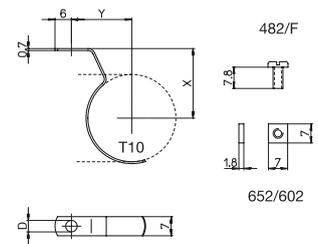
82/L-CVD

82/L-SVD



**GANCI**  
in acciaio nichelato  
.../CVD= con vite e dado di fissaggio  
.../SVD= senza vite e dado di fissaggio

**CLIPS**  
in nickel plated steel  
.../CVD= with fixing screw and nut  
.../SVD= without fixing screw and nut



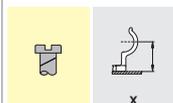
<b>82</b>	<b>82/L</b>
X=25,5	X=29,5
Y=22	Y=22
D= ø4,2	D= ø3,8
T10 ø32	T10 ø32

35/CVD

35/SVD

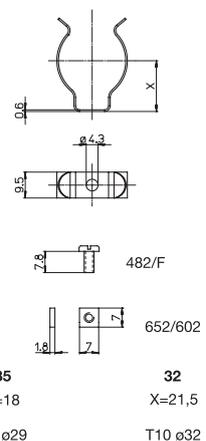
32/CVD

32/SVD



**GANCI**  
in acciaio nichelato  
.../CVD= con vite e dado di fissaggio  
.../SVD= senza vite e dado di fissaggio

**CLIPS**  
in nickel plated steel  
.../CVD= with fixing screw and nut  
.../SVD= without fixing screw and nut



<b>35</b>	<b>32</b>
X=18	X=21,5
T9 ø29	T10 ø32



135/V

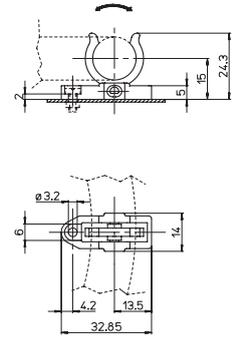


**GANCIO**  
in policarbonato trasparente

**CLIP**  
in transparent polycarbonate



15



Per/For: 190..



ALCUNE IDEE PRENDONO  
PIEGHE INASPETTATE.

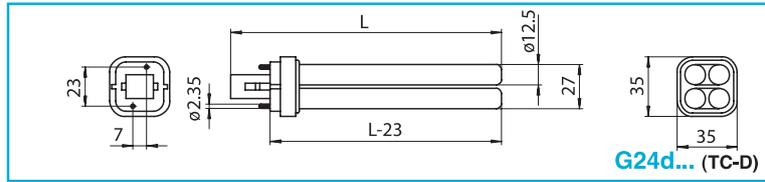
*SOME IDEAS TAKE  
AN UNEXPECTED TURN.*

## 5

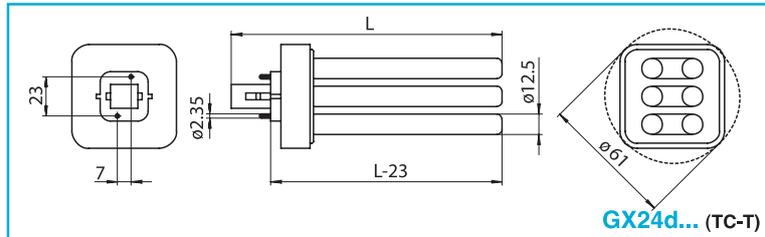
### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE FLUORESCENTI COMPATTE Lampholders for compact fluorescent lamps

A. G24.../GX24	pag 98	G. 2G10	pag 121
B. GR8	pag 112	H. 2G11	pag 122
C. GR10q	pag 113	I. G23	pag 127
D. GRY10q-3	pag 115	J. GR14q-1	pag 132
E. 2G7	pag 117	K. GX53	pag 133
F. 2GX7	pag 120	L. Accessori/Accessories	pag 134

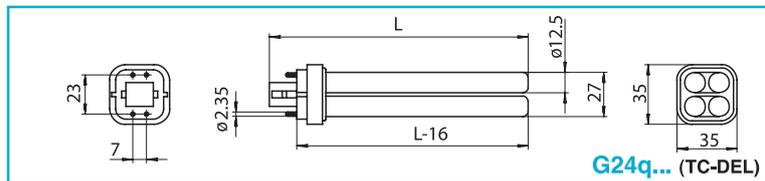
Watt	L mm.(max)	
10	118	...d-1
13	153	
18	163	...d-2
26	183	...d-3



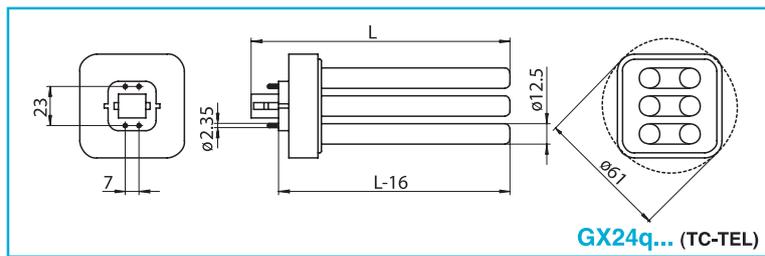
Watt	L mm.(max)	
13	113	...d-1
18	133	...d-2
26	153	...d-3



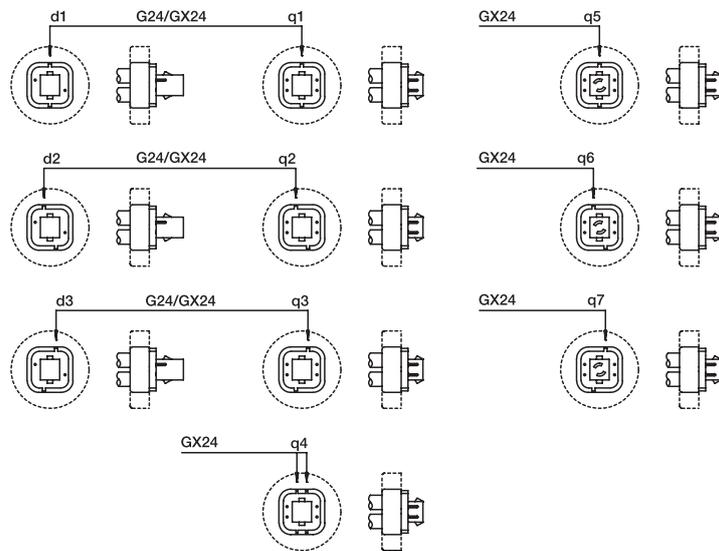
Watt	L mm.(max)	
10	111	...q-1
13	146	
18	166	...q-2
26	186	...q-3



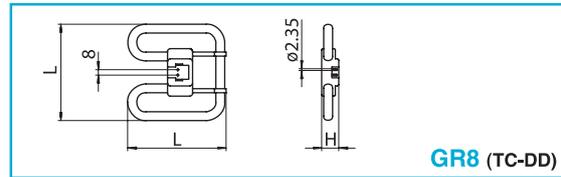
Watt	L mm.(max)	
13	106	...q-1
18	126	...q-2
26	146	...q-3
32	161	...q-4
42	171	...q-4
57	197	...q-5
70	219	...q-6
...	...	...q-7



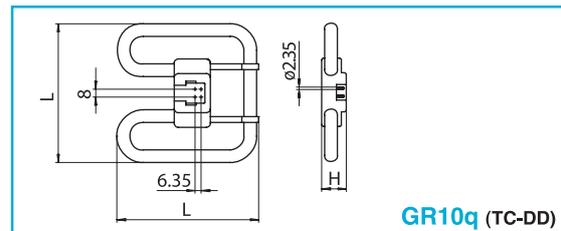
G24... GX24... - CHIAVI  
G24... GX24... - KEYS



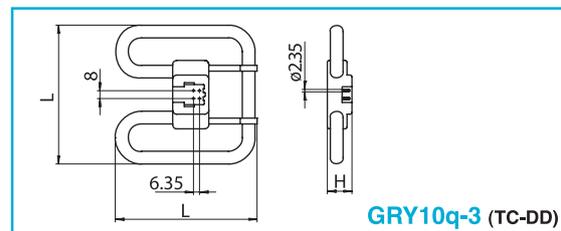
Watt	L mm.(max)	H mm.
16	141	27,5
28	207	33



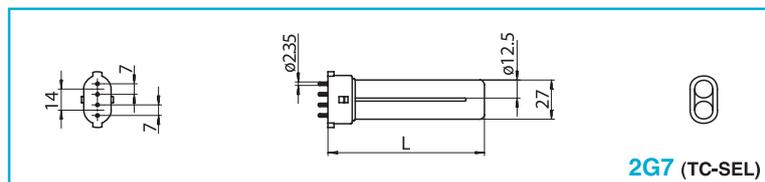
Watt	L mm.(max)	H mm.
10	95	34,5
16	141	27,5
21	141	27,5
28	207	33
38	207	33



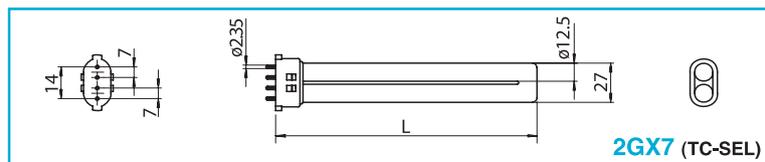
Watt	L mm.(max)	H mm.
55	205	35



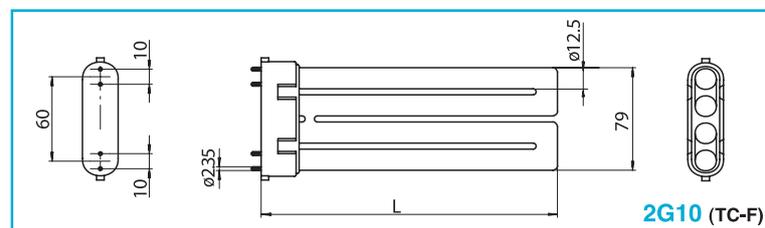
Watt	L mm.(max)
5	85
7	115
9	145
11	215



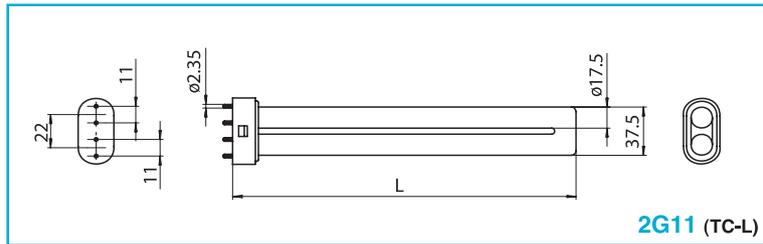
Watt	L mm.(max)
13	130



Watt	L mm.(max)
18	122
24	165
36	217

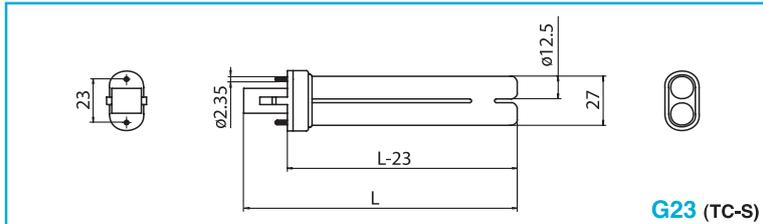


Watt	L mm.(max)
18	225
24	320
34	533
36	415
40	535
55	535
80	565



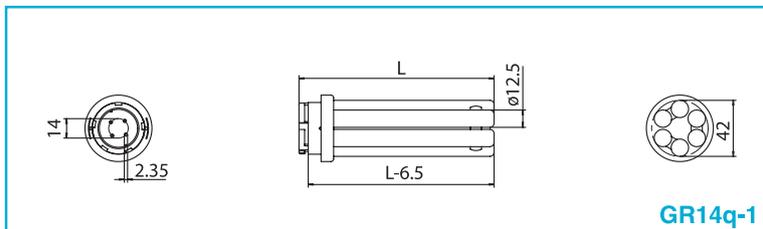
2G11 (TC-L)

Watt	L mm.(max)
5	108
7	138
9	168
11	238



G23 (TC-S)

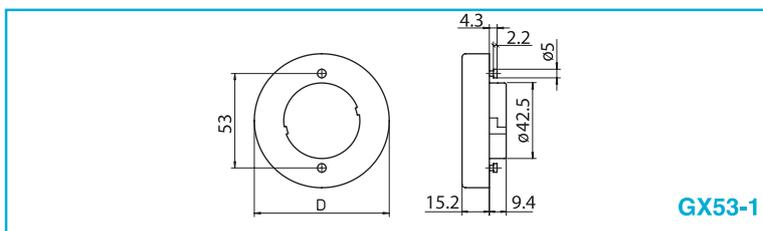
Watt	L mm.(max)
14	140
17	150



GR14q-1

Watt	D mm.(max)
6	ø75,2
7	ø75,2
9	ø75,2

con alimentatore elettronico integrato  
with integrated electronic ballast



GX53-1



**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE**

Nella scelta dei portalampade da utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione non si deve sottovalutare la temperatura sviluppata dalle diverse fonti di calore, quali la lampada, l'alimentatore e la corrente che lo attraversa. Per cui è indispensabile assicurarsi che:

**1** L'apparecchio sia in grado di smaltire il calore in esso contenuto.

**2** La temperatura massima raggiunta nell'apparecchio non superi mai la "T..." assegnata ai suoi componenti perché potrebbe essere causa di pericolo e di danni.

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60400 la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade fluorescenti e misurata nel punto di contatto con l'attacco della lampada, origine della fonte di calore.

I portalampade senza una "T..." assegnata (par. 17.1 "test A" delle norme EN/IEC 60400) possono funzionare ad una temperatura massima di 80°C.

Secondo la norma UL496, la marchiatura "T..." assegnata ai portalampade indica il "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" che è la massima temperatura di utilizzo del materiale plastico del portalampade, oltre la quale le caratteristiche del materiale stesso vengono irrimediabilmente compromesse a causa della degradazione termica e chimica (per più del 50% dei valori originari).

L'"RTI" di un materiale plastico è indicato nella relativa "carta gialla UL".

Se un portalampade non ha nessuna marchiatura "T..." assegnata, il suo "RTI" è di 90°C.

**AVVERTENZA PER L'UTILIZZO DI LAMPADE COMPATTE GX24...**

I costruttori di apparecchi di illuminazione che montano portalampade che accettano le lampade con attacco GX24... devono lasciare, attorno agli stessi, uno spazio libero con un diametro di almeno 61 mm per poter montare correttamente la lampada (norme EN/IEC 60061).

Infatti un inserimento della lampada poco corretto, rende insicuro il contatto e precaria la ritenuta della molla che potrebbe non trattenere la lampada.

**TEMPERATURE "T..." OF LAMPHOLDERS**

When choosing the lampholders to assemble a luminaire it is important not to underestimate the temperature developed by the lamp, the ballast and its associated current.

It is essential to make sure that:

**1** The luminaire is able to dissipate the heat it produces.

**2** The maximum temperature reached in the luminaire never exceeds the "T..." relative to its components because it can be dangerous and can cause damages.

According to EN/IEC 60400 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a lampholder; it is measured at the hottest point, i.e. at the point where the lampholder comes into contact with the lamp cap (heating source).

Lampholders without a relative "T..." (par. 17.1 "test A" of the EN/IEC 60400 standards) can work up to a maximum temperature of 80°C.

According to UL496 standard "T..." marking of lampholders indicates the "Relative Thermal Index (RTI)" which is the maximum service temperature for a material where a class of critical property will not be unacceptably compromised (50% of the initial value) through chemical thermal degradation.

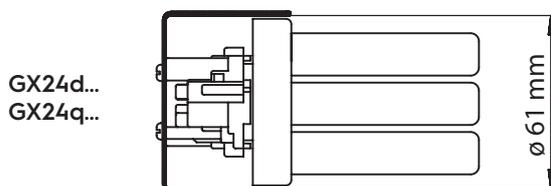
"RTI" plastic materials rating can be found into the relevant "UL - Yellow card".

Lampholders without a "T..." marking have a "RTI" of 90°C.

**WARNINGS FOR THE USE OF GX24... COMPACT LAMPS**

Luminaires manufacturers using lampholders for GX24... have to foresee a 61 mm diameter free space around the lampholders to insert correctly the GX24... lamps into the lampholder itself (EN/IEC 60081 standards).

In fact, if the lamp is not completely inserted into the lampholder, the contact is not safe and the lampholder retaining spring could not hold correctly the lamp which could fall out.



### PORTALAMPADE UNIVERSALI (SENZA CHIAVI: .../d, .../q)

I portalampade universali (senza chiavi) per lampade con attacchi G24... e GX24... non sono ammessi dalle norme EN/IEC 60400 ed EN/IEC 60061 e quindi non possono ottenere l'approvazione ENEC. Queste norme non ammettono l'intercambiabilità delle lampade perchè prevedono l'utilizzo di un solo portalampade per una sola chiave, fatta eccezione per quello multichiave che invece può accettare le lampade G24q-3, GX24q-3, GX24q-4 e che deve essere sempre collegato ad un reattore multipotenza.

I portalampade universali provvisti di fori di guida per i cavetti (versione ...-T) hanno ottenuto l'approvazione  (file nr. E26798) e sono disponibili a richiesta.

### AVVERTENZE PER ARTICOLI FISSATI CON VITI AUTOFILETTANTI

Le viti autofilettanti utilizzate per il fissaggio dei portalampade alla lamiera devono essere esclusivamente del tipo per plastica.

### GANCI

Per alcuni tipi di lampade fluorescenti compatte monoattacco, a causa della loro lunghezza, può essere necessario l'utilizzo di un gancio di supporto della lampada.

In particolare per le 2G11 questo gancio serve anche per salvaguardare la non intercambiabilità tra le lampade per cui deve essere posizionato ad una distanza dal piano di riferimento della lampada stabilita dai relativi fogli di normalizzazione contenuti nelle norme EN/IEC 60901.

### DISPOSITIVI FERMALAMPADA

Se i portalampade vengono utilizzati in apparecchi di illuminazione installati in luoghi in cui vi è una presenza di vibrazioni e colpi, è consigliato l'utilizzo di dispositivi fermalampade che provvedono a bloccare il movimento della molla del portalampade impedendo la fuoriuscita della lampada.

### PORTALAMPADE BASCULANTI

L'utilizzo di un portalampade basculante con il relativo supporto è consigliato per facilitare il cambio della lampada negli apparecchi di illuminazione dove lo spazio a disposizione non è sufficiente per l'inserzione o l'estrazione orizzontale della lampada o per evitarne la rottura.

### CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE

I portalampade per lampade fluorescenti (EN/IEC 60400) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1)

### COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell'apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

### UNIVERSAL (WITHOUT KEYS: .../d, .../q) LAMPHOLDERS

Universal lampholders (without keys) for compact fluorescent lamps with G24... and GX24... caps can not obtain the ENEC mark because they are not allowed by the EN/IEC 60400 and EN/IEC 60061 standards. In fact they are still requiring the non-interchangeability of the lamps because they establish the use of a lampholder exclusively with one cap, except for the multi-keys lampholders which can accept the G24q3, GX24q-3 and GX24q-4 lamps if used with a multi-power ballast.

Universal lampholders provided with wires guidance holes (version ...-T) have obtained the  approval (file E26798) and they are available on demand.

### WARNING FOR ARTICLES WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS FIXING

All self-tapping screws used to fix the lampholders must be suitable for plastic material only.

### CLIPS

For some fluorescent lamps with single cap it could be necessary to use an additional lamp support clip because of their length.

With some compact fluorescent lamps with single cap (2G11) this support clip is important also to save the lamps non interchangeability and because of this it has to be placed at a certain distance from the lamp reference plane as stated in the EN/IEC 60901 standardisation sheet.

### LAMP LOCKING DEVICES

The use of lamp locking devices is suggested when lampholders are in luminaires likely to be subjected to vibrations or shocks. These devices hold the lampholders spring in position thus preventing the lamps from coming out.

### SWIVELLING LAMPHOLDERS

The use of swivelling lampholders and of their associated brackets is suggested to make the lamp change easier in the luminaires where the space is not sufficient to allow for horizontal insertion or removal of the lamp or to avoid it the risk of breakages.

### IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY

Lampholders for fluorescent lamps (EN/IEC 60400) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

### LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.



**PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PERPENDICOLARE AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMP HOLDERS FOR LAMPS PERPENDICULAR TO THE FIXING PLANE**

422/VA-d1

422/VA-d2

422/VA-d3



G24d-1-2-3

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

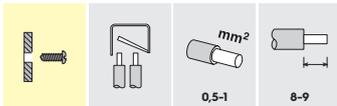
2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

mm<sup>2</sup>

0,5-1

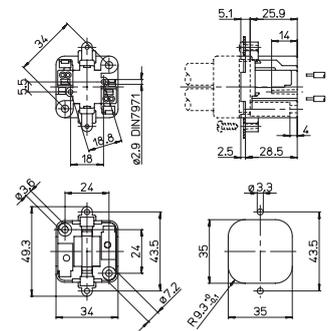
8-9



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)


**CON VITE AUTOFILETTANTE**  
**WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREW**

422/VA-q1

422/VA-q2

422/VA-q3



G24q-1-2-3

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

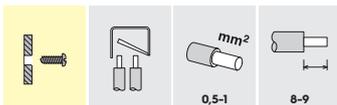
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

mm<sup>2</sup>

0,5-1

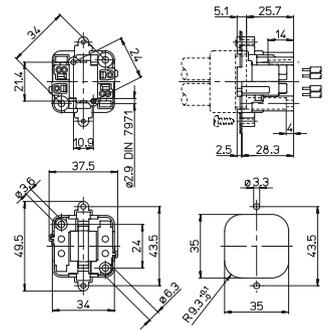
8-9



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



422/V-d1-T

422/V-d2-T

422/V-d3-T

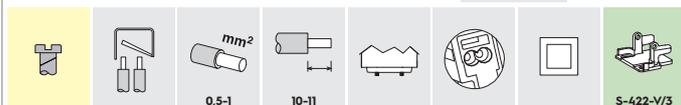

**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

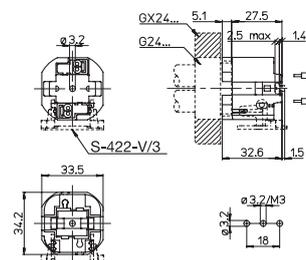
**LAMPOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)


**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**

 422/V-q1-T  
 422/V-q5-T

 422/V-q2-T  
 422/V-q6-T

 422/V-q3-T  
 422/V-q7-T

422/V-q4-T

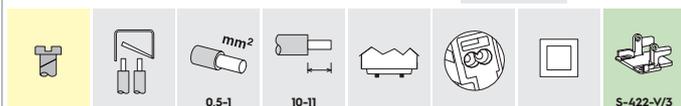

**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

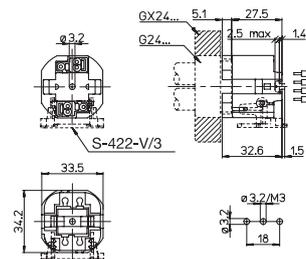
**LAMPOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



422/V-q3-4-T

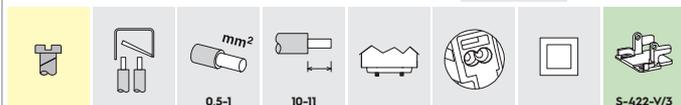

**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

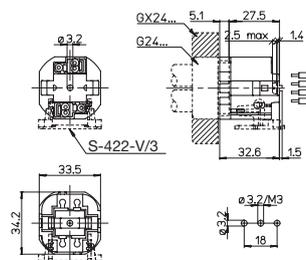
**MULTI-KEYS LAMPHOLDER**  
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 422/VP-d1

## 422/VP-d2

## 422/VP-d3

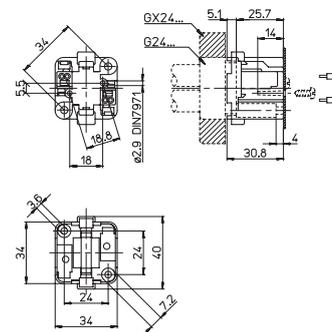

**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



**422/VP-q1**  
**422/VP-q5**
**422/VP-q2**  
**422/VP-q6**
**422/VP-q3**  
**422/VP-q7**

## 422/VP-q4

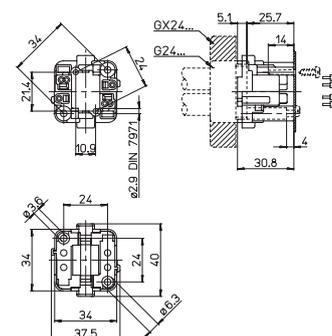

**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

## 422/VP-q3-4

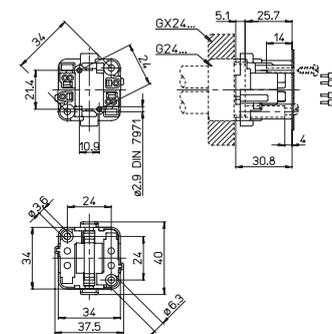

**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**  
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

1422/VVI-d1-T

1422/VVI-d2-T

1422/VVI-d3-T

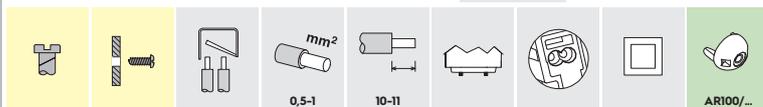

**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**PORTALAMPADE**
 con piolini posteriori antirotazione retrattili  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**
 with retractable rear anti-rotation pins  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

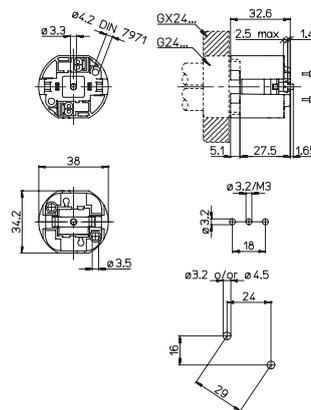
CE



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)


 1422/VVI-q1-T  
 1422/VVI-q5-T

 1422/VVI-q2-T  
 1422/VVI-q6-T

 1422/VVI-q3-T  
 1422/VVI-q7-T

1422/VVI-q4-T

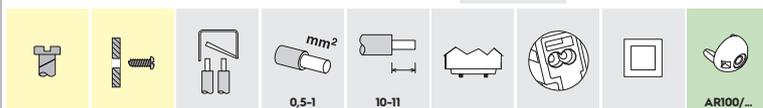

**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**
 con piolini posteriori antirotazione retrattili  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**
 with retractable rear anti-rotation pins  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

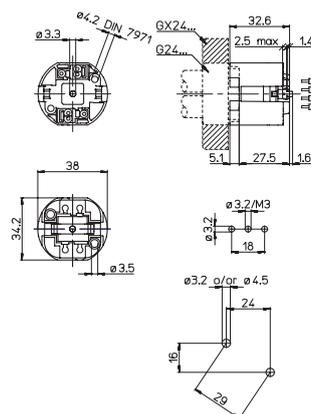
CE



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



1422/VVI-q3-4-T

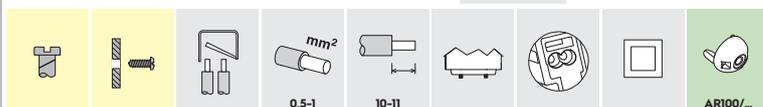

**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**
 con piolini posteriori antirotazione retrattili  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**
 with retractable rear anti-rotation pins  
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

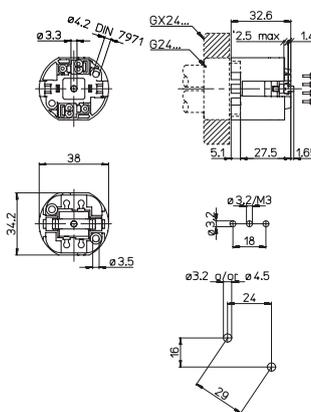
CE



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



422/A-d1-X

422/A-d2-X

422/A-d3-X

G24d-1-2-3  
GX24d-1-2-3

**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

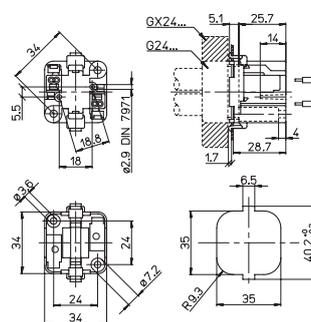
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



 FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING
422/A-q1-X  
422/A-q5-X422/A-q2-X  
422/A-q6-X422/A-q3-X  
422/A-q7-X

422/A-q4-X

G24q-...  
GX24q-...

**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

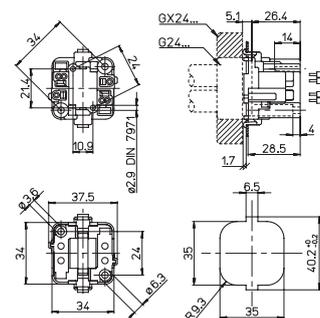
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



422/A-q3-4-X

G24q-3  
GX24q-3-4

**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIABE**  
solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

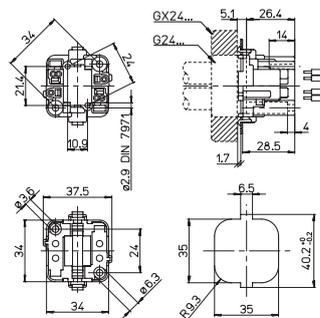
**MULTI-KEYS LAMPHOLDER**  
with multipower electronic ballasts only  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 422/L-d1-T

## 422/L-d2-T

## 422/L-d3-T


**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMPHOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

mm<sup>2</sup>

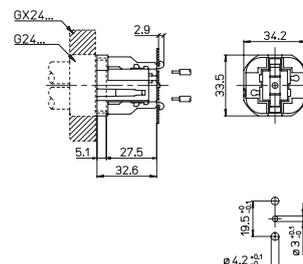
0,5-1



10-11



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)


**FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO**  
**PUSH-THROUGH FIXING**

## 422/L-q1-T

## 422/L-q2-T

## 422/L-q3-T

## 422/L-q4-T

## 422/L-q5-T

## 422/L-q6-T

## 422/L-q7-T


**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMPHOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

mm<sup>2</sup>

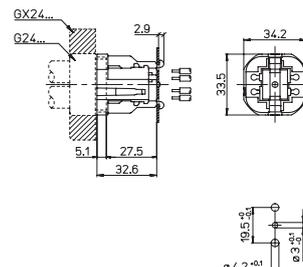
0,5-1



10-11



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 422/L-q3-4-T


**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMPHOLDER**  
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

mm<sup>2</sup>

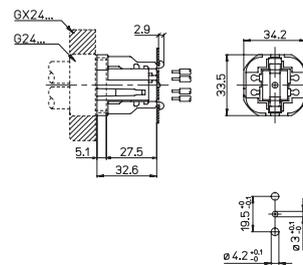
0,5-1



10-11



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 422/LD-d1-T

## 422/LD-d2-T

## 422/LD-d3-T


**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

mm<sup>2</sup>

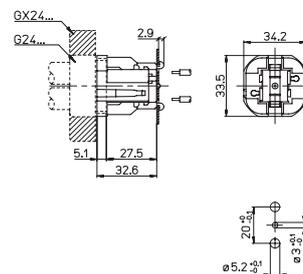
0,5-1



10-11



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)

422/LD-q1-T  
422/LD-q5-T422/LD-q2-T  
422/LD-q6-T422/LD-q3-T  
422/LD-q7-T

## 422/LD-q4-T


**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

mm<sup>2</sup>

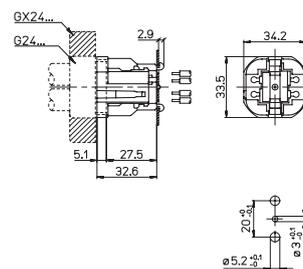
0,5-1



10-11



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 422/LD-q3-4-T


**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**  
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

mm<sup>2</sup>

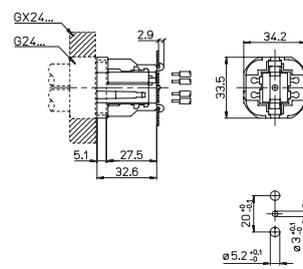
0,5-1



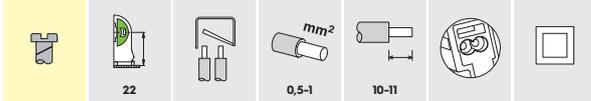
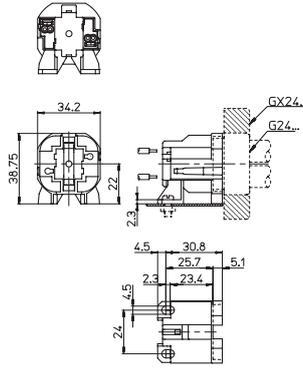
10-11



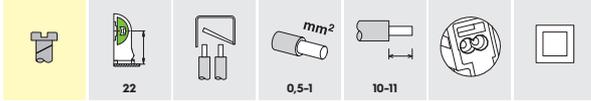
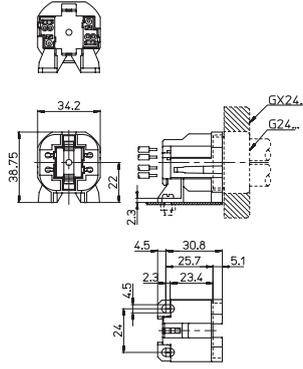
660W-600V HT120 (UL496)

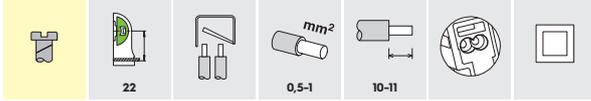
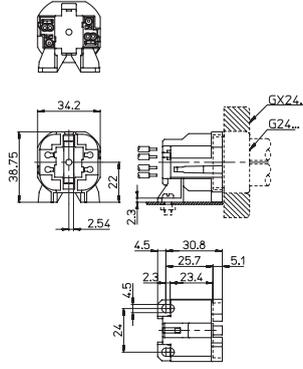


**PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PARALLELA AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMPOLDERS FOR LAMPS PARALLEL TO THE FIXING PLANE**

2423/V-d1-T	2423/V-d2-T	2423/V-d3-T	
			<b>PORTALAMPADE</b> – Corpo in PBT bianco – Contatti in lega di rame  <b>LAMPOLDERS</b> – White PBT body – Copper alloy contacts
			<b>G24d-1-2-3</b> <b>GX24d-1-2-3</b>
			<b>2A-500V</b>
			<b>T140</b>
			CE
			
			 <b>660W-600V HT120 (UL496)</b>

**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**

2423/V-q1-T	2423/V-q2-T	2423/V-q3-T	2423/V-q4-T	
2423/V-q5-T	2423/V-q6-T	2423/V-q7-T		
			<b>PORTALAMPADE</b> – Corpo in PBT bianco – Contatti in lega di rame  <b>LAMPOLDERS</b> – White PBT body – Copper alloy contacts	
			<b>G24q-...</b> <b>GX24q-...</b>	
			<b>2A-500V</b>	
			<b>T140</b>	
			CE	
				
			 <b>660W-600V HT120 (UL496)</b>	

2423/V-q3-4-T		
	<b>PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE</b> solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza – Corpo in PBT bianco – Contatti in lega di rame  <b>MULTI-KEYS LAMPHOLDER</b> with multipower electronic ballasts only – White PBT body – Copper alloy contacts	
	<b>G24q-3</b> <b>GX24q-3-4</b>	
	<b>2A-500V</b>	
	<b>T140</b>	
	CE	
		
	 <b>660W-600V HT120 (UL496)</b>	



2423/LR-d1-T

2423/LR-d2-T

2423/LR-d3-T

G24d-1-2-3  
GX24d-1-2-3

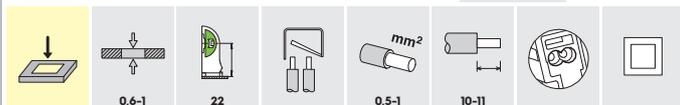
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

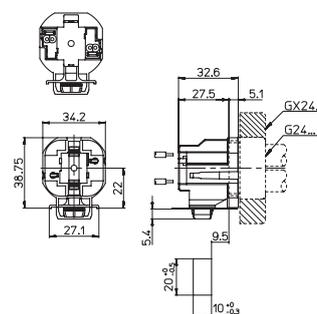
CE



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

2423/LR-q1-T

2423/LR-q2-T

2423/LR-q3-T

2423/LR-q4-T

2423/LR-q5-T

2423/LR-q6-T

2423/LR-q7-T

G24q-...  
GX24q-...

**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

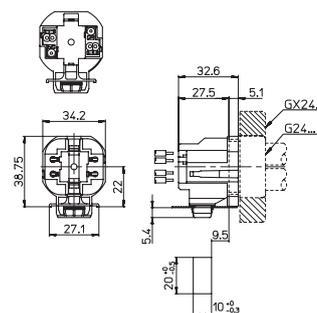
CE



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



2423/LR-q3-4-T

G24q-3  
GX24q-3-4

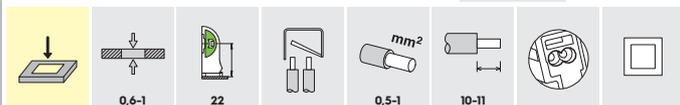
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**  
with multipower electronic ballasts only  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

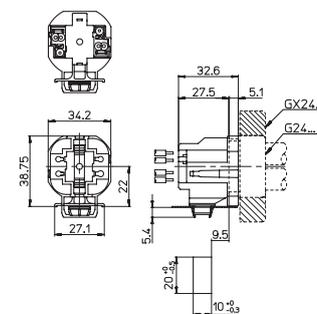
CE



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



2423/L-d1-T

2423/L-d2-T

2423/L-d3-T

G24d-1-2-3  
GX24d-1-2-3

**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

22

0,5-1

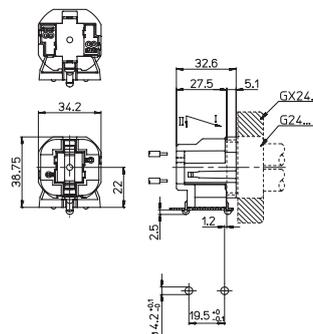
10-11



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

2423/L-q1-T

2423/L-q2-T

2423/L-q3-T

2423/L-q4-T

2423/L-q5-T

2423/L-q6-T

2423/L-q7-T

G24q-...  
GX24q-...

**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

22

0,5-1

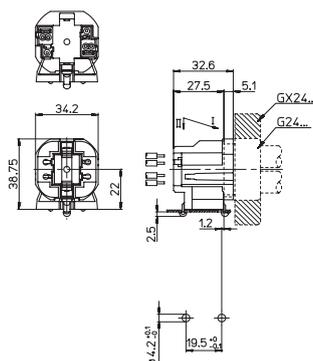
10-11



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



2423/L-q3-4-T

G24q-3  
GX24q-3-4

**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**  
with multipower electronic ballasts only  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

22

0,5-1

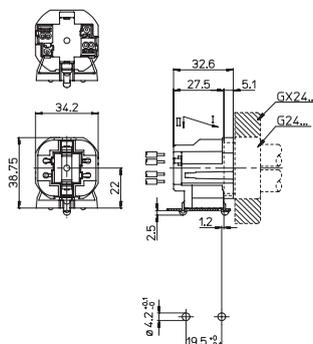
10-11



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



2423/LD-d1-T

2423/LD-d2-T

2423/LD-d3-T

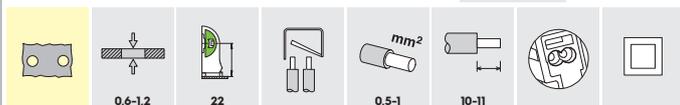

**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**灯座**  
 — 白色PBT壳体  
 — 紫铜合金触点

2A-500V

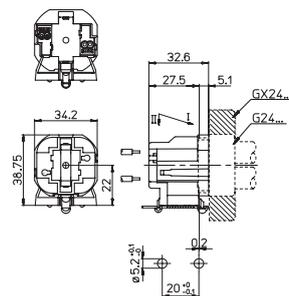
**LAMP HOLDERS**
 — White PBT body  
 — Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)


**PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS**

2423/LD-q1-T

2423/LD-q2-T

2423/LD-q3-T

2423/LD-q4-T

2423/LD-q5-T

2423/LD-q6-T

2423/LD-q7-T


**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 — Corpo in PBT bianco  
 — Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

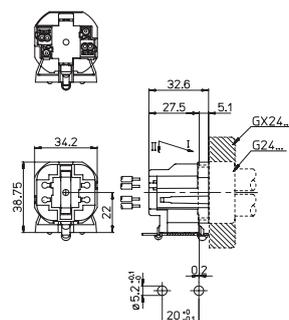
**LAMP HOLDERS**
 — White PBT body  
 — Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



2423/LD-q3-4-T


**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 — Corpo in PBT bianco  
 — Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

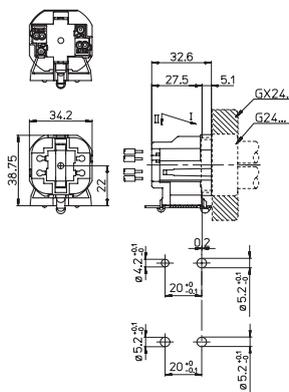
**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 — White PBT body  
 — Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 423/BU-d1

## 423/BU-d2

## 423/BU-d3


**G24d-1-2-3**  
**GX24d-1-2-3**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1

22,1

mm<sup>2</sup>

0,5-1

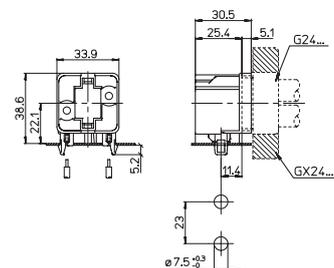
9-10



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)

423/BU-q1  
423/BU-q5423/BU-q2  
423/BU-q6423/BU-q3  
423/BU-q7

## 423/BU-q4


**G24q-...**  
**GX24q-...**
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1

22,1

mm<sup>2</sup>

0,5-1

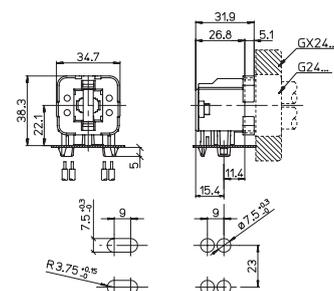
9-10



ERC



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



## 423/BU-q3-4


**G24q-3**  
**GX24q-3-4**
**PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE**  
 solo con reattori elettronici multipotenza  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

2A-500V

**MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER**  
 with multipower electronic ballasts only  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1

22,1

mm<sup>2</sup>

0,5-1

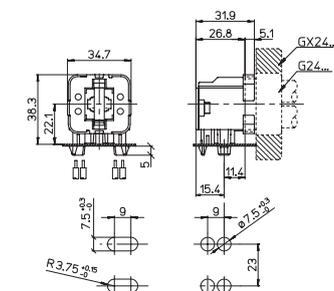
9-10



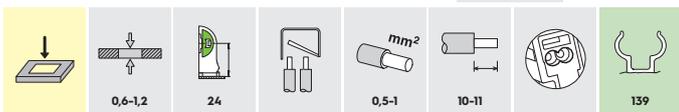
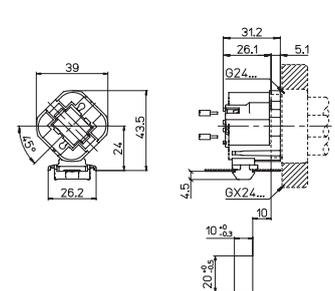
ERC



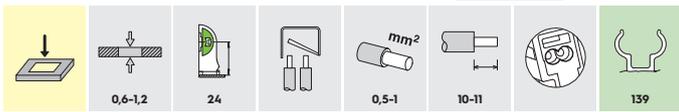
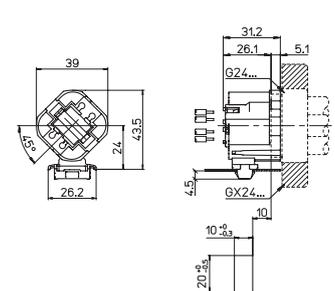
660W-600V HT120 (UL496)

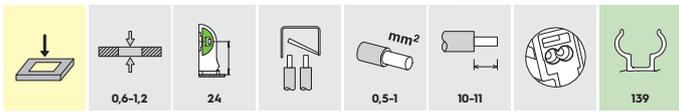
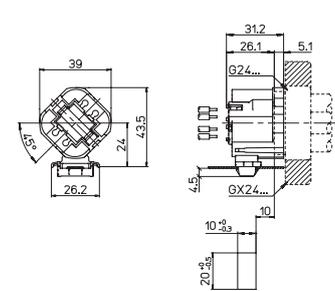


**PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PARALLELA AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO RUOTATA DI 45° / LAMP HOLDERS FOR LAMPS PARALLEL TO THE FIXING PLANE ROTATED 45°**

1423/LRZ-d1-T	1423/LRZ-d2-T	1423/LRZ-d3-T	
			<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G24d-1-2-3</li> <li>GX24d-1-2-3</li> <li>Corpo in PBT bianco</li> <li>Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2A-500V</li> <li>White PBT body</li> <li>Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul> <p>T140</p> <p>CE</p>
			
			<p>660W-600V HT120 (UL496)</p>


  
**FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO**  
**SNAP-IN FIXING**

1423/LRZ-q1-T	1423/LRZ-q2-T	1423/LRZ-q3-T	1423/LRZ-q4-T	
1423/LRZ-q5-T	1423/LRZ-q6-T	1423/LRZ-q7-T		
			<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G24q-...</li> <li>GX24q-...</li> <li>Corpo in PBT bianco</li> <li>Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2A-500V</li> <li>White PBT body</li> <li>Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul> <p>T140</p> <p>CE</p>	
				
			<p>660W-600V HT120 (UL496)</p>	

1423/LRZ-q3-4-T	
	<p><b>PORTALAMPADE MULTICHIAVE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G24q-3</li> <li>GX24q-3-4</li> <li>Corpo in PBT bianco</li> <li>Contatti in lega di rame</li> </ul> <p><b>MULTI-KEYS LAMP HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2A-500V</li> <li>with multipower electronic ballasts only</li> <li>White PBT body</li> <li>Copper alloy contacts</li> </ul> <p>T140</p> <p>CE</p>
	
	<p>660W-600V HT120 (UL496)</p>



1423/L-d1-T

1423/L-d2-T

1423/L-d3-T



G24d-1-2-3

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

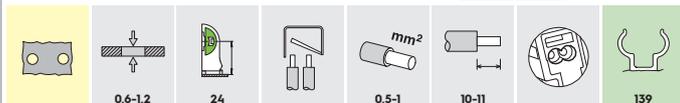
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

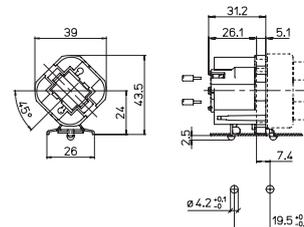
- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)


**FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO**  
**PUSH-IN FIXING**

1423/L-q1-T

1423/L-q2-T

1423/L-q3-T



G24q-1-2-3

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

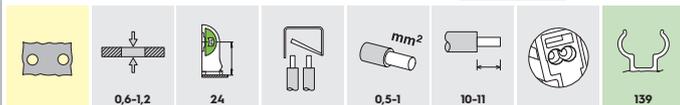
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

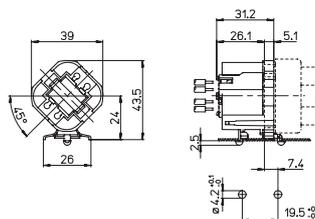
- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



411/V



GR8

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

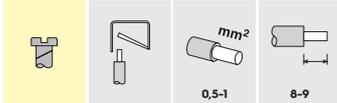
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

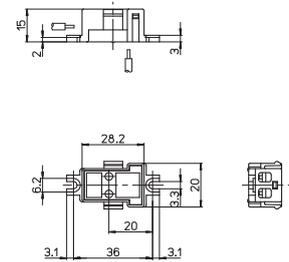
T110

CE



0,5-1

8-9


**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**

411/AU

411/BU



GR8

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

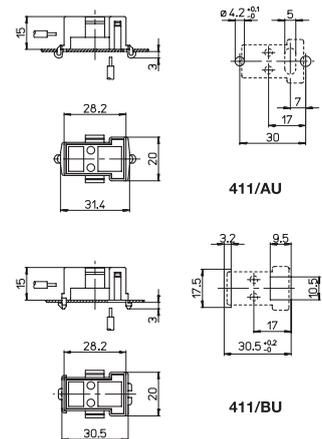
CE



0,6-1

0,5-1

8-9



411/AU

411/BU


**FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO**  
**PUSH-IN FIXING**


412/V

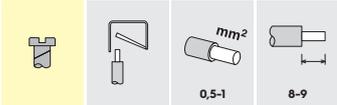


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

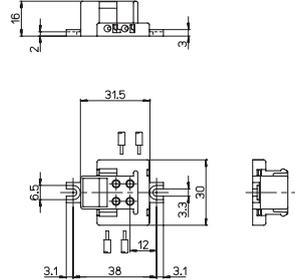
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

413/V

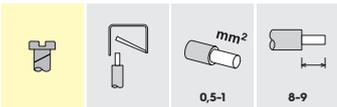


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

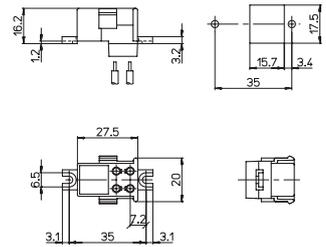
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



413/V-T



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

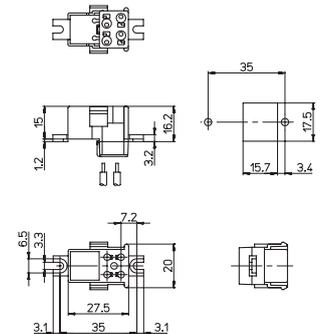
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

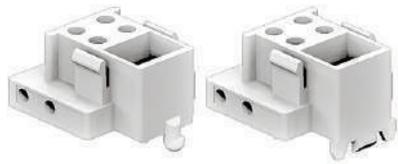
CE



ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



412/AU 412/BU



GR10q

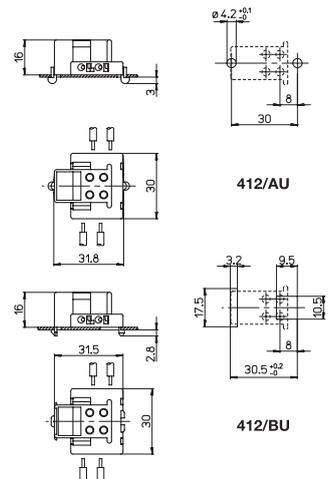
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

413/AU 413/BU



GR10q

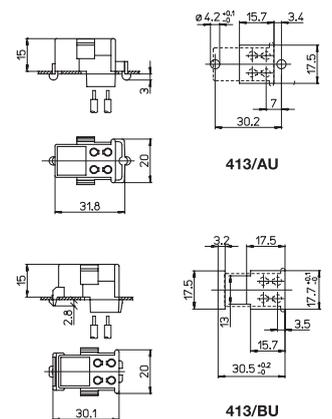
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



413/AU-T 413/BU-T



GR10q

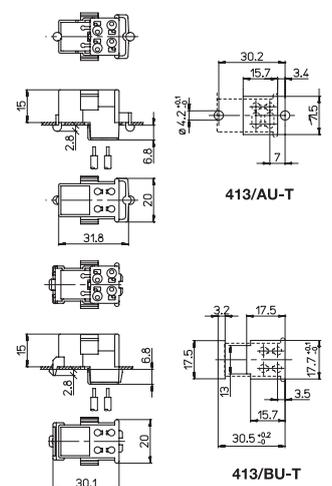
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



412-Y/V

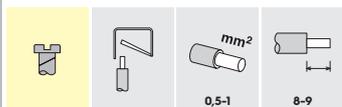


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

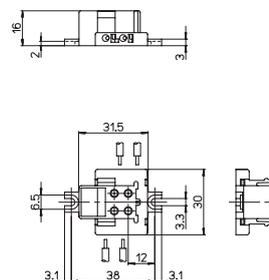
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

414/V

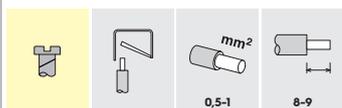


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

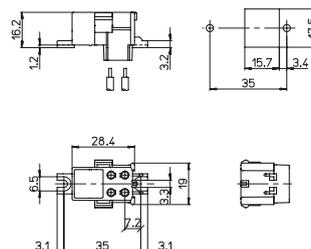
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



ERC



412-Y/AU

412-Y/BU



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

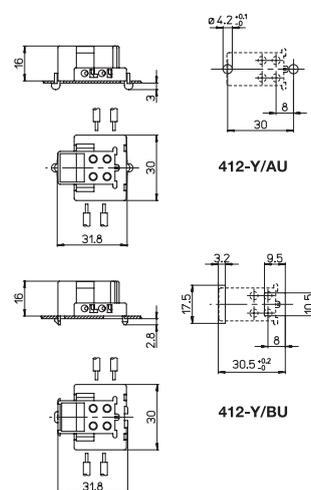
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



414/AU

414/BU



GRY10q-3

**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

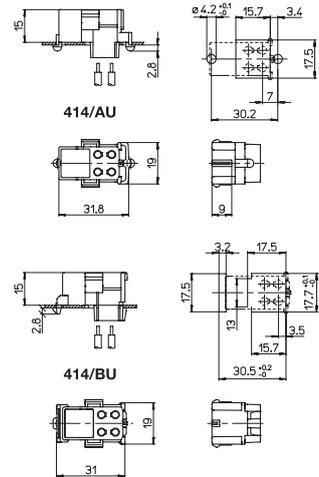
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



ERC



PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PERPENDICOLARE AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMPHOLDERS FOR LAMPS PERPENDICULAR TO THE FIXING PLANE

**451/VI**



**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

**2G7**

**LAMPHOLDER**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

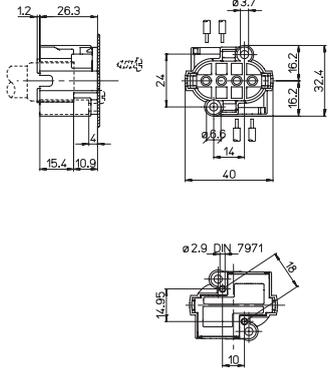
**2A-250V**

**T140**

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
SCREW FIXING

**451/B**



**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

**2G7**

**LAMPHOLDER**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

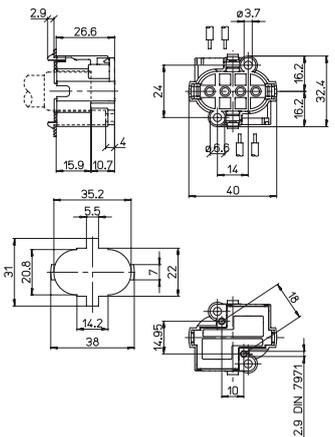
**2A-250V**

**T140**

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



**FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO**  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING

PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PARALLELA AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMPHOLDERS FOR LAMPS PARALLEL TO THE FIXING PLANE

**451/V**



**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

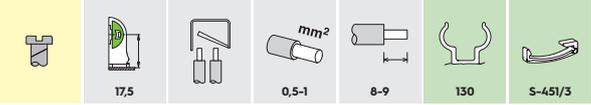
**2G7**

**LAMPHOLDER**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

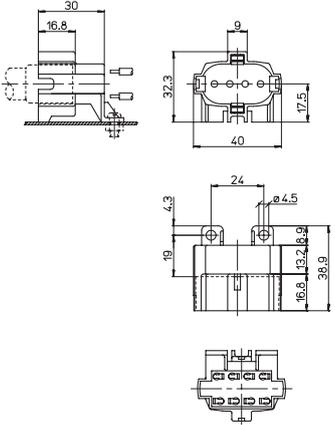
**2A-250V**

**T140**

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
SCREW FIXING



451/FA

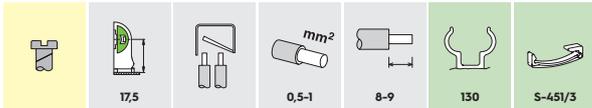


**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

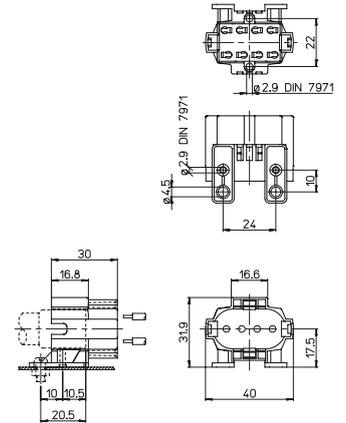
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



451/BU



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

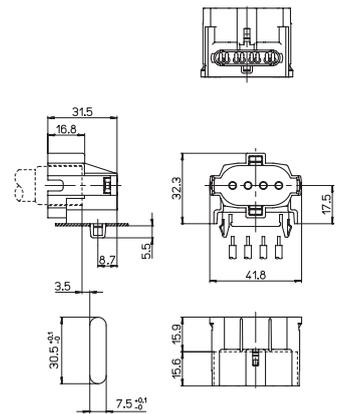
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

451/LR

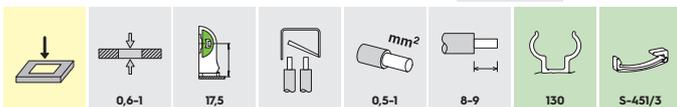


**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

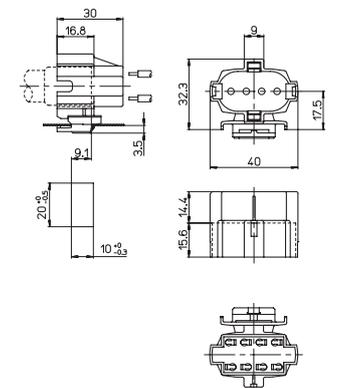
**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



CEC ERC UL 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



451/L

451/LD



2G7

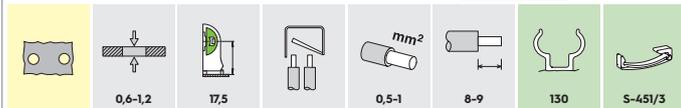
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 - Corpo in PBT bianco  
 - Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 - White PBT body  
 - Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



0,6-1,2

17,5

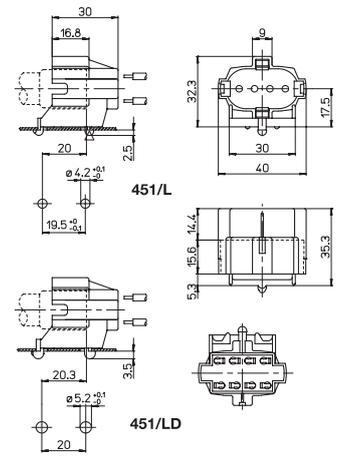
0,5-1

8-9

130

S-451/3

660W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
 PUSH-IN FIXING



456/FA



2GX7

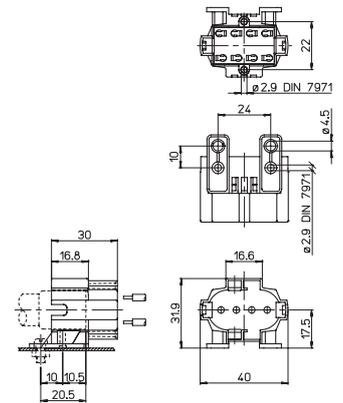
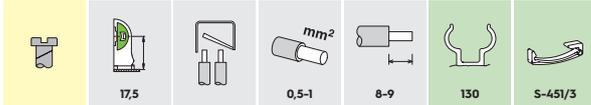
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



UL 660W-600V HTI20 (UL496)



461/V-3



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

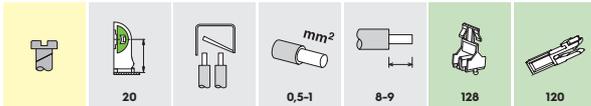
2G10

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

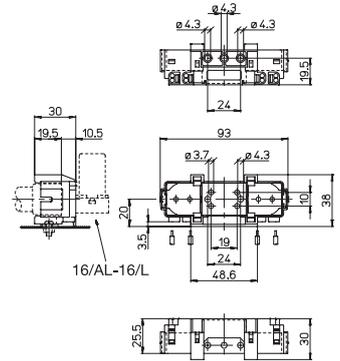
2A-250V

T140

CE



CEC ERC RAB UL 75W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

461/V-3



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Corpo in PBT bianco  
– Contatti in lega di rame

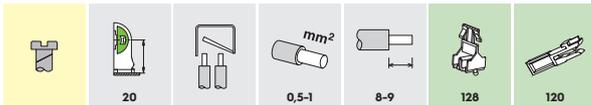
2G10

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– White PBT body  
– Copper alloy contacts

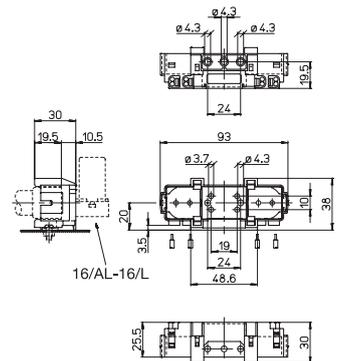
2A-250V

T140

CE

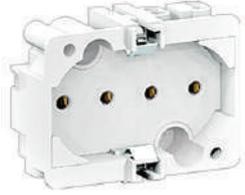


CEC ERC RAB UL 75W-600V HT120 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PERPENDICOLARE AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMP HOLDERS FOR LAMPS PERPENDICULAR TO THE FIXING PLANE

443/VA



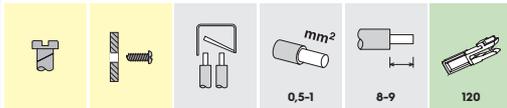
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2G11**

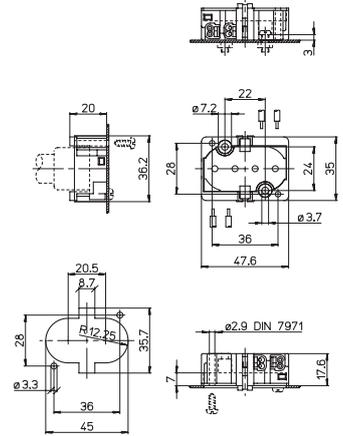
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T140**

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

444/VA

444/VAZ

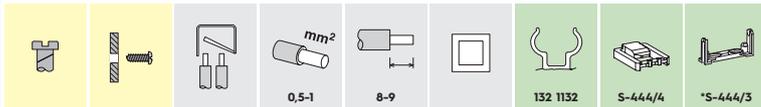


**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame  
444/VA= basculante con supporto art. S-444/3

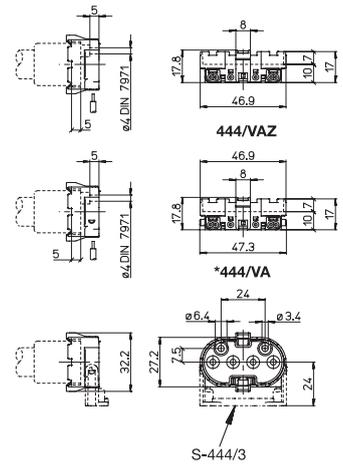
**2A-250V**  
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts  
444/VA= swivelling with bracket art. S-444/3

**T140**

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



443/A



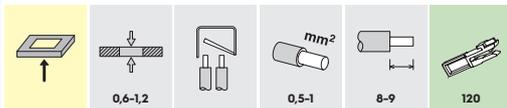
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2G11**

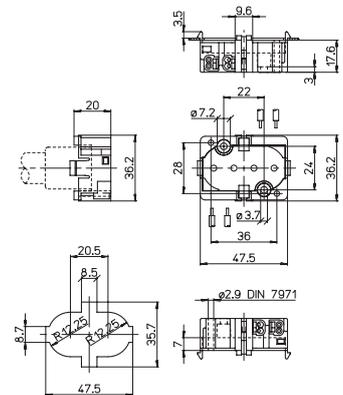
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T140**

CE



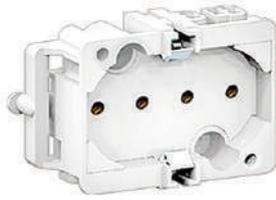
ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING



443/AU



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

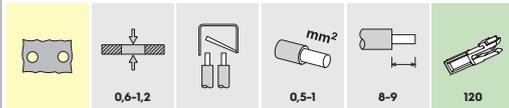
2G11

**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

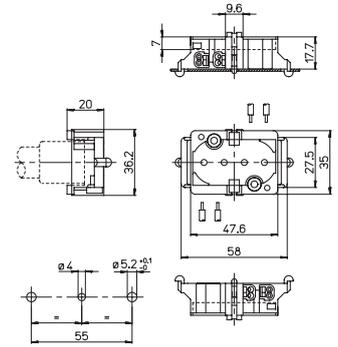
2A-250V

T140

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

444/AU



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

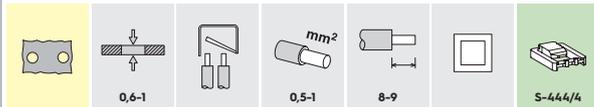
2G11

**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

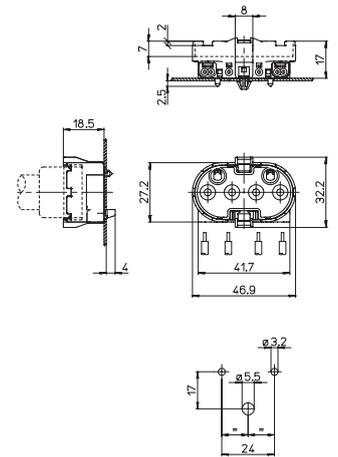
2A-250V

T140

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PARALLELA AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMPHOLDERS FOR LAMPS PARALLEL TO THE FIXING PLANE

441/V



**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

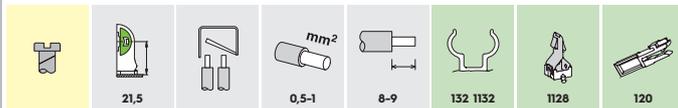
2G11

**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

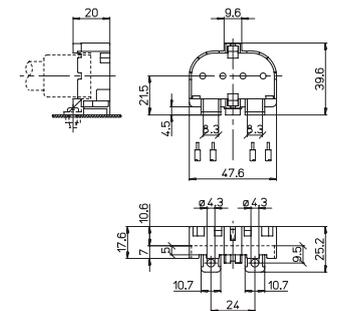
2A-500V

T140

CE



ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



441/V/16

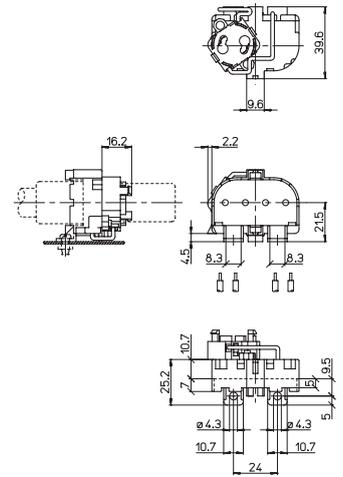
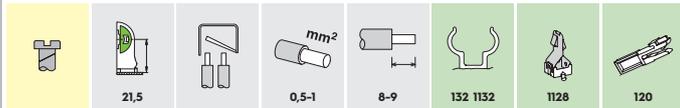


**2G11 PORTALAMPADE**  
con portastarter 16/V sul retro  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
with 16/V back starterholder  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



441/LR

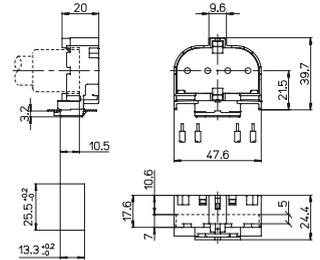
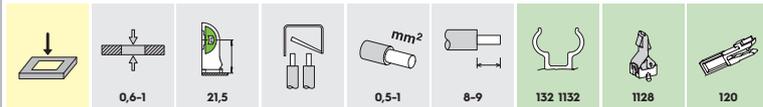


**2G11 PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-500V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

441/AU

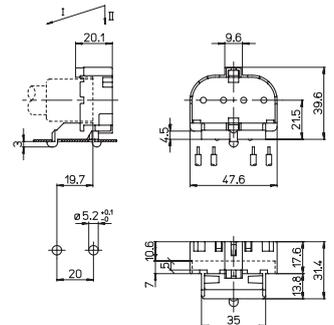


**2G11 PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-500V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



441/AU/16

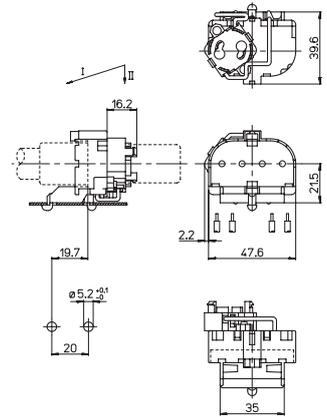
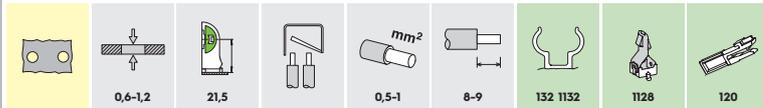


**2G11 PORTALAMPADE**  
con portastarter 16/V sul retro  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
with 16/V back starterholder  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



441/BU

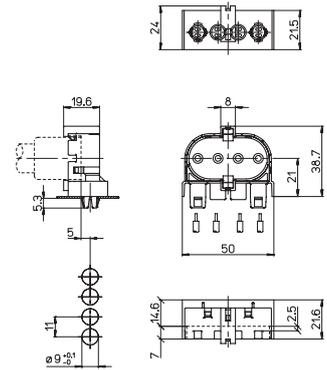
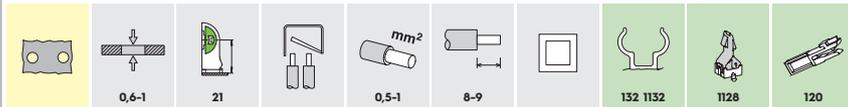


**2G11 PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PARALLELA AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO RUOTATA DI 90° / LAMPHOLDERS FOR LAMPS PARALLEL TO THE FIXING PLANE ROTATED 90°

442/V

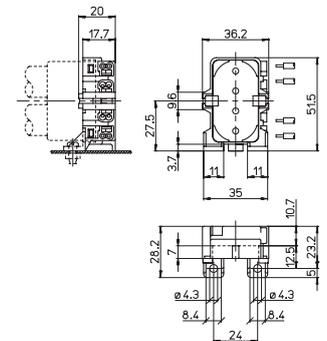
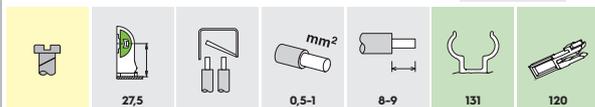


**2G11 PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



442/LR

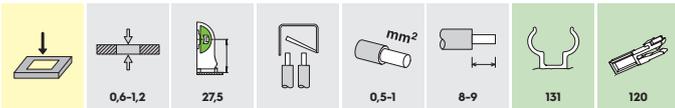


**2G11**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

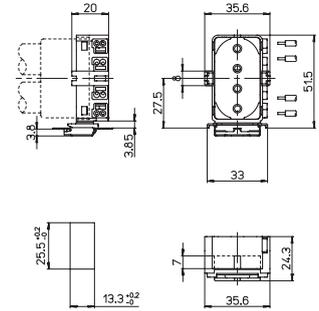
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

442/AU

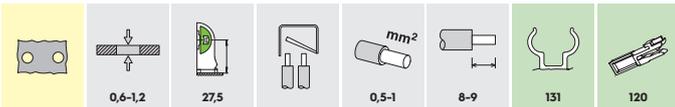


**2G11**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

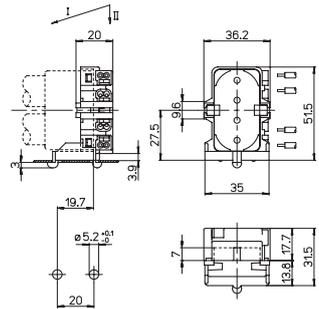
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



**PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PERPENDICOLARE AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMPOLDERS FOR LAMPS PERPENDICULAR TO THE FIXING PLANE**

402/VA

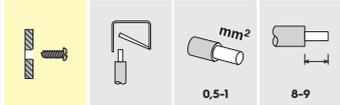
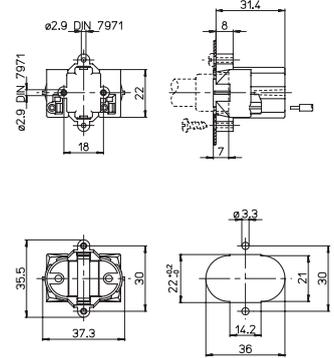


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



**CON VITE AUTOFILETTANTE  
 WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREW**

402/VP

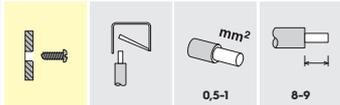
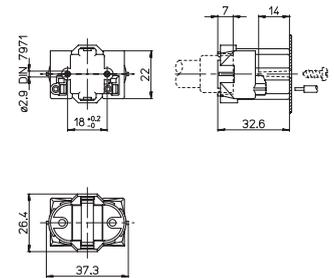


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

403/VI

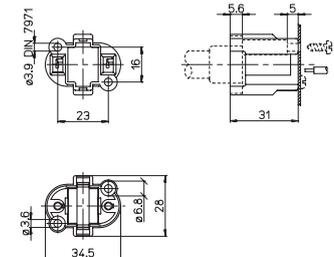


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 – Corpo in PBT bianco  
 – Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
 – White PBT body  
 – Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



**FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
 SCREW FIXING**


1403/VI



**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

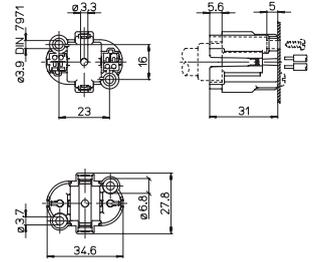
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T140**

CE



CEC ERC 660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



402/A

402/B



**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

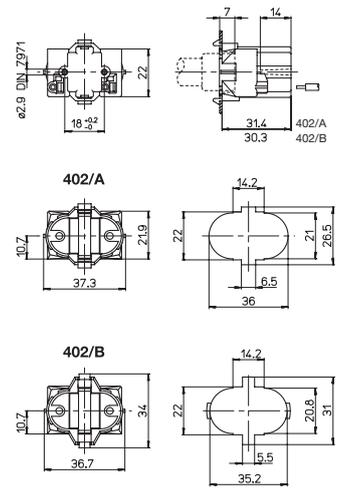
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T140**

CE



CEC ERC 75W-600V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO  
PUSH-THROUGH FIXING

PORTALAMPADE CON LAMPADA PARALLELA AL PIANO DI FISSAGGIO / LAMPHOLDERS FOR LAMPS PARALLEL TO THE FIXING PLANE

401/V

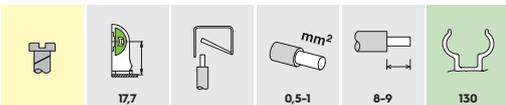


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

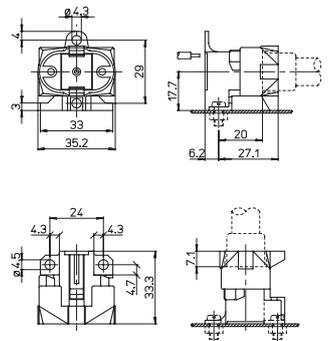
**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

**T140**

CE



CEC ERC 75W-250V HT120 (UL496)



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



## 401/VL



G23

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

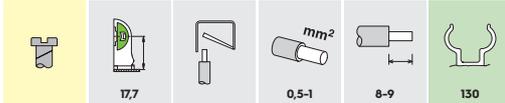
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



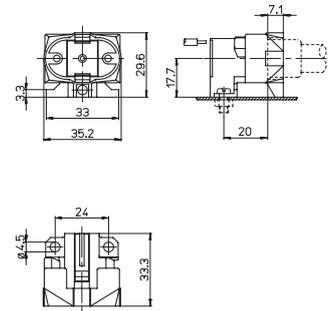
17.7

0,5-1

8-9

130

75W-250V HT120 (UL496)



## 403/VL



G23

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

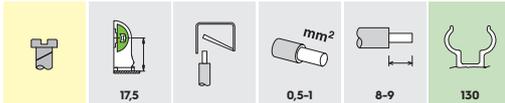
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

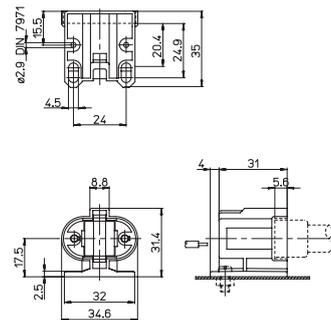


17.5

0,5-1

8-9

130



## 1403/VL



G23

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

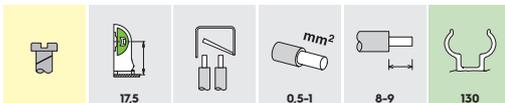
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



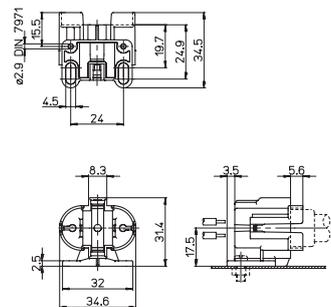
17.5

0,5-1

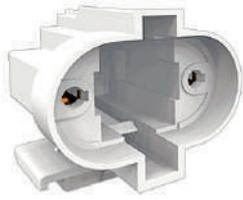
8-9

130

660W-600V HT120 (UL496)



403/LR

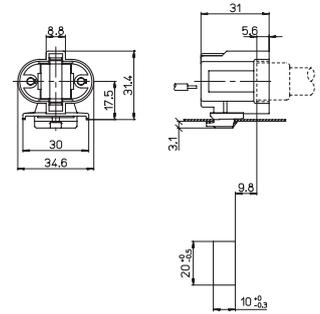


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

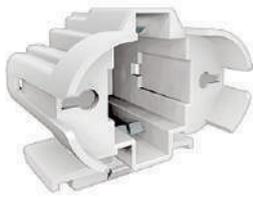
T140

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

1403/LR

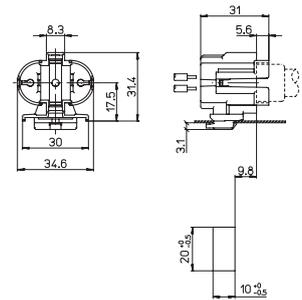


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

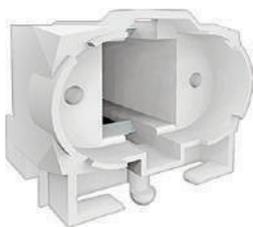
T140

CE



402/L

402/LD

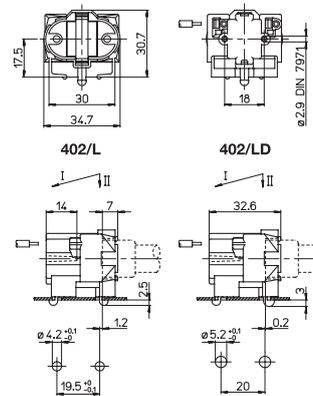


**G23**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in PBT bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

**2A-250V**  
**LAMPHOLDERS**  
- White PBT body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

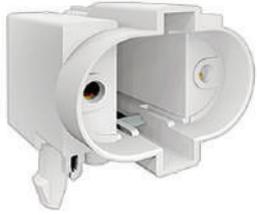
CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



404/BU



G23

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

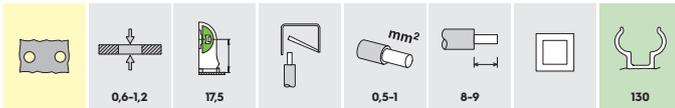
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE



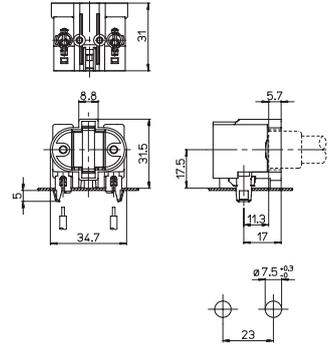
0,6-1,2

17,5

0,5-1

8-9

130



484/LD-q1



GRI4q-1

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in PBT bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

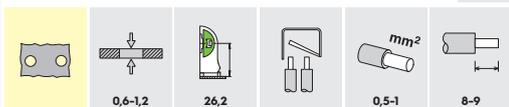
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- White PBT body
- Copper alloy contacts

T140

CE

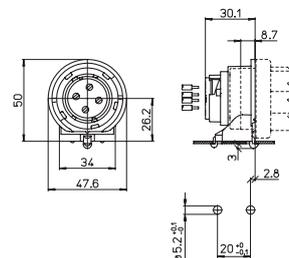


0,6-1,2

26,2

0,5-1

8-9



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

ERC

Brev./Pat.



480-1/5,8

480-1/9,8



GX53-1

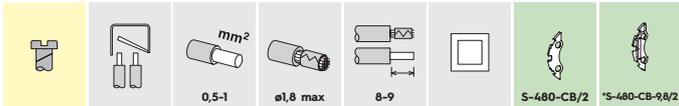
**PORTALAMPADE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

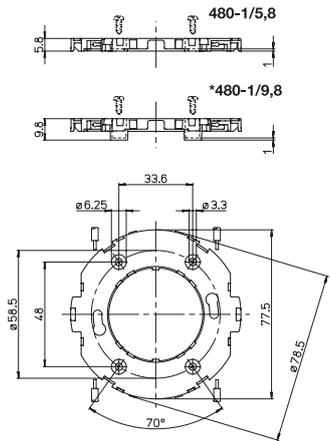
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



ERC



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

480-1/5,8-CM

480-1/9,8-CM



GX53-1

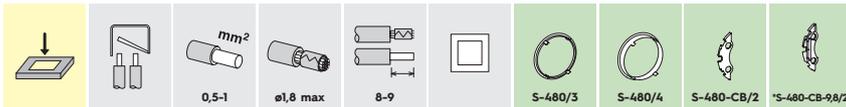
**PORTALAMPADE**  
con molle laterali per fissaggio in pannelli  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

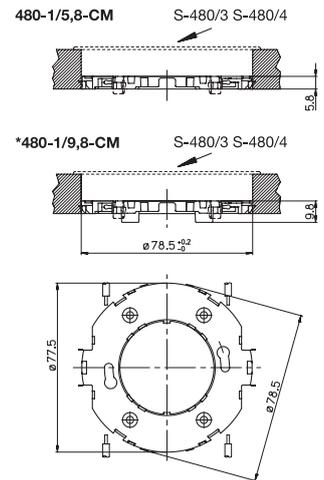
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
with side springs for fixing into panels  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



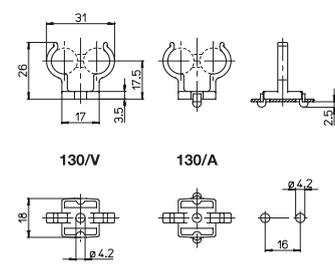
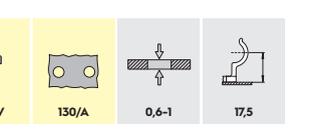
ERC

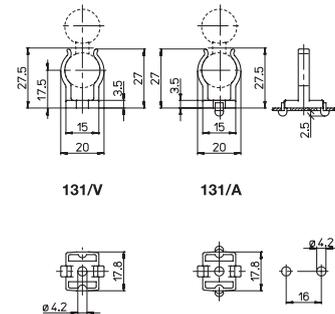
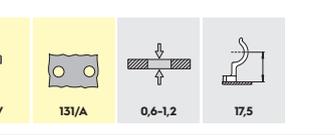


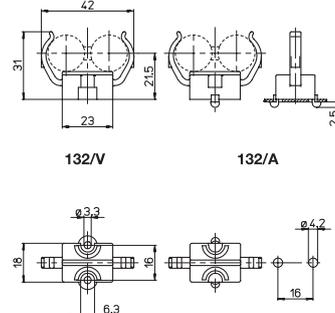
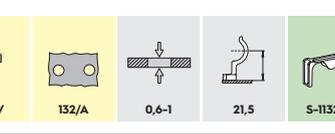
FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING



GANCI / CLIPS

130/V	130/A		
		<p><b>GANCI</b> in policarbonato trasparente</p>	
		<p><b>CLIPS</b> in transparent polycarbonate</p>	
 130/V	 130/A	 0,6-1	 17,5
Per/For: 401/...; 402/...; 403/...; 451/...; 456/...; 1403/...			

131/V	131/A		
		<p><b>GANCI</b> in policarbonato trasparente</p>	
		<p><b>CLIPS</b> in transparent polycarbonate</p>	
 131/V	 131/A	 0,6-1,2	 17,5
Per/For: 442/...			

132/V	132/A		
		<p><b>GANCI</b> in policarbonato trasparente</p>	
		<p><b>CLIPS</b> in transparent polycarbonate</p>	
 132/V	 132/A	 0,6-1	 21,5
Per/For: 441/...			



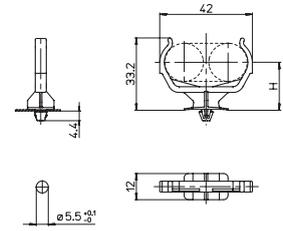
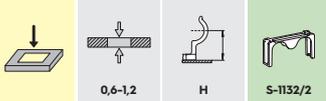
1132/21,5

1132/24



**GANCIO**  
in policarbonato trasparente

**CLIPS**  
in transparent polycarbonate



1132/21,5	H= 21,5 mm
1132/24	H= 24 mm

Per/For: 441/...

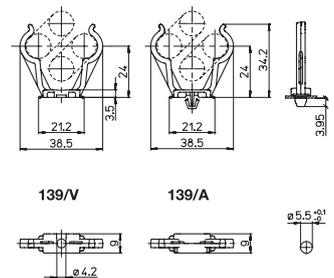
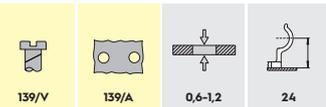
139/V

139/A



**GANCI**  
in policarbonato trasparente  
Solo per lampade G24...

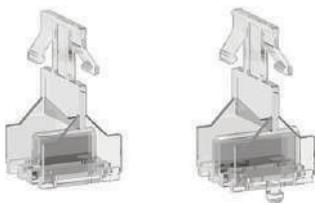
**CLIPS**  
in transparent polycarbonate  
Only for G24... lamps



Per/For: 1423/...

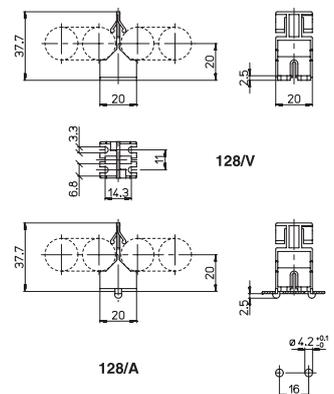
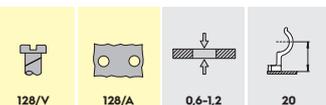
128/V

128/A



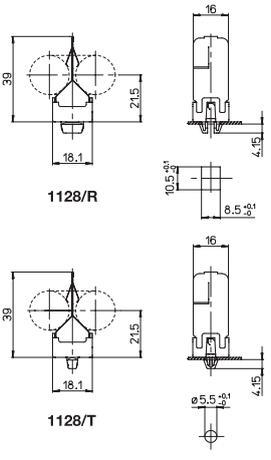
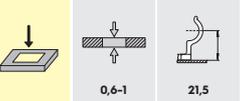
**GANCI**  
in policarbonato trasparente

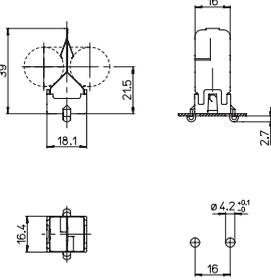
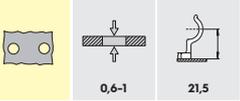
**CLIPS**  
in transparent polycarbonate



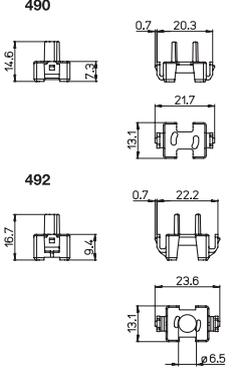
Per/For: 461/...



1128/R	1128/T		
		<p><b>GANCI</b> in acciaio inox – Base in policarbonato bianco</p> <p><b>CLIPS</b> in stainless steel – White polycarbonate base</p>	 <p><b>1128/R</b></p> <p><b>1128/T</b></p>
			<p>Per/For: 441/...</p>

1128/A			
		<p><b>GANCIO</b> in acciaio inox – Base in policarbonato bianco</p> <p><b>CLIP</b> in stainless steel – White polycarbonate base</p>	
			<p>Per/For: 441/...</p>

ADATTATORI q5/q6/q7 / ADAPTER q5/q6/q7

490	492		
		<p><b>ADATTATORI q5/q6/q7</b> in PBT bianco 490 per 422/A...-X 422/VP... 423/... 1423/LRZ... 2423/... 492 per 422/L... 422/LD... 422/PR... 422/V... 1422/...</p> <p><b>ADAPTERS q5/q6/q7</b> in white PBT 490 for 422/A...-X 422/VP... 423/... 1423/LRZ... 2423/... 492 for 422/L... 422/LD... 422/V... 422/PR... 1422/...</p>	
			<p>GX24q-1+490/492= GX24q-5 GX24q-2+490/492= GX24q-6 GX24q-3+490/492= GX24q-7</p>



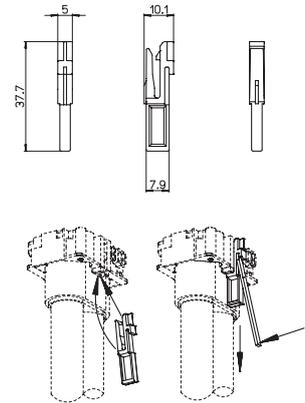
DISPOSITIVI FERMALAMPADA / LAMP LOCKING DEVICES

120



**DISPOSITIVO FERMALAMPADA**  
in PBT bianco

**LAMP LOCKING DEVICE**  
in white PBT



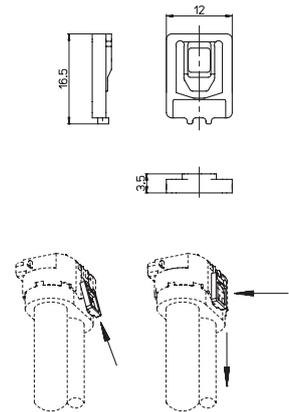
Per/For: 441/...; 442/...; 443/...; 461/...

S-444/4



**DISPOSITIVO FERMALAMPADA**  
in PBT bianco

**LAMP LOCKING DEVICE**  
in white PBT



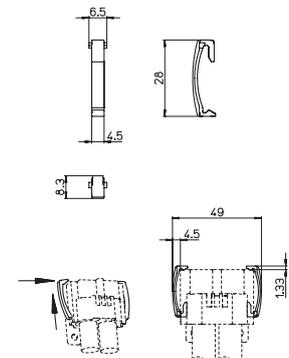
Per/For: 444/...

S-451/3



**DISPOSITIVO FERMALAMPADA**  
in PBT bianco

**LAMP LOCKING DEVICE**  
in white PBT



Per/For: 451/V; 451/L; 451/LD; 451/LR; 451/FA; 451/BU;  
456/FA

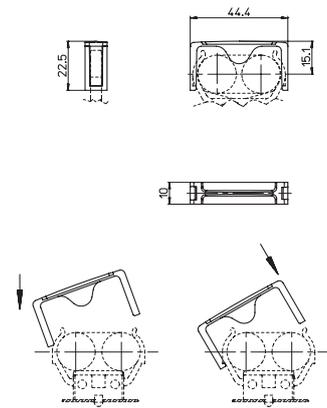


S-1132/2



**DISPOSITIVO FERMALAMPADA**  
in policarbonato trasparente

**LAMP LOCKING DEVICE**  
in transparent polycarbonate



Per/For: 133/...

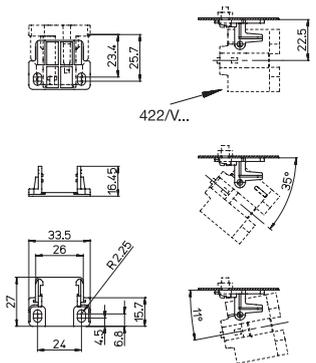
SUPPORTI BASCULANTI / SWIVELLING BRACKETS

S-422-V/3



**SUPPORTO BASCULANTE**  
in PBT bianco

**SWIVELLING BRACKET**  
in white PBT



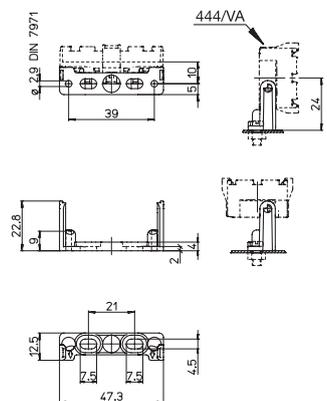
Per/For: 422/V...

S-444/3



**SUPPORTO BASCULANTE**  
in policarbonato bianco

**SWIVELLING BRACKET**  
in white polycarbonate



Per/For: 444/VA



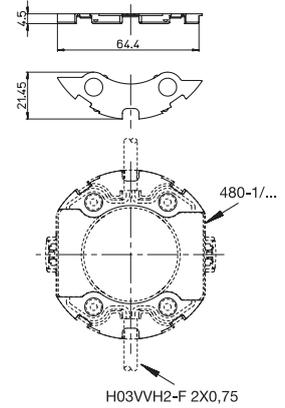
COPERTINA COPRICAVO / CABLE COVER

S-480-CB/2



**COPERTINA COPRICAVO**  
in policarbonato bianco

**CABLE COVER**  
in white polycarbonate



Per/For: 480-1/...

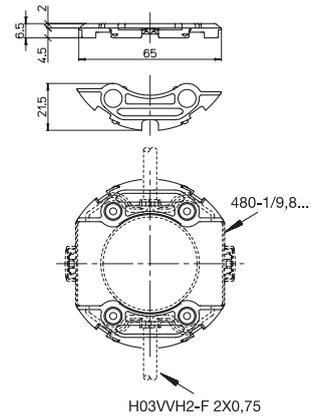
COPERTINA BLOCCACAPO / CABLE LOCK COVER

S-480-CB-9,8/2



**COPERTINA BLOCCACAPO**  
in policarbonato bianco

**CABLE LOCK COVER**  
in white polycarbonate



Per/For: 480-1/9,8...

DISTANZIATORI / SPACING COLLARS

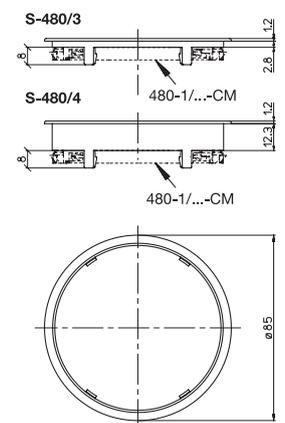
S-480/3

S-480/4



**DISTANZIATORI**  
in policarbonato bianco

**SPACING COLLARS**  
in white polycarbonate



Per/For: 480-1/...-CM



CAPPELOTTI / CAPS

AR100/NIP

AR100/ASF

AR100/AS



**CAPPELOTTI A SCATTO**

in PBT bianco

.../NIP = con inserto in metallo filettato M10x1

.../ASF = con foro filettato M10x1

.../AS = con foro  $\varnothing 0,5$  mm

**SNAP-ON CAPS**

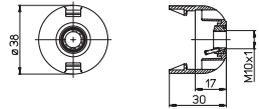
in white PBT

.../NIP = with M10x1 threaded metal insert

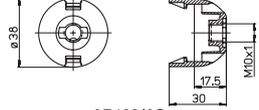
.../ASF = with M10x1 threaded hole

.../AS = with  $\varnothing 0,5$  mm hole

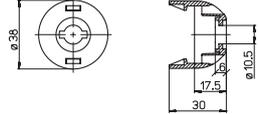
AR100/NIP



AR100/ASF



AR100/AS



Per/For: 1422/...



CI SONO IDEE CHE NASCONO  
IN UN LAMPO.

E POI DURANO PER SEMPRE.

*THERE ARE IDEAS  
THAT ARE BORN IN A FLASH  
AND THEN LAST FOREVER.*

## 6

### PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE A SCARICA

Lampholders for discharge lamps

A. RX7s/RX7s-24 pag 146

B. G8.5 pag 152

C. GX8.5 pag 153

D. GX10 pag 155

E. E40 pag 156

F. G12 pag 157

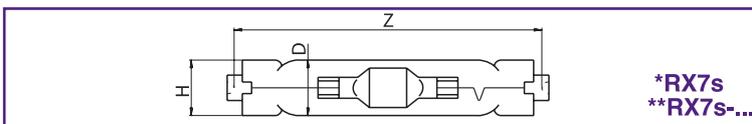
G. Fc2 pag 159

H. K12.5x7s pag 160

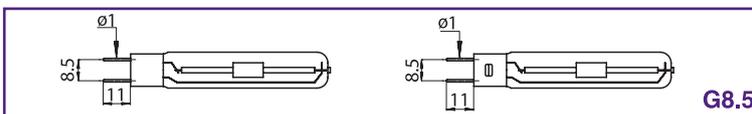
I. PG12-1 pag 161

J. Accessori/Accessories pag 162

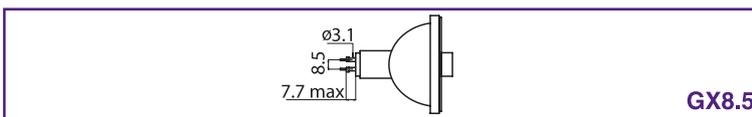
Watt	Z (mm) $\pm 1,6$	D (mm) max	H (mm) max
70*	114,2	ø22	22
150**	132,0	ø25	25



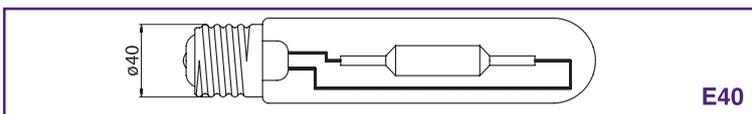
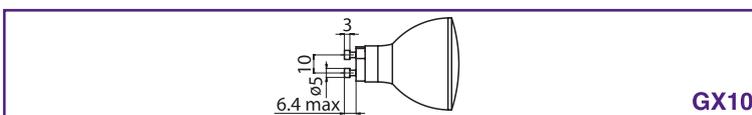
20W-35W-50W-70W



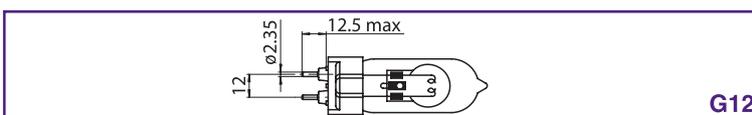
20W-35W-70W



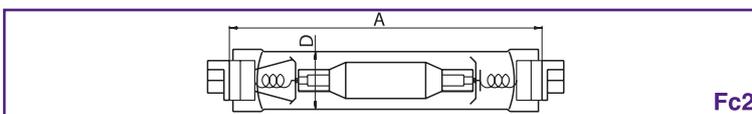
20W-35W-50W



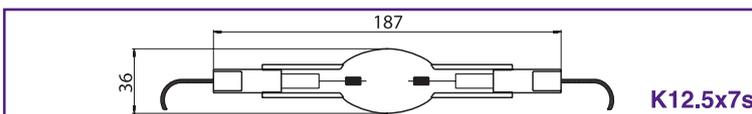
20W-35W-70W-100W-150W-250W



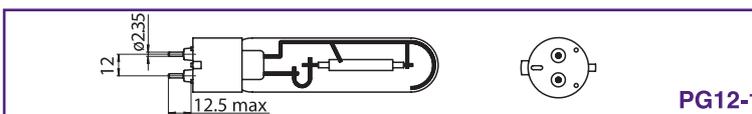
Watt	A (mm) $\begin{smallmatrix} +0 \\ -1 \end{smallmatrix}$	D (mm) max
250	139	ø27.5
400	183	ø32.5



1000W-2000W



35W-50W-100W



**AVVERTENZE PER RX7s**

I nostri portalampade sono costruiti per resistere alle alte temperature prodotte dalle lampade (300°C sulla parte schiacciata, all' estremità del bulbo e 600°C sulla parte mediana del bulbo). Per questo motivo abbiamo utilizzato materiali e cavi appropriati e curato la pressione di contatto: nei portalampade per lampade RX7s, l' elemento di contatto è realizzato in rame con punta in argento, molle di acciaio speciale garantiscono la pressione appropriata.

**1** I nostri portalampade RX7s già montati sulle staffe assicurano che la forza ottimale di contatto sia contenuta nei valori minimo e massimo, previsti nel foglio 7005-53-3 delle norme EN/IEC 60061-2, quando vengono inseriti appositi calibri di differenti lunghezze. Una forza di contatto eccessiva causa sollecitazioni meccaniche che possono rompere la lampada in prossimità degli attacchi, mentre una forza insufficiente causa un falso contatto e provoca surriscaldamenti pericolosi nel punto di attacco lampada/portalampade.

**2** Per garantire una pressione sufficiente dopo il montaggio nell' apparecchio d' illuminazione, la staffa su cui sono fissati i portalampade RX7s deve essere sostenuta anche alle estremità quando è fissata con la sola vite e sostegno centrale.

**3** Il montaggio di una coppia di portalampade RX7s (forniti senza staffa) in ogni caso deve rispettare le indicazioni contenute nelle norme sopra indicate e pertanto devono essere montati alla distanza "A" indicata a catalogo.

**4** Gli apparecchi di illuminazione devono essere in grado di smaltire il calore prodotto dalle lampade affinché sui portalampade e sui cavi non venga superata la temperatura ad essi assegnata.

**5** Nell' uso di accenditori di illuminazione è importante verificare che la tensione di impulso non superi quella prevista per il portalampade.

**6** I nostri portalampade RX7s sono stati progettati e realizzati per essere utilizzati esclusivamente con lampade per illuminazione. Non sono idonei per l' utilizzo con lampade speciali (fotografiche, cinematografiche etc.).

**N.B.** La protezione dai contatti accidentali, così come le distanze in aria e superficiali verso le parti attive sulla parte posteriore del portalampade, devono essere rispettate al momento del montaggio.

**WARNINGS FOR RX7s**

Our lampholders are made to withstand the high temperatures produced by the lamps (300°C at the pinched ends and 600°C in the centre of the lamp).

For this purpose appropriate materials and wires have been selected and the contact resistance reduced by the use of copper contacts with silver tips.

Special steel springs control the contact pressure.

**1** For RX7s lampholders which are supplied assembled on brackets, the contact pressure can be guaranteed to be between the maximum and minimum values stated on page 7005-53-3 of the EN/IEC 60061-2 standards, when the gauges of various lengths are applied.

A too high pressure may lead to mechanical breakages of the lamp close to the lamp caps, whilst a too low pressure could cause a bad electrical contact with dangerous overheating in the contact point between the lamp and the lampholder.

**2** To guarantee a good contact pressure after mounting into the luminaire, the bracket on which RX7s lamp holders are mounted must be supported at the ends when they are fixed only by means of the central screw and support.

**3** The mounting of RX7s lampholders (supplied without connecting brackets) should comply with the distances laid down in the above mentioned standards, and care should be taken to mount these at the distance "A" as shown in the catalogue.

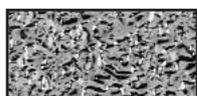
**4** Luminaires must be capable of dissipating the heat produced by the lamps, so that the operating temperatures of the lampholders and the connecting wires do not exceeded.

**5** It is imperative that the pulse voltages during ignition do not exceed the maximum ratings of the lampholder.

**6** Our RX7s lampholders have been designed and produced to be used with lamps for lighting only. They cannot be used with special lamps (photographic lamps, cinematographic lamps etc.).

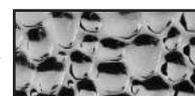
**N.B.** To protect from electric shock, the creepage and clearance distances from live parts on the back of lampholders and any metal frame, must be observed when they are mounted in a luminaire.

**RIFLETTORI  
REFLECTORS**



**.../210**  
Finitura stucco  
Stucco finish

1206-L/... - 1207-S/...



**.../230**  
Martellatura grande  
Large hammering



**AVVERTENZE PER G8,5 - GX8,5 - GX10 - G12 - Fc2 - PG12-1**

I nostri portalampade sono costruiti per resistere alle alte temperature prodotte dalle lampade e per questo motivo abbiamo utilizzato materiali e cavi appropriati oltre ad aver curato la pressione di contatto.

Quando si utilizzano questi portalampade bisogna assicurarsi che:

**1** Gli apparecchi di illuminazione devono essere in grado di smaltire il calore prodotto dalle lampade affinché sui portalampade e sui cavi non venga superata la temperatura ad essi assegnata.

**2** Nell' uso di accenditori di illuminazione è importante verificare che la tensione di impulso non superi quella prevista per il portalampade.

**AVVERTENZE PER ARTICOLI FISSATI CON VITI AUTOFILETTANTI**

Le viti autofilettanti utilizzate per il fissaggio dei portalampade alla lamiera devono essere esclusivamente del tipo per plastica.

**CAVI PER PORTALAMPADE CON TENSIONI DI ACCENSIONE AD IMPULSI FINO A 5kV**

Con questi portalampade forniti senza cavo (versioni ...SF) devono essere utilizzati solamente cavetti con isolamento adatto per tensioni di accensione ad impulsi fino a 5kV.

**SERRAFILO AUTOMATICO**

I cavetti inseriti nei serrafilati automatici sono permanentemente collegati al portalampade e non possono più essere sostituiti.

**AVVERTENZE PER K12.5x7s**

Il portalampade art. 320/... e la relativa lampada hanno delle parti scoperte sotto tensione che non devono essere accessibili durante il funzionamento e che devono avere le previste distanze in aria e superficiali verso le parti metalliche più vicine richieste nelle norme per gli apparecchi di illuminazione.

La protezione contro i contatti accidentali durante l' installazione e la manutenzione dell' apparecchio di illuminazione deve essere assicurata da un sezionatore o da un interruttore che interrompa l'alimentazione quando si apre l' apparecchio.

**TEMPERATURE "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60838-1, la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade (misurata dove avviene il contatto elettrico con l' attacco della lampada).

Le temperature:

- T** (assegnata al portalampade)
- T1** (assegnata a parti del portalampade se è diversa da T)
- T2** (assegnata ai cavetti)

non devono mai essere superate.

**WARNINGS FOR G8,5 - GX8,5 - GX10 - G12 - Fc2 - PG12-1**

Our lampholders are made to withstand the high temperatures produced by the lamps. For this purpose appropriate materials and wires have been selected and the contact resistance has been cured.

When these lampholders are used it is important to verify that:

**1** Luminaires must be capable of dissipating the heat produced by the lamps, such that the operating temperatures of the lampholders and the connecting wires are not exceeded.

**2** It is imperative that the pulse voltages during ignition do not exceed the maximum ratings of the lampholder.

**WARNING FOR ARTICLES WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS FIXING**

All self-tapping screws used to fix the lampholders must be suitable for plastic material only.

**WIRES FOR LAMPHOLDERS WITH IMPULSE IGNITION VOLTAGES UP TO 5kV**

With these lampholders supplied without wires (versions ...SF) only wires with insulation suitable for impulse ignition voltages up to 5kV must be used.

**PUSH WIRES TERMINALS**

Wires inserted into push wire terminals, are permanently connected to the lampholders and can not be replaced.

**WARNINGS FOR K12.5x7s**

Lampholders art. 320/... and the relevant lamp have uncovered live parts that must not be accessible during working and must comply with the creepage and surface distances to the metallic parts required by the lighting fixtures standards.

During the installation and maintenance of the lighting fixture the protection against electrical shocks must be provided by an insulator block or a switch cutting off the feeding when the lighting fixture is opened.

**"T..." TEMPERATURES OF LAMPHOLDERS**

According to EN/IEC 60838-1 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a lampholder (measured in the area where there is the electric contact with the lamp cap).

The temperatures:

- T** (for the lampholder)
- T1** (for the lampholder parts if it is different from T)
- T2** (for the wires)

must not be exceeded under any circumstances.

**TEMPERATURA DEI CAVETTI**

I cavetti di collegamento sono rivestiti da una guaina, spesso costruita con un materiale isolante più sensibile al calore (e quindi meno resistente) rispetto ad altri componenti collocati all' interno dell' apparecchio di illuminazione

Pertanto l' apparecchio non deve sviluppare una temperatura superiore a quella assegnata ai cavetti.

**TEMPERATURE OF WIRES**

The insulation material of the wires is often sensitive to temperature and normally has a lower operating temperature than the other components in the fitting.

For this reason the internal temperature of the luminaries must not exceed that assigned to the wires.

**CAVETTI  
WIRES**



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE 250°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE 250°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE+PFA 250°C doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE+PFA 250°C double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE+PFA 250°C doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE+PFA 250°C double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I portalampade per lampade alogene (EN/IEC 60838-1) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell' apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Lampholders for halogen lamps (EN/IEC 60838-1) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.





211-21/SD



RX7s  
RX7s-24

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in alluminio
- Passacavo in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)
- Contatto in nichel

4A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- aluminum body
- Black PPS for cable protection (Tl= 240 °C)
- Nickel contact

T250

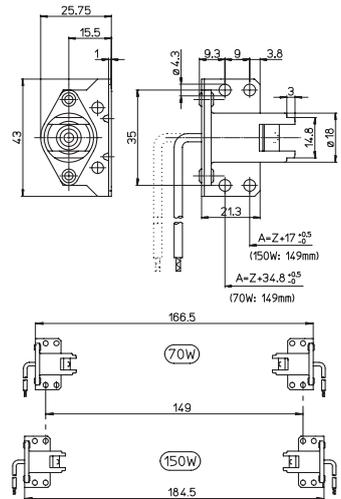
CE



SIL 0,75

32 cm

5kV



Max. 150W

203-21



RX7s  
RX7s-24

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite
- Contatto con punta in argento
- Vite di fissaggio isolata in classe II (250V)

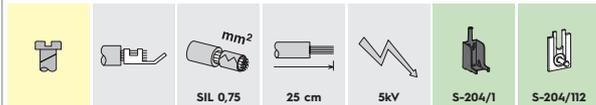
4A-1000V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite body
- Contacts with silver tip
- Fixing screw class II insulated (250V)

T250

CE



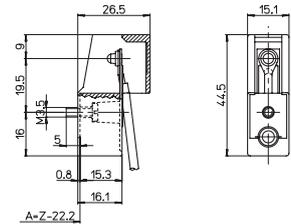
SIL 0,75

25 cm

5kV

S-204/I

S-204/II2



Max. 150W

205



RX7s  
RX7s-24

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite
- Contatto con punta in argento
- Vite di fissaggio isolata in classe II (250V)

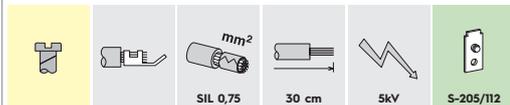
4A-1000V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite body
- Contacts with silver tip
- Fixing screw class II insulated (250V)

T250

CE

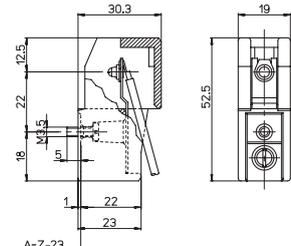


SIL 0,75

30 cm

5kV

S-205/II2

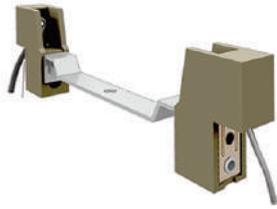


Max. 150W



RX7s

203-21/SB



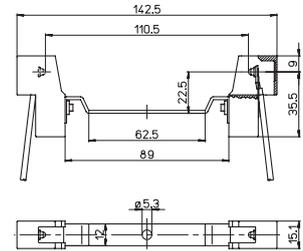
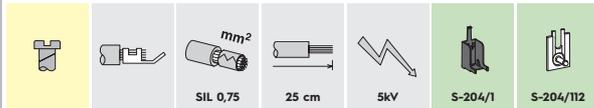
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

**RX7s**

**4A-1000V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

**T250**

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

203-21/SC



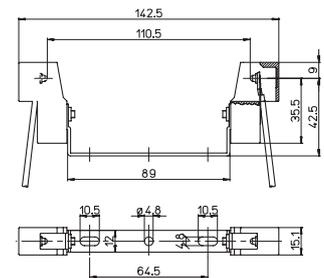
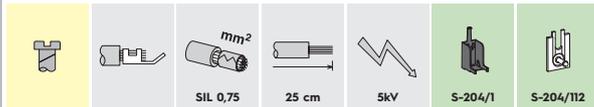
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

**RX7s**

**4A-1000V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

**T250**

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm

203-21/SD



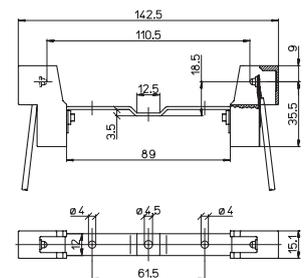
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

**RX7s**

**4A-1000V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

**T250**

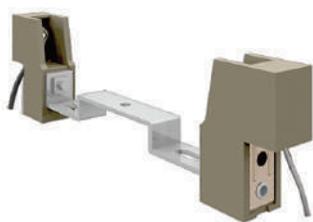
CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm



203-21/SG-70



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

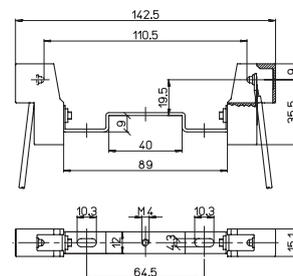
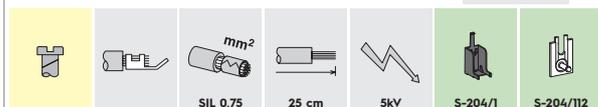
**RX7s**

**4A-1000V**

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

**T250**

CE



"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm

203-21/SQ-70



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

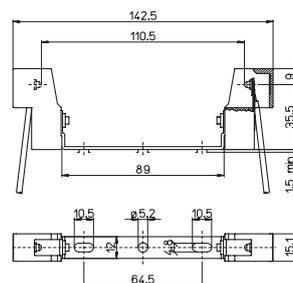
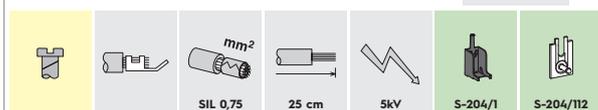
**RX7s**

**4A-1000V**

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

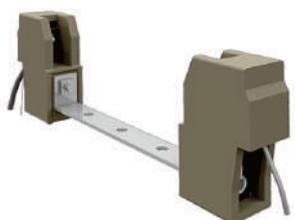
**T250**

CE



"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm

205/SE-70



**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

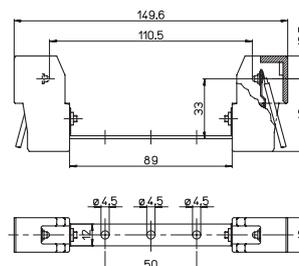
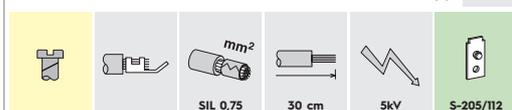
**RX7s**

**4A-1000V**

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

**T250**

CE

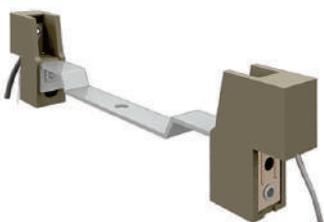


"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm



RX7s-24

203-21/SB-150

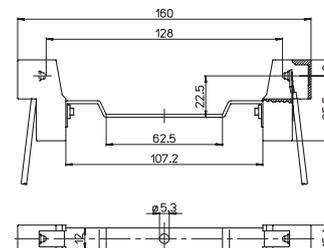
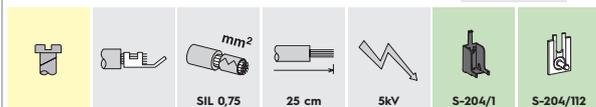


**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

**4A-1000V LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

T250

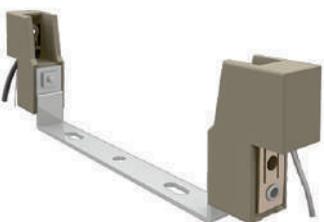
CE



"Z" lamp. = 132 mm (Max. 150W)

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

203-21/SC-150

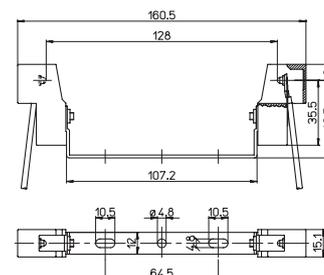
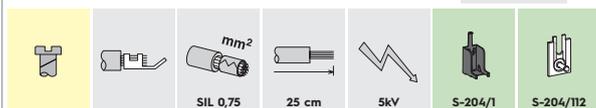


**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

**4A-1000V LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

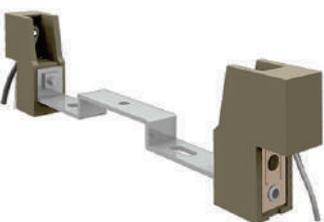
T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 132 mm (Max. 150W)

203-21/SG-150

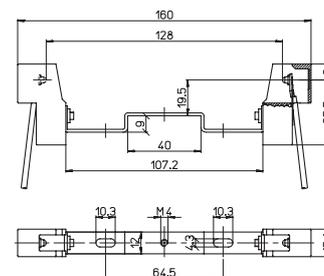
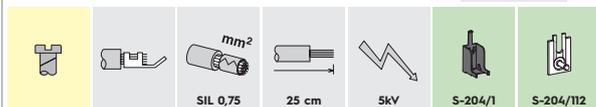


**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

**4A-1000V LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 132 mm (Max. 150W)



203-21/SQ-150



RX7s-24

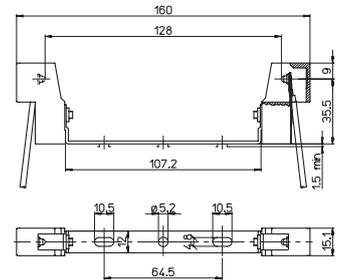
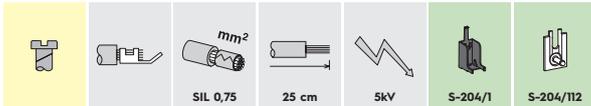
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

4A-1000V

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

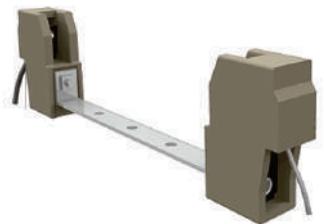
T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 132 mm (Max. 150W)

205/SE-150



RX7s-24

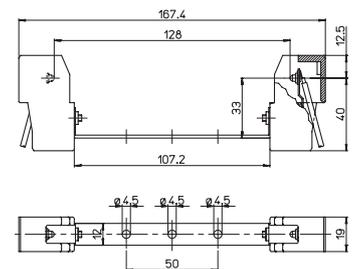
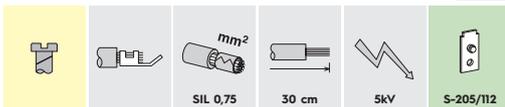
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II (250V)

4A-1000V

**LAMPHOLDER**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support (250V)

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 132 mm (Max. 150W)



1306/SF-14

1306/SF-18-20



G8.5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in LCP nero
- Contatti in CuNiZn (alpacca) argentata

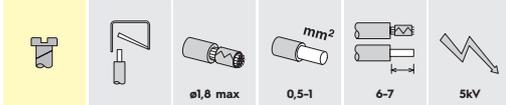
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

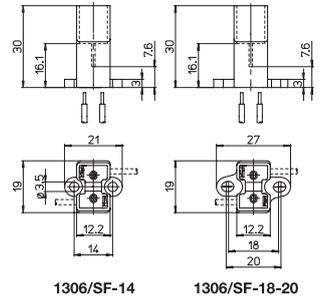
- Black LCP body
- Silver plated CuNiZn (German silver) contacts

T270

CE



ERC



1306/SF-14

1306/SF-18-20

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

2306/SF

2306-B/SF



G8.5

**PORTALAMPADE**

- ...B/SF= con molla
- Corpo in steatite
- Contatti in CuNiZn (alpacca) argentata

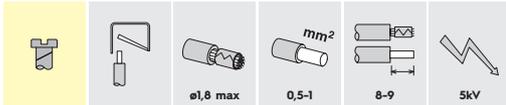
2A-500V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

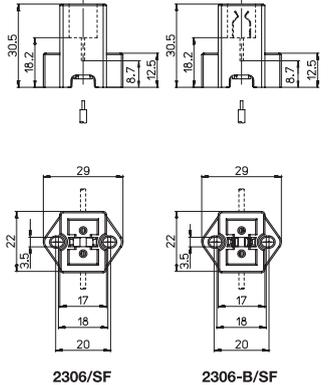
- ...B/SF= with spring
- Steatite body
- Silver plated CuNiZn (German silver) contacts

T270

CE



ERC



2306/SF

2306-B/SF



2308-C/SF



GX8.5

**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**

- Corpo in steatite/PPS nero (Tl=240°C)
- Contatti in acciaio nichelato

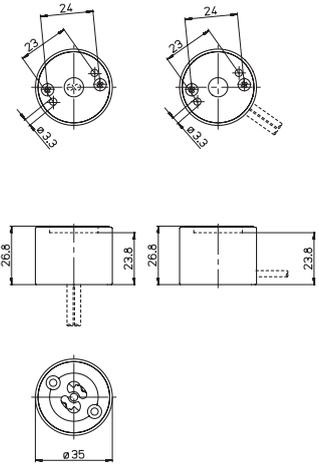
2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite/black PPS body (Tl=240°C)
- Nickel plated steel contacts

T250

CE



SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

2308-S/SF



GX8.5

**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**

- con bussole filettate M3
- Corpo in steatite/PPS nero (Tl=240°C)
- Contatti in acciaio nichelato

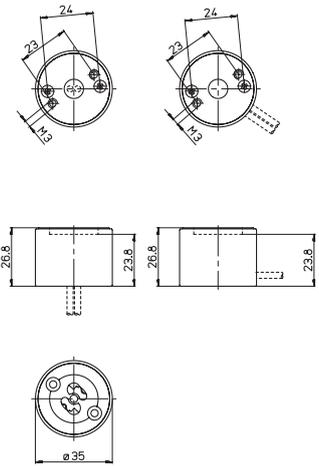
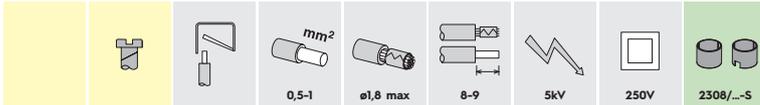
2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER**

- with M3 threaded bushes
- Steatite/black PPS body (Tl=240°C)
- Nickel plated steel contacts

T250

CE



2318-C/SF



GX8.5

**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**

- Corpo in steatite/PPS nero (Tl=240°C)
- Contatti in acciaio nichelato

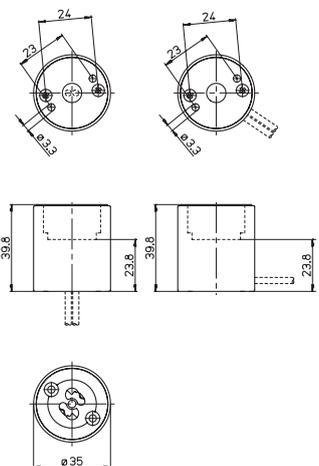
2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite/black PPS body (Tl=240°C)
- Nickel plated steel contacts

T250

CE



## 2318-S/SF



GX8.5

**PORTALAMPADE CONNETTORE**

con bussole filettate M3  
 – Corpo in steatite/PPS nero (Tl=240°C)  
 – Contatti in acciaio nichelato

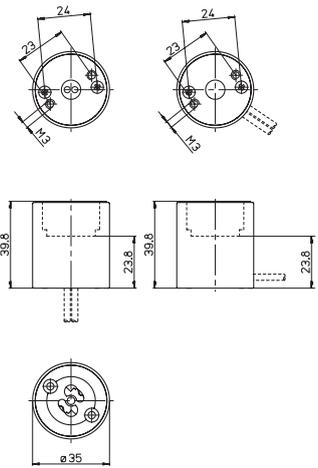
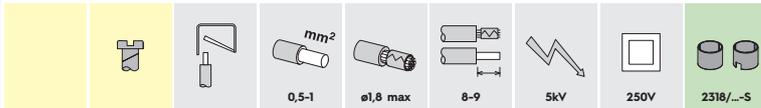
2A-500V

**PUSH-ON LAMPHOLDER**

with M3 threaded bushes  
 – Steatite/black PPS body (Tl=240°C)  
 – Nickel plated steel contacts

T250

CE



## 1226/X-SF



GX10

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in LCP nero
  - Contatti in acciaio nichelato
- Le viti di fissaggio devono essere avvitate con un momento torcente massimo di 0,3Nm

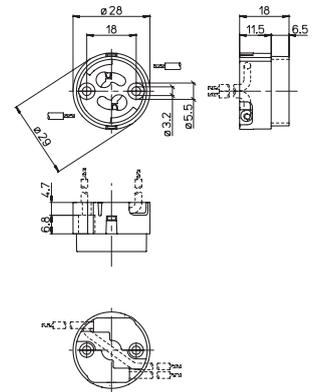
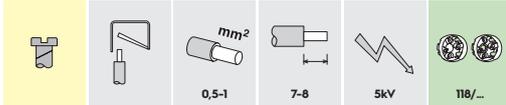
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Black LCP body
  - Nickel plated steel contacts
- The fixing screws must be screwed by max. torque of 0,3Nm

T270

CE



**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**

## 2226/X-SF



GX10

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Parte frontale in steatite
- Corpo in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)
- Contatti in acciaio nichelato

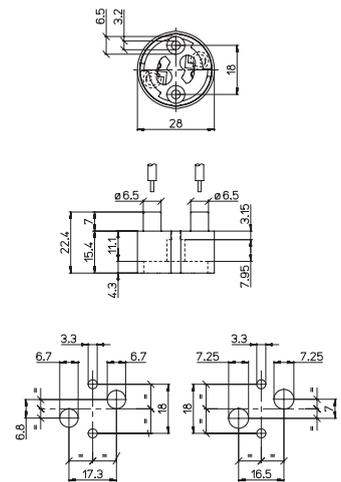
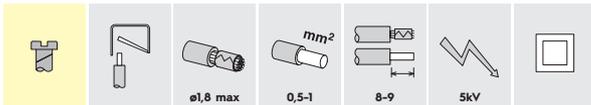
2A-500V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite body
- Black PPS base (Tl= 240 °C)
- Nickel plated steel contacts

T250

CE



**FISSAGGIO AD INSERIMENTO**  
**PUSH-THROUGH FIXING**


ARI10NF/SQ



E40

**PORTALAMPADE**

con freno lampada  
 – Corpo in ceramica  
 – Virolo in rame nichelato

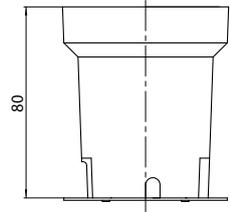
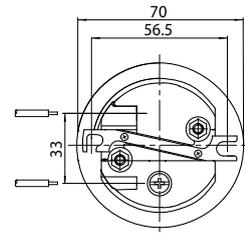
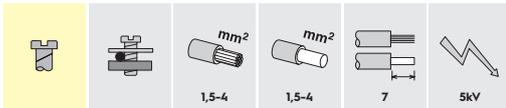
16A-500V

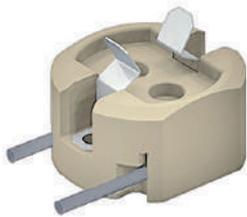
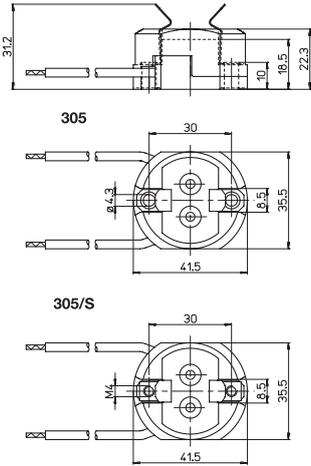
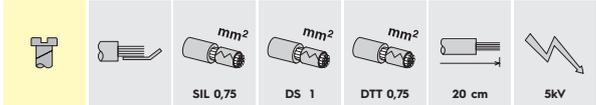
**LAMP HOLDERS**

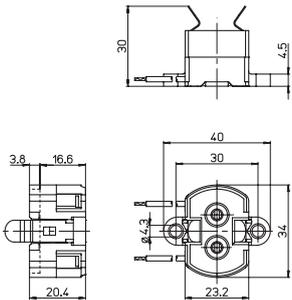
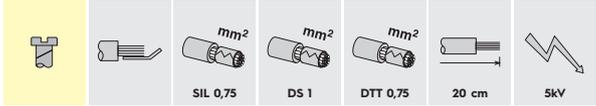
with lamp locking device  
 – Ceramic body  
 – Nickel plated copper screwed shell

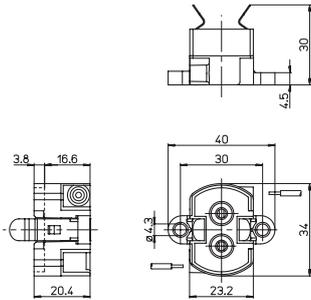
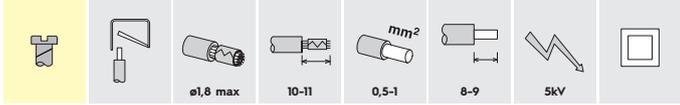
T300

CE

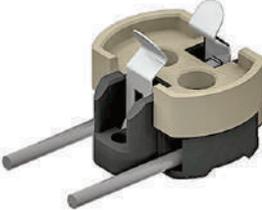
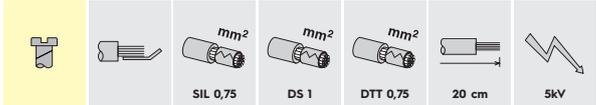
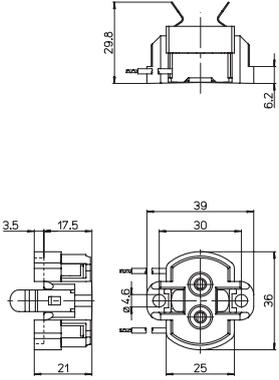

  
**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**


<b>305</b> <b>305/S</b>	<b>305/DS</b> <b>305/S-DS</b>	<b>305/DTT</b> <b>305/S-DTT</b>		<p><b>G12</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE</b> .../S= con bussole filettate M4 - Corpo in steatite - Contatti in nichel</p> <p><b>4A-1000V</b> <b>LAMP HOLDERS</b> .../S= with M4 threaded bushes - Steatite body - Nickel contacts</p> <p><b>T250</b></p>	
			<p>CE</p>		
 <p>305/...-UR 660W-600V</p>				<p>305/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)</p>	

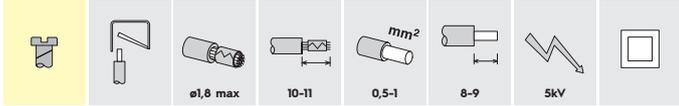
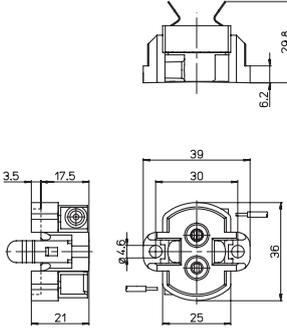
<b>1305</b>	<b>1305/DS</b>	<b>1305/DTT</b>		<p><b>G12</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE</b> - Corpo in LCP nero - Contatti in nichel</p> <p><b>2A-250V</b> <b>LAMP HOLDERS</b> - Black LCP body - Nickel contacts</p> <p><b>T250</b></p>	
			<p>CE</p>		
 <p>1305/...-UR 4kV 660W-600V</p>				<p>Max. 70W 1305/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)</p>	

<b>1305/SF</b>				<p><b>G12</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE</b> - Corpo in LCP nero - Contatti in acciaio nichelato</p> <p><b>2A-250V</b> <b>LAMP HOLDER</b> - Black LCP body - Nickel plated steel contacts</p> <p><b>T250</b></p>	
			<p>CE</p>		
 <p>4kV 660W-600V</p>				<p>Max. 70W</p>	



2305	2305/DS	2305/DTT
		
<p><b>G12</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in steatite/LCP nero</li> <li>– Contatti in nichel</li> </ul>		
<p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Steatite/black LCP body</li> <li>– Nickel contacts</li> </ul>		
<p><b>T250</b></p> <p>CE</p>		
		
 <p>2305/...-UR 4kV 660W-600V</p>		
		
<p>Max. 150W 2305/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)</p>		

2305/SF

<p><b>G12</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in steatite/LCP nero</li> <li>– Contatti in acciaio nichelato</li> </ul>
<p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Steatite/black LCP body</li> <li>– Nickel plated steel contacts</li> </ul>
<p><b>T250</b></p> <p>CE</p>

 <p>2305/...-UR 4kV 660W-600V</p>

<p>Max. 150W</p>



315/F

315/MD



Fc2

**PORTALAMPADE**

- .../F= fisso .../MD= mobile  
 - Corpo in steatite  
 - Contatti in nichel

10A-1000V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

- .../F= fixed .../MD= adjustable  
 - Steatite body  
 - Nickel contacts

T250

CE



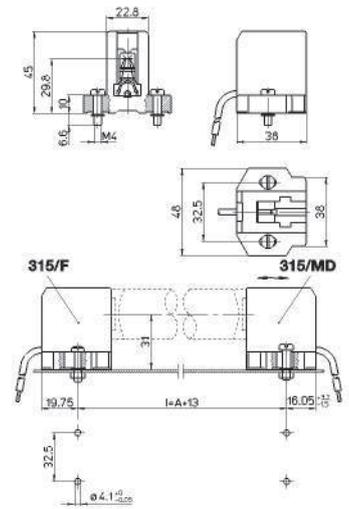
SIL 1

30 cm

5kV



EAC


**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**


320



K12.5x7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite o porcellana
- Serrafilo con perno filettato e dado esagonale

16A-1000V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite or porcelain body
- Cable clamping screw bolt and hexagonal nut

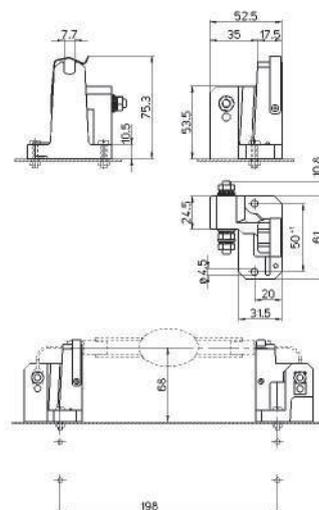
T250

CE



18kV

ERC


**FISSAGGIO CON VITE**  
**SCREW FIXING**

320/SY



K12.5x7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite o porcellana
- Serrafilo con perno filettato e dado esagonale

16A-1000V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite or porcelain body
- Cable clamping screw bolt and hexagonal nut

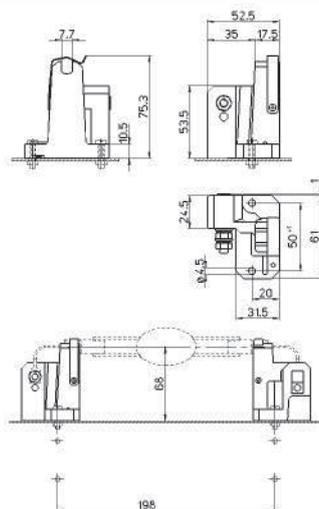
T250

CE



18kV

ERC



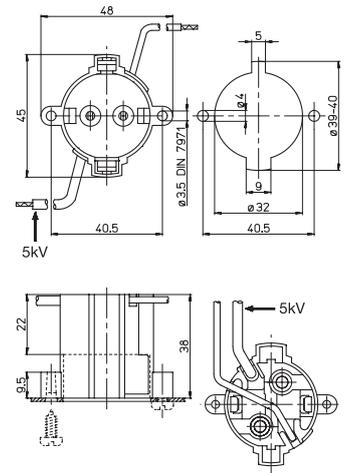
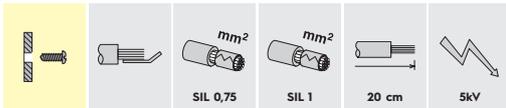
310-1/VA



**PG12-1**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 - Corpo in PET naturale  
 - Contatti in nichel  
 - Distanze superficiali: 10 mm

**4A-500V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
 - Natural PET body  
 - Nickel contacts  
 - Creepage distances: 10 mm

**T200**  
 CE



CON VITE AUTOFILETTANTE  
WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREW

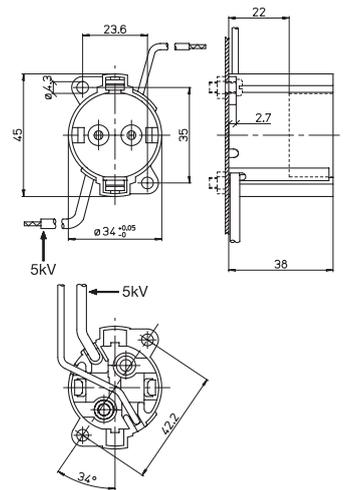
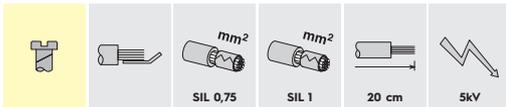
310-1/VE



**PG12-1**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 - Corpo in PET nero  
 - Contatti in nichel  
 - Distanze superficiali: 10 mm

**4A-500V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
 - Black PET body  
 - Nickel contacts  
 - Creepage distances: 10 mm

**T200**  
 CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

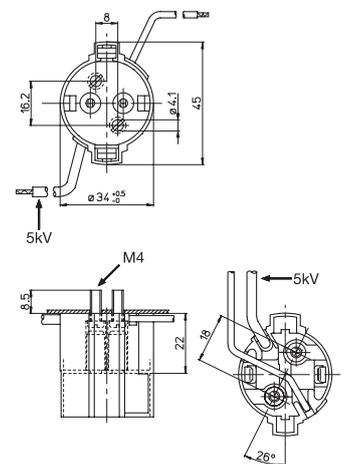
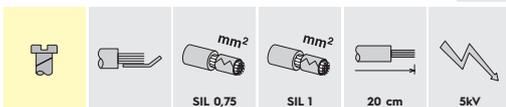
310-1/VI



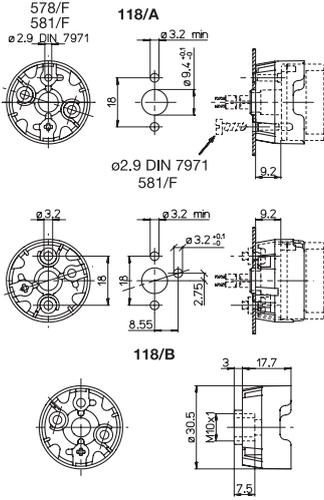
**PG12-1**  
**PORTALAMPADE**  
 - Corpo in PET naturale  
 - Contatti in nichel  
 - Distanze superficiali: 10 mm

**4A-500V**  
**LAMPHOLDER**  
 - Natural PET body  
 - Nickel contacts  
 - Creepage distances: 10 mm

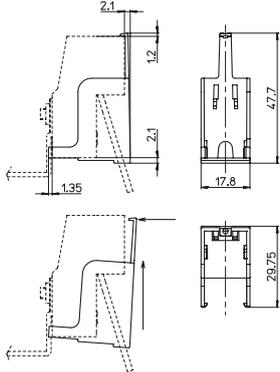
**T200**  
 CE



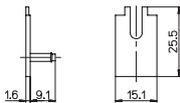
SUPPORTI PER CLASSE II / BRACKETS FOR CLASS II

118/A	118/B	118/A-N	118/B-N
			
<p><b>SUPPORTI PER CLASSE II</b> 118/A 118/B= bianco ...-N= nero – Corpo in PBT</p>			
<p><b>BRACKETS FOR CLASS II</b> 118/A 118/B= white ...-N= black – PBT body</p>			
			
<p>Per/For: 1226/X-SF</p>			

CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE / PROTECTION COVER

S-204/1		
	<p><b>CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE PER CLASSE II</b> in LCP nero (270 °C)</p>	
	<p><b>PROTECTION COVER FOR CLASS II</b> in black LCP (270 °C)</p>	
		<p>Per/For: 203-21/...</p>

PIASTRINE DI PROTEZIONE / PROTECTION PLATES

S-204/112		
	<p><b>PIASTRINA DI PROTEZIONE</b> in silicone</p>	
	<p><b>PROTECTION PLATE</b> in silicone</p>	
		<p>Per/For: 203-21/...</p>

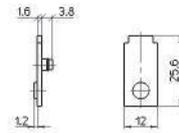


S-205/112



**PIASTRINA DI PROTEZIONE**  
in silicone

**PROTECTION PLATE**  
in silicone

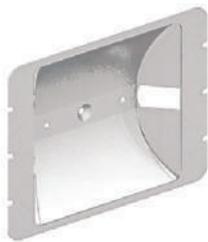


Per/For: 205/...

RIFLETTORI / REFLECTORS

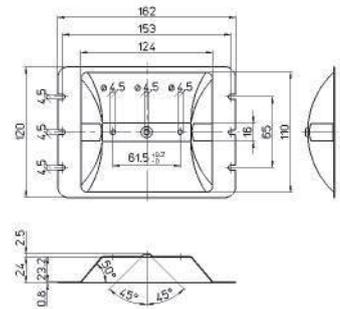
1206-L/210

1206-L/230



**RIFLETTORI**  
in alluminio  
- A fascio largo  
- Da montare con due rivetti ø4

**REFLECTORS**  
in aluminum  
- Wide beam  
- Must be mounted using two ø4 rivets



Per/For: 203-21/SD

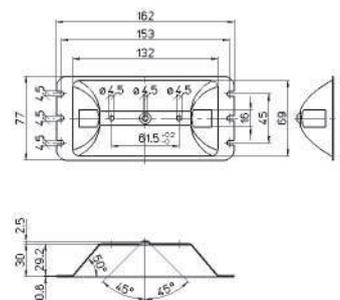
1207-S/210

1207-S/230



**RIFLETTORI**  
in alluminio  
- A fascio stretto  
- Da montare con due rivetti ø4

**REFLECTORS**  
in aluminum  
- Close beam  
- Must be mounted using two ø4 rivets



Per/For: 203-21/SD





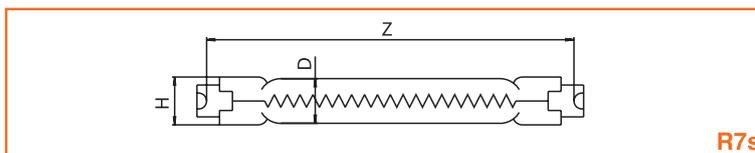
**CERTE IDEE SCATURISCONO  
DIRETTAMENTE DALLA NATURA  
INCANDESCENTE DELLA MATERIA.**

*SOME IDEAS STEM DIRECTLY  
FROM THE RED-HOT NATURE  
OF MATTER.*

## **7** PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE ALOGENE A TENSIONE DI RETE Lampholders for mains voltage halogen lamps

- |                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| A. R7s/RX7s              | pag 169 |
| B. G9                    | pag 177 |
| C. GU10/GZ10             | pag 179 |
| D. Accessori/Accessories | pag 181 |

Watt	Z (mm) (±1,6)	D (mm) (max)	H (mm)
48-60 80-100 120-150 200-250	74,9	ø12	15
150-160 200-230 250-300 400-500	114,2		
750-1000	185,7		
1000-1500	250,7		
2000	327,4		



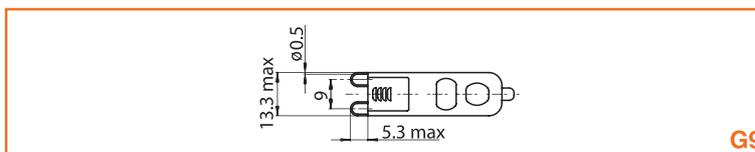
R7s

Watt	Z (mm) (±1,6)	D (mm) (max)	H (mm) (max)
1000	138,1	ø21	22,4
2000	138,1	ø27	

Lampade speciali  
Special lamps

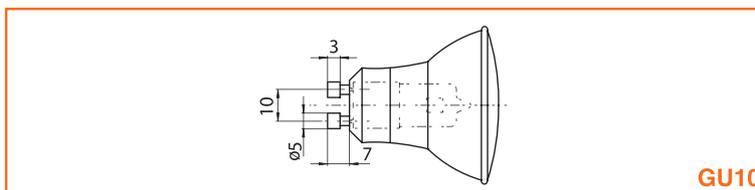
RX7s

20W-25W-28W-33W-40W-42W  
48W-60W-75W



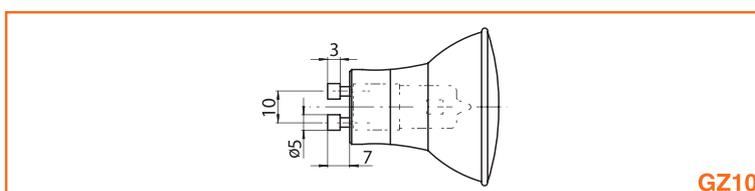
G9

18W-20W-25W-28W-35W-40W  
50W-75W



GU10

50W-75W-100W



GZ10

**AVVERTENZE PER R7s - RX7s**

I nostri portalampade sono costruiti per resistere alle alte temperature prodotte dalle lampade (300°C sulla parte schiacciata, all'estremità del bulbo e 600°C sulla parte mediana del bulbo).

Per questo motivo abbiamo utilizzato materiali e cavi appropriati e curato la pressione di contatto: nei portalampade per lampade R7s e RX7s, l'elemento di contatto è realizzato in rame con punta in argento. Molle di acciaio speciale garantiscono la pressione appropriata.

I nostri portalampade R7s e RX7s già montati sulle staffe assicurano che la forza ottimale di contatto sia contenuta nei valori minimo e massimo, previsti nel foglio 7005-53-3 delle norme EN/IEC 60061-2, quando vengono inseriti appositi calibri di differenti lunghezze. Una forza di contatto eccessiva causa sollecitazioni meccaniche che possono rompere la lampada in prossimità degli attacchi, mentre una forza insufficiente causa un falso contatto e provoca surriscaldamenti pericolosi nel punto di attacco lampada/portalampade.

**WARNINGS FOR R7s - RX7s**

Our lampholders are made to withstand the high temperatures produced by the lamps (300°C at the pinched ends and 600°C in the centre of the lamp).

For this purpose appropriate materials and wires have been selected and the contact resistance reduced by the use of copper contacts with silver tips.

Special steel springs control the contact pressure.

For R7s and RX7s lampholders which are supplied assembled on brackets, the contact pressure can be guaranteed to be between the maximum and minimum values stated on page 7005-53-3 of the EN/IEC 60061-2 standards, when the gauges of various lengths are applied. A too high pressure may lead to mechanical breakages of the lamp close to the lamp caps, whilst a too low pressure could cause a bad electrical contact with dangerous overheating in the contact point between the lamp and the lampholder.

**2** Per garantire una pressione sufficiente dopo il montaggio nell'apparecchio d'illuminazione, la staffa su cui sono fissati i portalampade R7s e RX7s deve essere sostenuta anche alle estremità quando è fissata con la sola vite e sostegno centrale.

**3** Il montaggio di una coppia di portalampade R7s e RX7s (forniti senza staffa) in ogni caso deve rispettare le indicazioni contenute nelle norme sopra indicate e pertanto devono essere montati alla distanza "A" indicata a catalogo.

**4** Gli apparecchi di illuminazione devono essere in grado di smaltire il calore prodotto dalle lampade affinché sui portalampade e sui cavi non venga superata la temperatura ad essi assegnata.

**5** I nostri portalampade R7s e RX7s sono stati progettati e realizzati per essere utilizzati esclusivamente con lampade per illuminazione. Non sono idonei per l'utilizzo con lampade speciali (fotografiche, cinematografiche etc.).

**N.B.** La protezione dai contatti accidentali, così come le distanze in aria e superficiali verso le parti attive sulla parte posteriore del portalampade, devono essere rispettate al momento del montaggio.

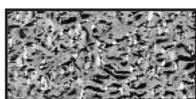
**2** To guarantee a good contact pressure after mounting into the luminaire, the bracket on which the R7s and RX7s lampholders are mounted must be supported at the ends when they are fixed only by means of the central screw and support.

**3** The mounting of R7s or RX7s lampholders, supplied without connecting brackets, should comply with the distances laid down in the above mentioned standards, and care should be taken to mount these at the distance "A" as shown in the catalogue.

**4** Luminaires must be capable of dissipating the heat produced by the lamps, so that the operating temperatures of the lampholders and the connecting wires are not exceeded.

**5** Our R7s and RX7s lampholders have been designed and produced to be used with lamps for lighting only. They cannot be used with special lamps (photographic lamps, cinematographic lamps etc.).

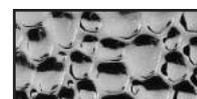
**N.B.** To protect from electric shock, the creepage and clearance distances from live parts on the back of lampholders and any metal frame, must be observed when they are mounted in a luminaire.



**.../210**  
Finitura stucco  
Stucco finish

**RIFLETTORI  
REFLECTORS**

**.../230**  
Martellatura grande  
Large hammering  
**1206-L/... - 1207-S/... - 1208-S/...**



**AVVERTENZE PER GU10 - GZ10**

Se si utilizza il portalampade con attacco GZ10, che accetta sia le lampade GZ10 che GU10, l'apparecchio di illuminazione deve essere sempre studiato e dimensionato termicamente per la lampada GZ10, che è quella che sviluppa più calore nella parte posteriore.

**AVVERTENZE PER ARTICOLI FISSATI CON VITI AUTOFILETTANTI**

Le viti autofilettanti utilizzate per il fissaggio dei portalampade alla lamiera devono essere esclusivamente del tipo per plastica.

**CARATTERISTICHE DEI CONTATTI**

La maggior parte dei nostri portalampade ha contatti in nickel puro al quale vengono saldati elettricamente i cavetti per garantire un collegamento sicuro ed una migliore funzione dissipatrice del calore sui piolini della lampada.

**SERRAFILO AUTOMATICO**

I cavetti inseriti nei serrafili automatici sono permanentemente collegati al portalampade e non possono più essere sostituiti.

**WARNINGS FOR GU10 - GZ10 (mains voltage)**

Lampholders for GZ10 lamp caps can be used with both GZ10 and GU10 lamp. Any luminaire using GZ10 lamps must be designed to withstand the higher temperatures projected to the rear of this lamp.

**WARNING FOR ARTICLES WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS FIXING**

All self-tapping screws used to fix the lampholders must be suitable for plastic material only.

**CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTACTS**

Most of our lampholders have pure nickel contacts to which wires are electrically welded. This guarantees a safe connection and a better heat dissipation on the lamp pins.

**PUSH WIRE TERMINALS**

The wires inserted in push wires terminals, are permanently connected to the lampholders and can not be replaced.



### TEMPERATURE "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60838-1, la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade (misurata dove avviene il contatto elettrico con l'attacco della lampada).

Le temperature:

- T** (assegnata al portalampade)
  - T1** (assegnata a parti del portalampade se è diversa da T)
  - T2** (assegnata ai cavetti)
- non devono mai essere superate.

### TEMPERATURA DEI CAVETTI

I cavetti di collegamento sono rivestiti da una guaina, spesso costruita con un materiale isolante più sensibile al calore (e quindi meno resistente) rispetto ad altri componenti collocati all'interno dell'apparecchio di illuminazione. Pertanto l'apparecchio non deve sviluppare una temperatura superiore a quella assegnata ai cavetti.

### "T..." TEMPERATURE OF LAMPHOLDERS

According to EN/IEC 60838-1 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a lampholder (measured in the area where there is the electric contact with the lamp cap).

The temperature ratings:

- T** (for the lampholder)
  - T1** (for the lampholder parts if it is different from T)
  - T2** (for the wires)
- must not be exceeded under any circumstances.

### TEMPERATURE OF WIRES

The insulation material of the wires is often sensitive to temperature and normally has a lower operating temperature than the other components in the fitting.

For this reason the internal temperature of the luminaries must not exceed that assigned to the wires.

### CAVETTI WIRES



Conduttore rigido in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C  
Rigid conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C



Conduttore rigido in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE 250°C  
Rigid conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE 250°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in SILICONE 180°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE 250°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE 250°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in FEP 180°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in FEP 180°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in NPV 180°C  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in NPV 180°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C con calza di vetro - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in SILICONE 180°C with glassbraid - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C - Doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C - Double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE+PTFE 250°C - Doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE+PTFE 250°C - Double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end



### ESTREMITA' DEI CAVETTI FLESSIBILI

Gli articoli con cavetti flessibili spelati 8 mm e fascetta sulle estremità possono essere forniti anche nelle seguenti versioni a richiesta:

- **...-LE**: solo con spelatura 8 mm
- **...-TE**: con spelatura 8 mm e con isolante inciso

**N.B.** L' isolante lasciato sui conduttori potrebbe risultare mancante al ricevimento della merce a causa dei movimenti impropri subiti durante la produzione e le operazioni di trasporto.

### FLEXIBLE WIRES END

Articles with 8 mm stripped wires and brass ferrule on the lead wires end can be supplied also in the following versions on demand:

- **...-LE**: only with 8 mm stripping
- **...-TE**: with 8 mm stripping and notched insulation

**N.B.** Due to shocks during production and delivery operations, the insulation left on the conductors could be missing when receiving the goods.



Versione standard  
Standard version



Versioni a richiesta  
Versions on demand

### CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE

I portalampade per lampade alogene (EN/IEC 60838-1) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

### COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell' apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

### IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY

Lampholders for halogen lamps (EN/IEC 60838-1) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

### LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.



R7s RX7s

208

208/TF

R7s  
RX7s**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in ottone nichelato
- Parti isolanti in steatite
- Contatti in rame nichelato

10A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Nickel plated brass body
- Steatite insulating parts
- Nickel plated copper contacts

T250

CE



NPV 1,5



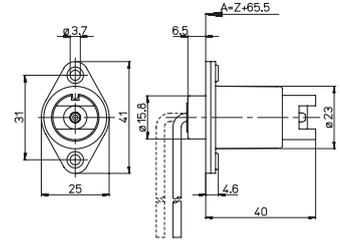
TF 1,5



45 cm



ERC



Max. 1500W

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

210

210/TF

R7s  
RX7s**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in ottone nichelato
- Parti isolanti in steatite
- Contatto con punta in argento

16A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Nickel plated brass body
- Steatite insulating parts
- Contacts with silver tip

T350

CE



NPV 2



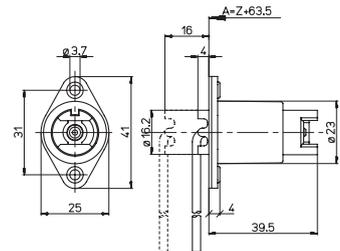
TF 2,5



45 cm



ERC



Max. 2000W

211/TF

211/TF-1,5

R7s  
RX7s**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in alluminio
- Passacavo in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)
- Contatto in nichel

10A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Aluminum body
- Black PPS cable protection (Tl= 240 °C)
- Nickel contact

T250

CE



TF 1



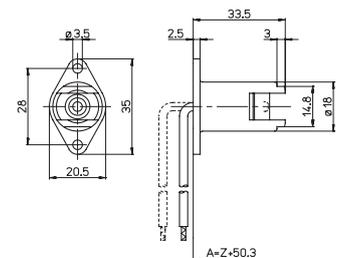
TF 1,5



32 cm



ERC

211/TF: Max. 1000W  
211/TF-1,5: Max. 1500W

211/SB-TF

211/SB-TF-1,5



R7s  
RX7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in alluminio
- Passacavo in PPS nero (TI= 240 °C)
- Contatto in nichel

10A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Aluminum body
- Black PPS cable protection (TI= 240 °C)
- Nickel contact

T250

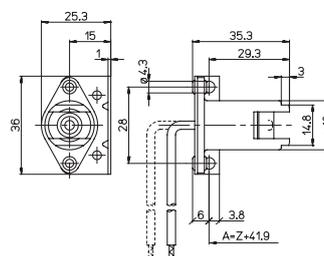
CE



TF 1

TF 1,5

32 cm



211/SB-TF: Max. 1000W  
211/SB-TF-1,5: Max. 1500W

211/SC-TF

211/SC-TF-1,5



R7s  
RX7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in alluminio
- Passacavo in PPS nero (TI= 240 °C)
- Contatto in nichel

10A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- aluminum body
- Black PPS cable protection (TI= 240 °C)
- Nickel contact

T250

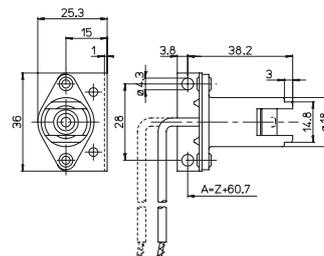
CE



TF 1

TF 1,5

32 cm



211/SC-TF: Max. 1000W  
211/SC-TF-1,5: Max. 1500W

R7s

204

204/TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite
- Contatto con punta in argento
- Vite di fissaggio isolata in classe II

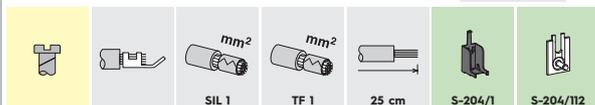
6A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Steatite body
- Contacts with silver tip
- Fixing screw class II insulated

T250

CE



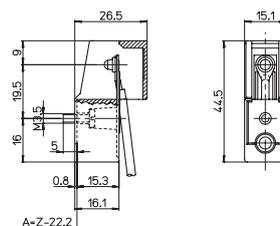
SIL 1

TF 1

25 cm

S-204/I

S-204/II2



Max. 500W

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



204/SA

204/SA-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

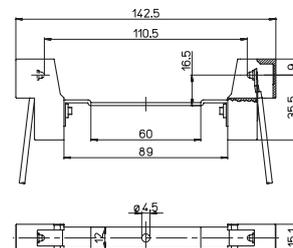
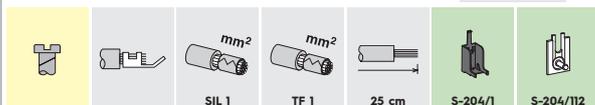
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)

204/SB

204/SB-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

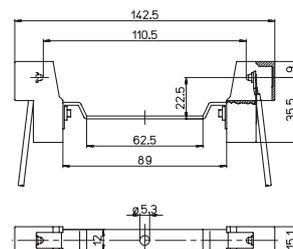
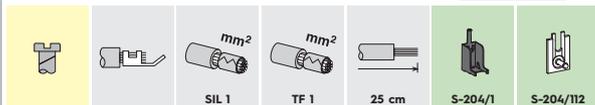
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)

204/SC

204/SC-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

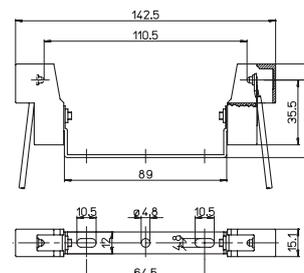
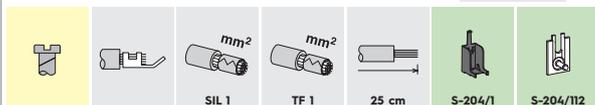
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)



204/SD

204/SD-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

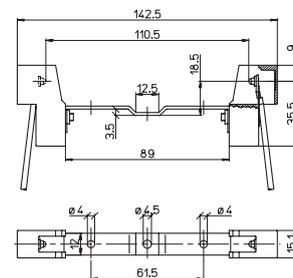
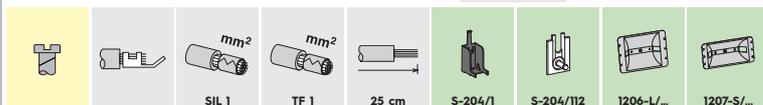
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)

204/SG

204/SG-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

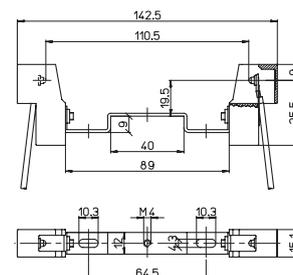
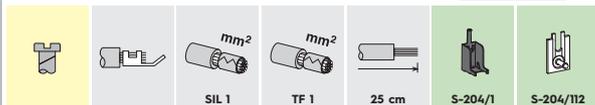
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)

204/SQ

204/SQ-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

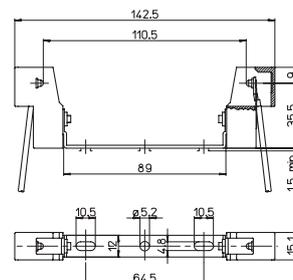
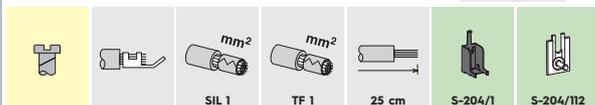
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



"Z" lamp. = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)



204/ST

204/ST-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



SIL 1



TF 1



25 cm



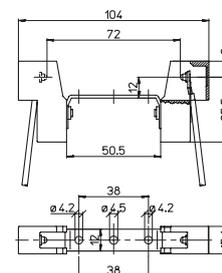
S-204/1



S-204/112



EAC



"Z" lamp. = 74,9 mm

204/SX

204/SX-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



SIL 1



TF 1



25 cm



S-204/1



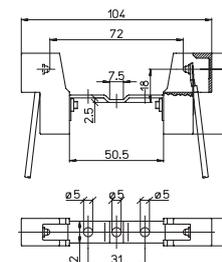
S-204/112



1208-S/...



EAC



Z lamp. = 74,9 mm

204/SZ

204/SZ-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T250

CE



SIL 1



TF 1



25 cm



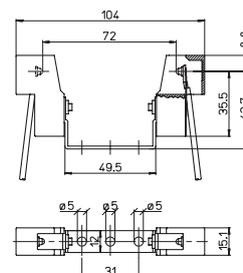
S-204/1



S-204/112



EAC



Z lamp. = 74,9 mm



206

206/TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite
- Contatto con punta in argento
- Vite di fissaggio isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Steatite body
- Contacts with silver tip
- Fixing screw class II insulated

T300

CE



SIL 1

TF 1

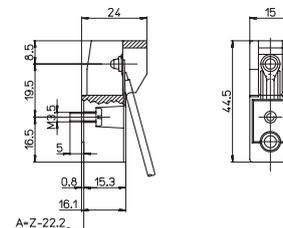
25 cm



ERC



206/...-UR 500W-250V


**Max. 500W**  
 206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

206/SA

206/SA-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T300

CE



SIL 1

TF 1

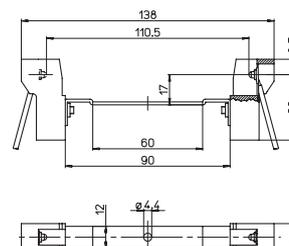
25 cm



ERC



206/...-UR 500W-250V


**"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)**  
 206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

206/SB

206/SB-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMPHOLDERS**

- Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T300

CE



SIL 1

TF 1

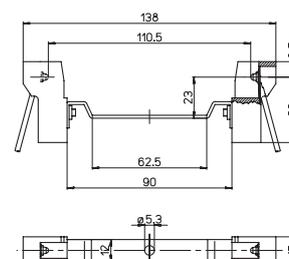
25 cm



ERC



206/...-UR 500W-250V


**"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)**  
 206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)


206/SC

206/SC-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T300

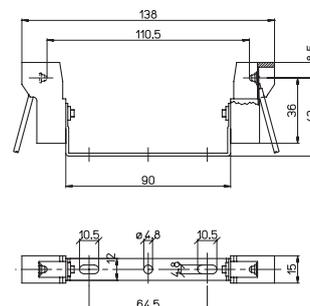
C€



EAC



206/...-UR 500W-250V


**"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)**  
 206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

206/SD

206/SD-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

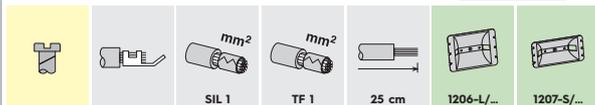
6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**

– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T300

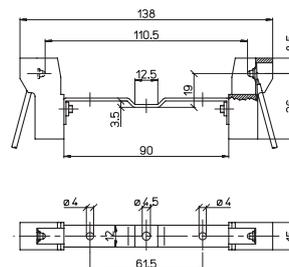
C€



EAC



206/...-UR 500W-250V


**"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)**  
 206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

206/SG

206/SG-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II  
Utilizzare il foro centrale M4 solo per il fissaggio del riflettore

6A-250V

**LAMP HOLDERS**– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support  
Use the M4 central hole only for the fixing of the reflector

T300

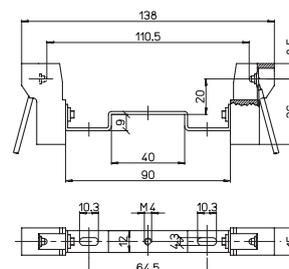
C€



EAC



206/...-UR 500W-250V


**"Z" lamp = 114,2 mm (Max. 500W)**  
 206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)


206/SX

206/SX-TF



R7s

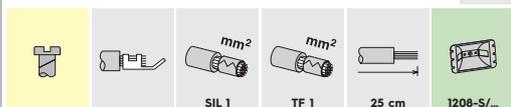
**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

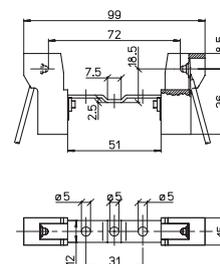
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T300

CE



ERC IEC 206/...-UR 500W-250V



"Z" lamp = 74,9 mm  
206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

206/SZ

206/SZ-TF



R7s

**PORTALAMPADE**  
– Staffa in acciaio zincato isolata in classe II

6A-250V

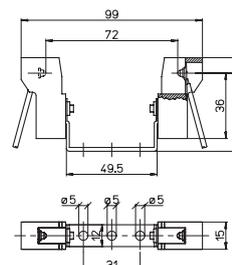
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
– Zinc plated steel class II insulated support

T300

CE



ERC IEC 206/...-UR 500W-250V



"Z" lamp = 74,9 mm  
206/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

AR5120/SV

AR5120/TF

AR5120/TF-FEP



R7s

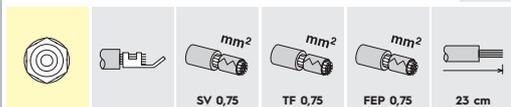
**PORTALAMPADE**  
con dado di fissaggio M14x1  
– Corpo in alluminio  
– Contatto in CuNiZn (alpacca)

6A-250V

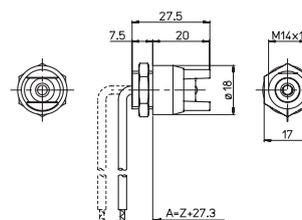
**LAMP HOLDERS**  
with M14x1 fixing nut  
– Aluminium body  
– CuNiZn (german silver) contact

T350

CE



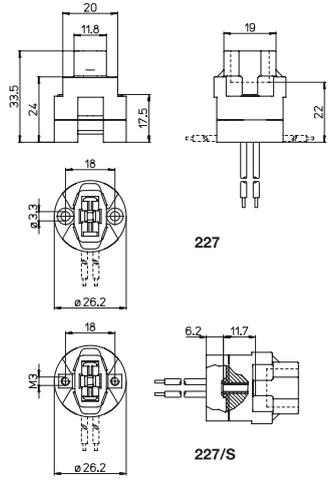
ERC



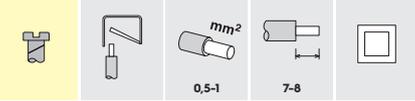
FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

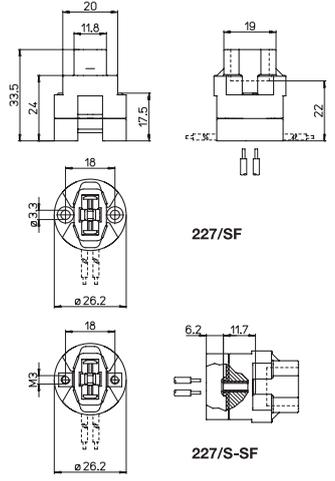


227	227/TF	227/S	227/S-TF
			
		<p><b>G9</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.../S= con bussole filettate M3</li> <li>Corpo in steatite</li> <li>Base in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>Contatti in CuNiZn (alpacca)</li> </ul>	
		<p><b>0,5A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.../S= with M3 threaded bushes</li> <li>Steatite body</li> <li>Black PPS base (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>CuNiZn (german silver) contacts</li> </ul>	
		<p><b>T250</b></p>	
CE			
			
			



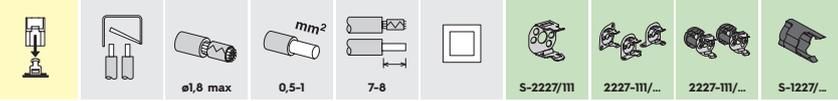
FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

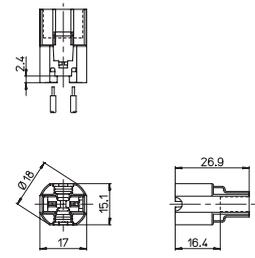
227/SF	227/S-SF	
		
		<p><b>G9</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.../S= con bussole filettate M3</li> <li>Corpo in steatite</li> <li>Base in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>Contatti in CuNiZn (alpacca)</li> </ul>
		<p><b>0,5A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.../S= with M3 threaded bushes</li> <li>Steatite body</li> <li>Black PPS base (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>CuNiZn (german silver) contacts</li> </ul>
		<p><b>T250</b></p>
		CE
		
		



227/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

1227/SF

<p><b>G9</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in LCP nero</li> <li>Contatti in acciaio argentato</li> </ul>
<p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPHOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black LCP body</li> <li>Silver plated steel contacts</li> </ul>
<p><b>T270</b></p>
CE


Max. 40W

FISSAGGIO A SCATTO SU MOLLA  
SNAP FIXING INTO SPRING



2227/SF



G9

**PORTALAMPADE**

- Corpo in steatite
- Coperchio in LCP nero
- Contatti in acciaio argentato

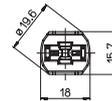
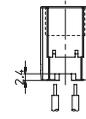
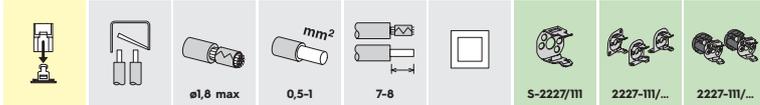
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

- Steatite body
- Black LCP body
- Silver plated steel contacts

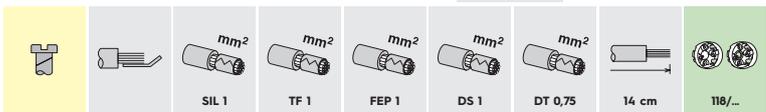
T270

CE

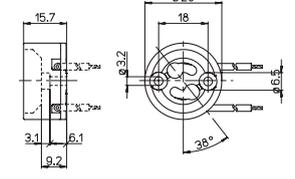


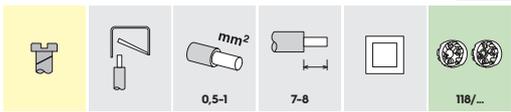
EAC

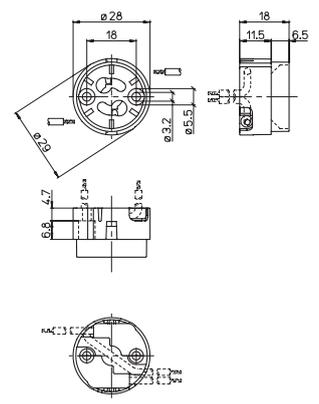


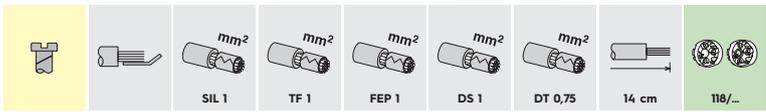
GU10		226/TF	226/TF-FEP	226/DS				
226 226/DT								
		<b>GU10</b> PORTALAMPADE - Corpo in steatite - Base in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C) - Contatti in nichel	<b>2A-250V</b> <b>LAMP HOLDERS</b> - Steatite body - Black PPS base (Tl= 240 °C) - Nickel contacts	<b>T250</b> CE				
		SIL 1	TF 1	FEP 1	DS 1	DT 0,75	14 cm	118/...
		226/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)						

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

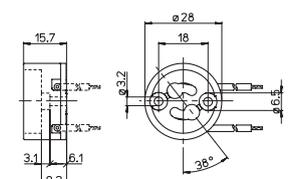


1226/SF	
	
<b>GU10</b> PORTALAMPADE - Corpo in LCP nero - Contatti in acciaio nichelato Le viti di fissaggio devono essere avvitate con un momento torcente massimo di 0,3Nm	
<b>2A-250V</b> <b>LAMP HOLDER</b> - Black LCP body - Nickel plated steel contacts The fixing screws must be screwed by max. torque of 0,3Nm	
<b>T270</b> CE	
	
	



GU10 GZ10		226/Z-TF	226/Z-TF-FEP	226/Z-DS				
226/Z 226/Z-DT								
		<b>GU10 GZ10</b> PORTALAMPADE - Corpo in steatite - Base in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C) - Contatti in nichel	<b>2A-250V</b> <b>LAMP HOLDERS</b> - Steatite body - Black PPS base (Tl= 240 °C) - Nickel contacts	<b>T250</b> CE				
		SIL 1	TF 1	FEP 1	DS 1	DT 0,75	14 cm	118/...
		226/Z...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)						

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



1226/Z-SF



GU10  
GZ10

**PORTALAMPADE**

– Corpo in LCP nero  
– Contatti in acciaio nichelato  
Le viti di fissaggio devono essere avvitate con un momento torcente massimo di 0,3Nm

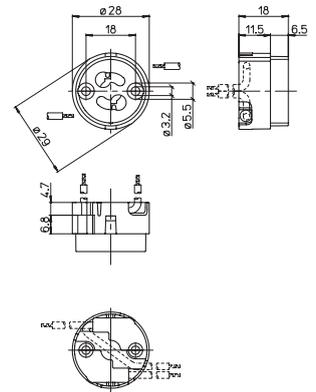
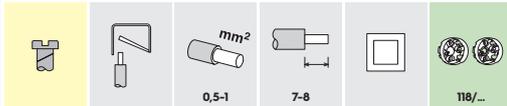
2A-250V

**LAMPHOLDER**

– Black LCP body  
– Nickel plated steel contacts  
The fixing screws must be screwed by max. torque of 0,3Nm

T270

CE



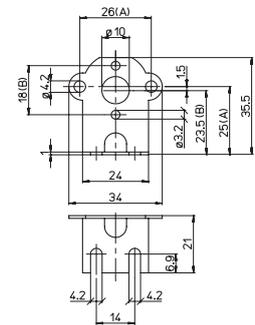
SUPPORTO / BRACKET

30/AU



**SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato

**BRACKET**  
in zinc plated steel



Per/For: (B) 226/...; 226/Z...; 227/...; 1226/SF; 1226/Z-SF

SUPPORTO PER CLASSE II / BRACKET FOR CLASS II

118/A

118/B

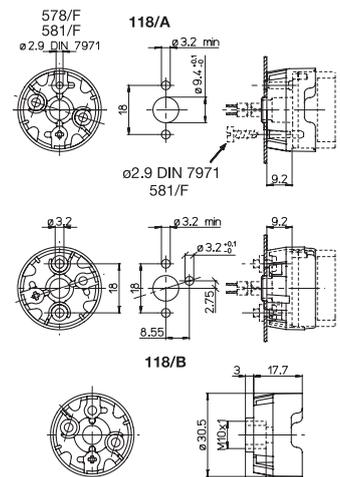
118/A-N

118/B-N

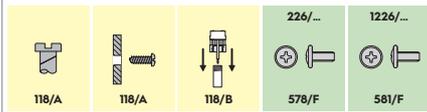


**SUPPORTI PER CLASSE II**  
118/A 118/B= bianco ...-N= nero  
– Corpo in PBT

**BRACKETS FOR CLASS II**  
118/A 118/B= white ...-N= black  
– PBT body



Per/For: 226/...; 1226/...; 1226/X-SF

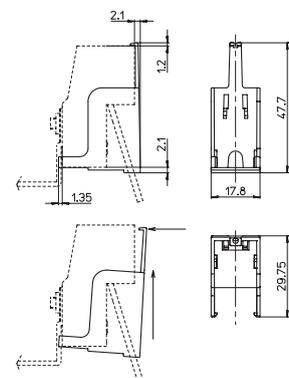


S-204/1



**CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE PER CLASSE II**  
in LCP nero (270 °C)

**PROTECTION COVER FOR CLASS II**  
in black LCP (270 °C)



Per/For: 203-21/...; 204/...



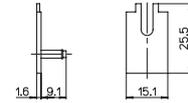
CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE / PROTECTION COVER

S-204/112



**PIASTRINA DI PROTEZIONE**  
in silicone

**PROTECTION PLATE**  
in silicone



Per/For: 203-21/...; 204/...

PIASTRINA DI PROTEZIONE / PROTECTION PLATE

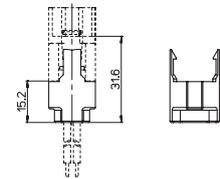
S-1227-M8/112

S-1227-M10/112



**CAPPELLOTTI A SCATTO**  
in LCP nero  
...M8/112= con foro filettato M8x1  
...M10/112= con foro filettato M10x1

**SNAP-ON CAPS**  
in black LCP  
...M8/112= with M8x1 threaded hole  
...M10/112= with M10x1 threaded hole

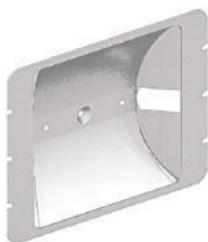


Per/For: 1227/SF

CAPPELLOTTI / CAPS

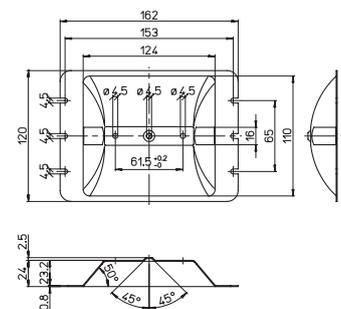
1206-L/210

1206-L/230



**RIFLETTORI**  
in alluminio  
– A fascio largo  
– Da montare con due rivetti ø4

**REFLECTORS**  
in aluminum  
– Wide beam  
– Must be mounted using two ø4 rivets



Per/For: 203-21/SD; 204/SD; 206/SD



RIFLETTORI / REFLECTORS

1207-S/210

1207-S/230

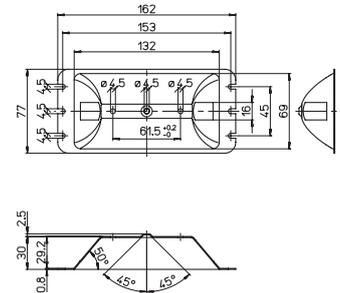


**RIFLETTORI**

- in alluminio  
– A fascio stretto  
– Da montare con due rivetti  $\varnothing 4$

**REFLECTORS**

- in aluminum  
– Close beam  
– Must be mounted using two  $\varnothing 4$  rivets



Per/For: 203-21/SD; 204/SD; 206/SD

1208-S/210

1208-S/230

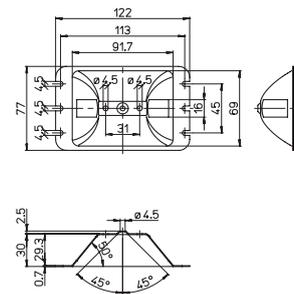


**RIFLETTORI**

- in alluminio  
– A fascio stretto  
– Da montare con due rivetti  $\varnothing 4$

**REFLECTORS**

- in aluminum  
– Close beam  
– Must be mounted using two  $\varnothing 4$  rivets



Per/For: 204/SX; 206/SX

S-2227/111

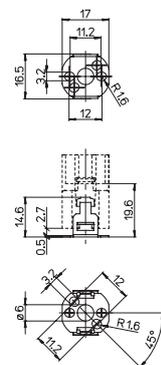


**MOLLA**

- in acciaio nichelato

**SPRING**

- in nickel plated steel



Per/For: 1227/SF; 2227/SF



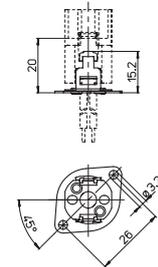
MOLLE DI FISSAGGIO / FIXING SPRINGS

2227-111/SA



**MOLLA CON SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato/nichelato

**SPRING WITH BRACKET**  
in zinc/nickel plated steel



Per/For: 1227/SF; 2227/SF

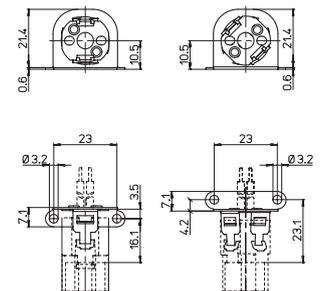
2227-111/SB

2227-111/SC



**MOLLE CON SUPPORTO**  
in acciaio zincato/nichelato

**SPRINGS WITH BRACKET**  
in zinc/nickel plated steel



2227-111/SB

2227-111/SC



Per/For: 1227/SF; 2227/SF

2227-111/C8

2227-111/L8

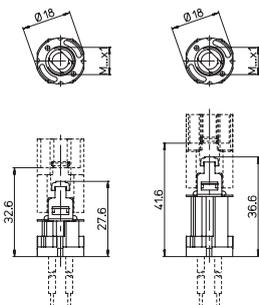
2227-111/C10

2227-111/L10



**MOLLE CON DISTANZIATORE FILETTATO**  
.../C8 .../L8= con foro filettato M8x1  
.../C10 .../L10= con foro filettato M10x1

**SPRINGS WITH THREADED SPACING COLLAR**  
.../C8 .../L8= with M8x1 threaded hole  
.../C10 .../L10= with M10x1 threaded hole



2227-111/C...

2227-111/L...



Per/For: 1227/SF; 2227/SF



CERTE IDEE SI RIVELANO  
DA UNA LUCE CHE SI INFIAMMA  
NELL'ANIMA.

*CERTAIN IDEAS ARE REVEALED BY A  
LIGHT THAT SHINES IN THE SOUL.*

8

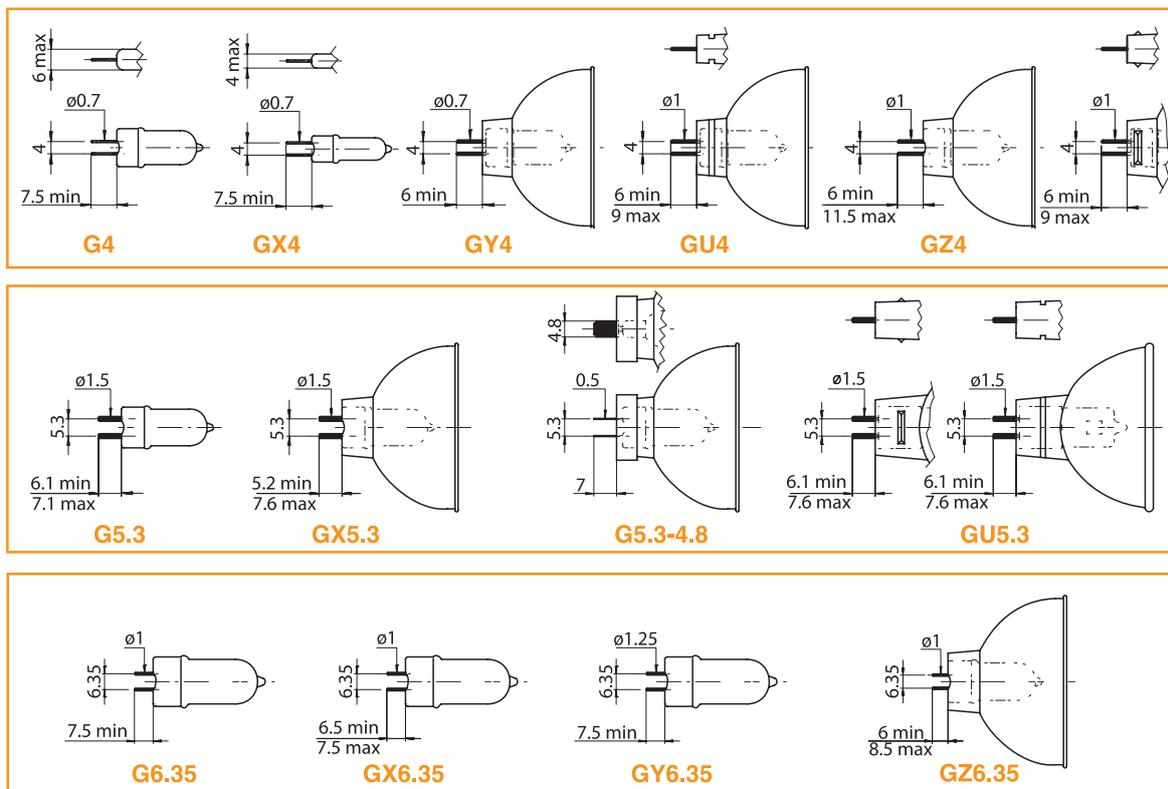
PORTALAMPADE PER LAMPADE ALOGENE A BASSISSIMA TENSIONE  
Lampholders for extra low voltage halogen lamps

A. G4/G5.3/G6.35

pag 189

B. Accessori/Accessories

pag 199



**COLLEGAMENTO LAMPADRE ALOGENE A BASSISSIMA TENSIONE**

Quando l'alimentazione delle lampade a bassissima tensione è effettuata attraverso un trasformatore elettronico, gli elettroni, a causa dell'alta frequenza, al passaggio della corrente si dispongono verso la superficie esterna del conduttore ("effetto pelle") con un conseguente aumento della resistenza e della relativa caduta di tensione (in aggiunta a quella dovuta alla lunghezza del conduttore stesso).

Per evitare che attorno ai cavetti si crei un campo magnetico che produca dei radio-disturbi, essi devono essere posizionati in parallelo o attorcigliati fra loro, soprattutto se lunghi.

Per ridurre la caduta di tensione e la relativa diminuzione del flusso luminoso delle lampade dovute ai cavetti di collegamento tra lampada e trasformatore (sia elettronico che elettromagnetico), la loro lunghezza deve essere tenuta la più corta possibile (2 m max) e la sezione minima dei conduttori utilizzata deve essere di 1 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**AVVERTENZE PER G4 - G5.3 - G6.35**

- 1 Consultare il catalogo generale per la scelta dei portalampade.
- 2 Ottenere la bassissima tensione con un trasformatore di sicurezza.

**EXTRA LOW VOLTAGE HALOGEN LAMPS WIRING**

When feeding extra low voltage lamps by means of an electronic transformer, the electrons, due to the high frequency, arrange themselves on the exterior surface of the conductor ("skin effect") producing an increase in resistance and relative voltage drop (this must be added to the volts drop relative to the length of the conductor).

To avoid the creation of a magnetic field around the wires, producing radio interference, the wires have to be placed parallel or twisted together, especially if they are long.

To reduce the voltage drop and the relative loss of luminous flux of the lamps, the cable between lamp and transformer (either electronic or magnetic), must be kept as short as possible, 2 m max, and the minimum section of the conductors must be 1 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**WARNINGS FOR G4 - G5.3 - G6.35**

- 1 Consult the general catalogue to choose lampholders.
- 2 Supply the extra low voltage via a safety isolating transformer.

**3** Non collegare in serie le lampade direttamente sulla rete di distribuzione.

**4** Assicurarsi che i cavetti, che escono dal portalampade, non siano in trazione e non presentino piegamenti onde evitare una diminuzione della pressione tra i terminali ed i piolini della lampada.

**5** Verificare che le spine della lampada non siano coperte da materiale isolante (per maggior sicurezza, smerigliare).

#### AVVERTENZE PER GY4

Le norme EN/IEC 60061 consentono che i portalampade adatti per le lampade con attacco G4 possano essere utilizzati anche con le lampade con attacco GY4, fatte salve le seguenti condizioni:

**1** Che ci sia uno spazio libero intorno al portalampade in modo da consentire il corretto inserimento della base della lampada e del riflettore.

**2** Che la parte frontale del portalampade sia piana.

#### CARATTERISTICHE DEI CONTATTI

La maggior parte dei nostri portalampade ha contatti in nickel puro al quale vengono saldati elettricamente i cavetti per garantire un collegamento sicuro ed una migliore funzione dissipatrice del calore sui piolini della lampada.

#### SERRAFILO AUTOMATICO

I cavetti inseriti nei serrafili automatici sono permanentemente collegati al portalampade e non possono più essere sostituiti.

#### TEMPERATURE "T..." DEI PORTALAMPADE

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60838-1, la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portalampade (misurata dove avviene il contatto elettrico con l' attacco della lampada).

Le temperature:

- T** (assegnata al portalampade)
- T1** (assegnata a parti del portalampade se è diversa da T)
- T2** (assegnata ai cavetti)

non devono mai essere superate.

#### TEMPERATURA DEI CAVETTI

I cavetti di collegamento sono rivestiti da una guaina, spesso costruita con un materiale isolante più sensibile al calore (e quindi meno resistente) rispetto ad altri componenti collocati all' interno dell' apparecchio di illuminazione.

Pertanto l' apparecchio non deve sviluppare una temperatura superiore a quella assegnata ai cavetti.

**3** Do not connect lamps in series on the supply line.

**4** Ensure that the wiring from the lampholder is not under stress and avoid bending so that pressure between the lamp terminals and lamp pins is avoided.

**5** Ensure that the lamp pins are not covered by insulating materials (if necessary, use sandpaper to remove any impurities).

#### WARNINGS FOR GY4

The EN/IEC 60061 standards allow the lampholders for lamps with G4 cap to be used for the lamps with GY4 cap too, taking in consideration the following conditions:

**1** A free space is provided around the lampholder in such a way to allow the correct insertion of the lamp base and the reflector.

**2** The front part of the lampholder must be plane.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTACTS

Most of our lampholders have pure nickel contacts to which wires are electrically welded. This guaranties a safe connection and a better heat dissipation on the lamp pins.

#### PUSH WIRE TERMINALS

The wires inserted in push wires terminals, are permanently connected to the lampholders and can not be replaced.

#### "T..." TEMPERATURE OF LAMP HOLDERS

According to EN/IEC 60838-1 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a lampholder (measured in the area where there is the electric contact with the lamp cap).

The temperature ratings:

- T** (for the lampholder)
- T1** (for the lampholder parts if it is different from T)
- T2** (for the wires)

must not be exceeded under any circumstances.

#### TEMPERATURE OF WIRES

The insulation material of the wires is often sensitive to temperature and normally has a lower operating temperature than the other components in the fitting.

For this reason the internal temperature of the luminaries must not exceed that assigned to the wires.



**CAVETTI  
WIRES**



Conduttore rigido in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C  
Rigid conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C



Conduttore rigido in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE 250°C  
Rigid conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE 250°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in SILICONE 180°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE 250°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE 250°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in FEP 180°C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in FEP 180°C - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in NPV 180°C  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in NPV 180°C



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C con calza di vetro - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in SILICONE 180°C with glassbraid - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu stagnato - Cavetto in SILICONE 180°C - Doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu tinned - Wire in SILICONE 180°C - Double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end



Conduttore flessibile in Cu nichelato - Cavetto in PTFE+PTFE 250°C - Doppio isolamento - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu nickel plated - Wire in PTFE+PTFE 250°C - Double insulation - Ferrule on lead wire end

**ESTREMITA' DEI CAVETTI FLESSIBILI**

Gli articoli con cavetti flessibili spelati 8 mm e fascetta sulle estremità possono essere forniti anche nelle seguenti versioni a richiesta:

- ...-LE: solo con spelatura 8 mm
- ...-TE: con spelatura 8 mm e con isolante inciso

**N.B.** L'isolante lasciato sui conduttori potrebbe risultare mancante al ricevimento della merce a causa dei movimenti impropri subiti durante la produzione e le operazioni di trasporto.

**FLEXIBLE WIRES END**

Articles with 8 mm stripped wires and brass ferrule on the lead wires end can be supplied also in the following versions on demand:

- ...-LE: only with 8 mm stripping
- ...-TE: with 8 mm stripping and notched insulation

**N.B.** Due to shocks during production and delivery operations, the insulation left on the conductors could be missing when receiving the goods.



Versione standard  
Standard version



Versioni a richiesta  
Versions on demand

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I portalampade per lampade alogene (EN/IEC 60838-1) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell'apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Lampholders for halogen lamps (EN/IEC 60838-1) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.



PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMP HOLDERS WITH: G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GY4 GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35

1224/SF



G4 GY4 GZ4  
G5.3 GX5.3  
G6.35  
GY6.35 GZ6.35

**PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35  
CONNETTORE CON GY4 GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35**

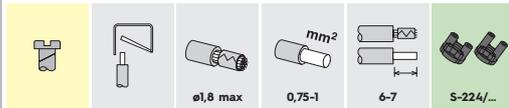
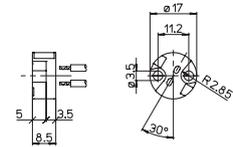
- Corpo in LCP nero
- Contatti in CuNiZn (alpacca) argentata

4A-12V  
2A-24V

**LAMP HOLDER WITH G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35  
CONNECTOR WITH GY4 GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35**

- Black LCP body
- Silver plated CuNiZn (German silver) contacts

T270



Max. 50W

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

1225/SF



G4 GY4 GZ4  
G5.3 GX5.3  
G6.35  
GY6.35 GZ6.35

**PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35  
CONNETTORE CON GY4 GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35**

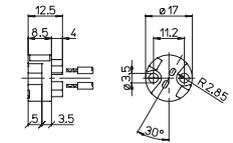
- Corpo in LCP nero
- Contatti in CuNiZn (alpacca) argentata

4A-12V  
2A-24V

**LAMP HOLDER WITH G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35  
CONNECTOR WITH GY4 GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35**

- Black LCP body
- Silver plated CuNiZn (German silver) contacts

T270



Max. 50W

PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMP HOLDERS WITH: G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GY4 GX5.3

218/Y  
218/Y-S

218/Y-TF  
218/Y-S-TF

218/Y-TF-FEP  
218/Y-S-TF-FEP



G4 GY4  
G5.3 GX5.3  
G6.35 GY6.35

**PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35  
CONNETTORI CON GY4 GX5.3**

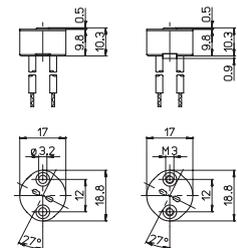
- ...-S= con bussola filettata M3
- Corpo in steatite
- Contatti in nichel
- Placca in mica

10A-24V

**LAMP HOLDERS WITH G4 G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35  
CONNECTORS WITH GY4 GX5.3**

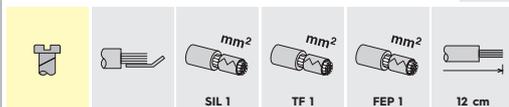
- ...-S= with M3 threaded bush
- Steatite body
- Nickel contacts
- Mica cover

T350



218/Y...

218/Y-S...

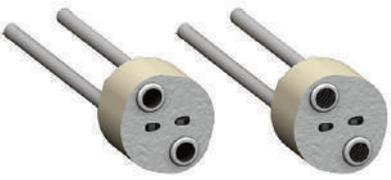
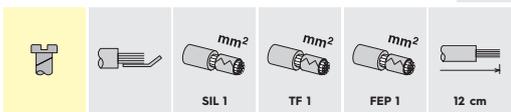


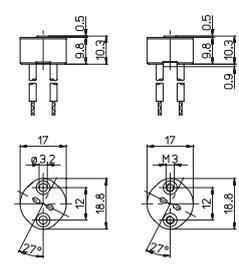
FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMPOLDERS WITH: G4 G5.3 GX6.35

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35

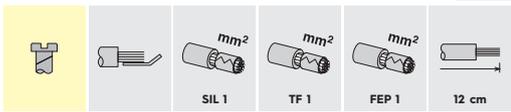
<b>218</b> <b>218/S</b>	<b>218/TF</b> <b>218/S-TF</b>	<b>218/TF-FEP</b> <b>218/S-TF-FEP</b>
		
<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNETTORI CON GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>.../S= con bussole filettate M3                  - Corpo in steatite                  - Contatti in nichel                  - Placca in mica</p>		
<p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 GX5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNECTORS WITH GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>.../S= with M3 threaded bushes                  - Steatite body                  - Nickel contacts                  - Mica cover</p>		
<p>10A-24V</p> <p>T350</p>		
		
		

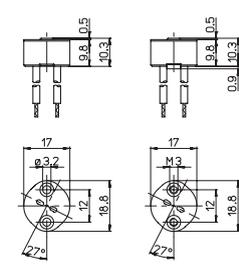


218/...      218/S...

218/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

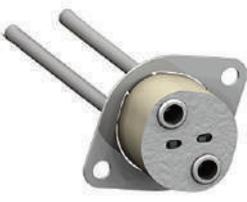
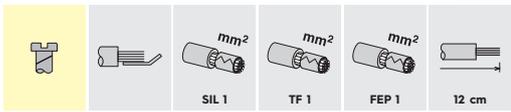
FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

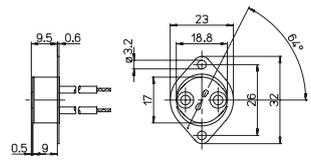
<b>218/X</b> <b>218/X-S</b>	<b>218/X-TF</b> <b>218/X-S-TF</b>	<b>218/X-TF-FEP</b> <b>218/X-S-TF-FEP</b>
		
<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNETTORI CON GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>...-S= con bussole filettate M3                  - Corpo in steatite                  - Doppî contatti in nichel</p>		
<p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNECTORS WITH GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>...-S= with M3 threaded bushes                  - Steatite body                  - Nickel twin contacts</p>		
<p>10A-24V</p> <p>T350</p>		
		
		



218/X...      218/X-S...

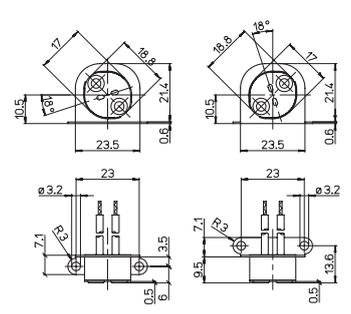
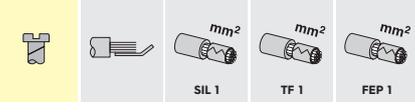
218/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

<b>218/SA</b>	<b>218/SA-TF</b>	<b>218/SA-TF-FEP</b>
		
<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNETTORI CON GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>- Corpo in steatite                  - Contatti in nichel                  - Placca in mica</p>		
<p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNECTORS WITH GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>- Steatite body                  - Nickel contacts                  - Mica cover</p>		
<p>10A-24V</p> <p>T350</p>		
		
		

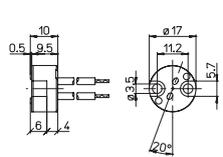
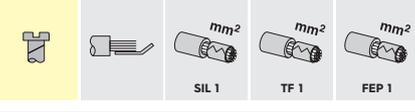


218/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

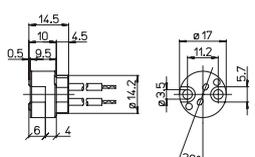
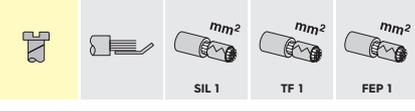


<b>218/SB</b> <b>218/SC</b>	<b>218/SB-TF</b> <b>218/SC-TF</b>	<b>218/SB-TF-FEP</b> <b>218/SC-TF-FEP</b>	
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNETTORI CON GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in steatite</li> <li>- Contatti in nichel</li> <li>- Placca in mica</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNECTORS WITH GY4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Steatite body</li> <li>- Nickel contacts</li> <li>- Mica cover</li> </ul>	
		<p>10A-24V</p> <p>T350</p>	
		<p>218/...-UL</p>	<p>218/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>

PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMPOLDERS WITH: GZ4 G5.3 GX6.35 CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GX5.3 GZ6.35

<b>224</b> <b>224/X</b>	<b>224/TF</b> <b>224/X-TF</b>	<b>224/TF-FEP</b> <b>224/X-TF-FEP</b>	
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNETTORI CON GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>.../X= con doppi contatti in nichel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in steatite</li> <li>- Contatti in nichel</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNECTORS WITH GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>.../X= with nickel twin contacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Steatite body</li> <li>- Nickel contacts</li> </ul>	
		<p>10A-24V</p> <p>T350</p>	
		<p>224/...-UL</p>	<p>224/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>

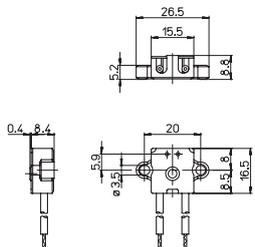
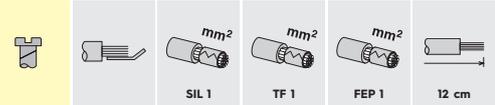
FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

<b>225</b> <b>225/X-TF</b>	<b>225/X</b> <b>225/TF-FEP</b>	<b>225/TF</b> <b>225/X-TF-FEP</b>	
		<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNETTORI CON GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>.../X= con doppi contatti in nichel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Corpo in steatite</li> <li>- Contatti in nichel</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G5.3 GX6.35</b> <b>CONNECTORS WITH GZ4 GX5.3 GZ6.35</b></p> <p>.../X= with nickel twin contacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Steatite body</li> <li>- Nickel contacts</li> </ul>	
		<p>10A-24V</p> <p>T350</p>	
		<p>225/...-UL</p>	<p>225/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>



PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMPOLDERS WITH: G4

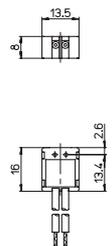
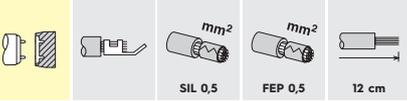
CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GY4 GZ4

<b>216</b>	<b>216/TF</b>	<b>216/TF-FEP</b>			
			<p><b>G4 GY4 GZ4</b></p> <p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>T350</b></p>	<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 CONNETTORI CON GY4 GZ4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in steatite</li> <li>– Contatti in nichel</li> <li>– Placca in mica</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 CONNECTORS WITH GY4 GZ4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Steatite body</li> <li>– Nickel contacts</li> <li>– Mica cover</li> </ul>	
					
			<p>216/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>		

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

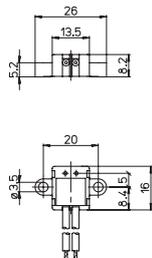
PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMPOLDERS WITH: G4

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GY4

<b>212/L</b>	<b>212/L-TF-FEP</b>				
			<p><b>G4 GY4</b></p> <p><b>3A-24V</b></p> <p><b>T200</b></p>	<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 CONNETTORI CON GY4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>– Doppi contatti in nichel</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 CONNECTORS WITH GY4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Black PPS body (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>– Nickel twin contacts</li> </ul>	
					
			<p>Max. 35W</p>		

FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA  
PUSH FIXING ON THE LAMP

**212** **212/TF-FEP**

<b>212</b>	<b>212/TF-FEP</b>				
			<p><b>G4 GY4</b></p> <p><b>3A-24V</b></p> <p><b>T200</b></p>	<p><b>PORTALAMPADE CON G4 CONNETTORI CON GY4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>– Doppi contatti in nichel</li> </ul> <p><b>LAMPOLDERS WITH G4 CONNECTORS WITH GY4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Black PPS body (Tl= 240 °C)</li> <li>– Nickel twin contacts</li> </ul>	
					
			<p>Max. 35W</p>		

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



215/SM  
215/SMC

215/SM-TF-FEP  
215/SMC-TF-FEP



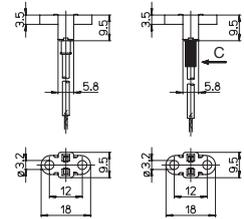
G4  
GY4

**PORTALAMPADE CON G4  
CONNETTORI CON GY4**  
.../SM= senza molla ...C= con tubetto in silicone  
- Corpo in steatite (Tl= 250 °C)  
- Contatti in ottone argentato

3A-24V

**LAMPHOLDERS WITH G4  
CONNECTORS WITH GY4**  
.../SM= without spring ...C= with silicone tube  
- Steatite body (Tl= 250 °C)  
- Silver plated brass contacts

T160



215/SM...

215/SMC...



ERC 215/...-UR

Max. 20W  
215/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)

218/G4  
218/G4-S

218/G4-TF  
218/G4-S-TF

218/G4-TF-FEP  
218/G4-S-TF-FEP



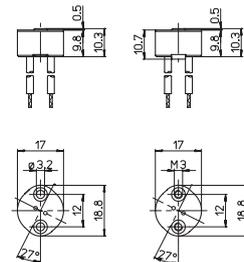
G4  
GY4

**PORTALAMPADE CON G4  
CONNETTORI CON GY4**  
...-S= con bussole filettate M3  
- Corpo in steatite  
- Contatti in nichel  
- Placca in mica

10A-24V

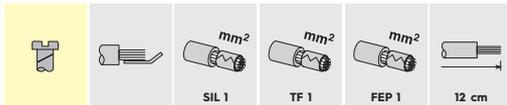
**LAMPHOLDERS WITH G4  
CONNECTORS WITH GY4**  
...-S= with M3 threaded bushes  
- Steatite body  
- Nickel contacts  
- Mica cover

T350



218/G4...

218/G4-S...



ERC 218/...-UL

218/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

212/A

212/A-TF-FEP



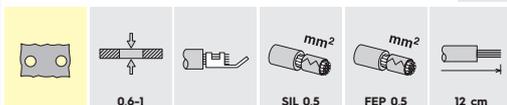
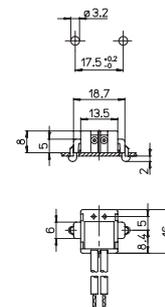
G4  
GY4

**PORTALAMPADE CON G4  
CONNETTORI CON GY4**  
- Corpo in PPS nero (Tl= 240 °C)  
- Doppî contatti in nichel

3A-24V

**LAMPHOLDERS WITH G4  
CONNECTORS WITH GY4**  
- Black PPS body (Tl= 240 °C)  
- Nickel twin contacts

T200



ERC

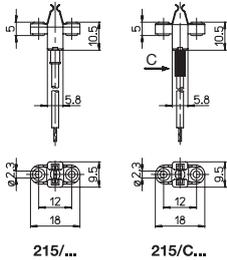
Max. 35W



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

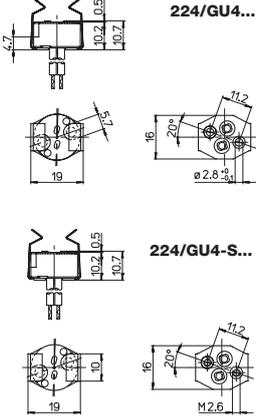
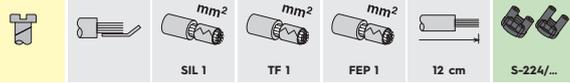
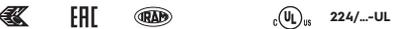


PORTALAMPADE/LAMPHOLDERS: G4

215	215/TF-FEP	215/C	215/C-TF-FEP
		<b>G4</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE</b> .../C= con tubetto in silicone – Corpo in steatite (Tl= 250 °C) – Contatti in ottone argentato	
		<b>3A-24V</b> <b>LAMPHOLDERS</b> .../C= with silicone tube – Steatite body (Tl= 250 °C) – Silver plated brass contacts	
		<b>T160</b>	
			
		Max. 20W 215/...-UR (a richiesta/on demand)	

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

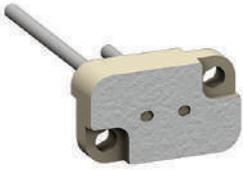
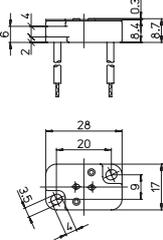
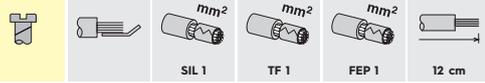
PORTALAMPADE/LAMPHOLDERS: GY4

224/GU4 224/GU4-S	224/GU4-TF 224/GU4-S-TF	224/GU4-TF-FEP 224/GU4-S-TF-FEP	
		<b>GU4</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE</b> .../S= con bussole filettate M2,6 – Corpo in steatite – Contatti in nichel – Placca in mica	
		<b>10A-24V</b> <b>LAMPHOLDERS</b> .../S= with M2,6 threaded bushes – Steatite body – Nickel contacts – Mica cover	
		<b>T350</b>	
			
		224/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)	

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMPHOLDERS WITH: G5.3 G6.35

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GX5.3 GY6.35

217-2	217-2/TF	217-2/TF-FEP	
		<b>G5.3 GX5.3 G6.35 GY6.35</b> <b>PORTALAMPADE CON G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35 CONNETTORI CON GX5.3</b> – Corpo in steatite – Contatti in nichel – Placca in mica	
		<b>10A-24V</b> <b>LAMPHOLDERS WITH G5.3 G6.35 GY6.35 CONNECTORS WITH GX5.3</b> – Steatite body – Nickel contacts – Mica cover	
		<b>T350</b>	
			
			

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMP HOLDERS WITH: G5.3

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GX5.3

<p>219 219/X</p>	<p>219/TF 219/X-TF</p>	<p>219/TF-FEP 219/X-TF-FEP</p>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><b>G5.3 GX5.3</b></p> <p>PORTALAMPADE CON G5.3 CONNETTORI CON GX5.3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.../X= con doppi contatti in nichel</li> <li>Corpo in steatite</li> <li>Contatti in nichel</li> <li>Placca in mica</li> </ul> </div> <div> <p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p>LAMP HOLDERS WITH G5.3 CONNECTORS WITH GX5.3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.../X= with nickel twin contacts</li> <li>Steatite body</li> <li>Nickel contacts</li> <li>Mica cover</li> </ul> </div> <div> <p><b>T350</b></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> </div>			<p>219/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>
<p>ERC  219/...-UL</p>			

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

CONNETTORE/CONNECTOR: G5.3-4.8

<p>219/R</p>			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><b>G5.3-4.8</b></p> <p>CONNETTORE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in steatite</li> <li>Contatti in nichel</li> <li>Placca in mica</li> </ul> </div> <div> <p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p>CONNECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steatite body</li> <li>Nickel contacts</li> <li>Mica cover</li> </ul> </div> <div> <p><b>T250</b></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> </div>			<p>219/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>
<p>ERC  219/...-UL</p>			

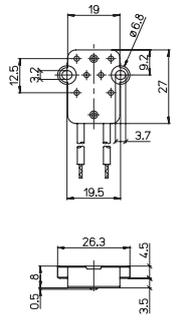
FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

PORTALAMPADE/LAMP HOLDERS: G5.3

<p>223/L</p>	<p>223/L-TF</p>	<p>223/L-TF-FEP</p>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><b>G5.3</b></p> <p>PORTALAMPADE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in steatite</li> <li>Doppi contatti in nichel</li> <li>Placca in mica</li> </ul> </div> <div> <p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p>LAMP HOLDERS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steatite body</li> <li>Nickel twin contacts</li> <li>Mica cover</li> </ul> </div> <div> <p><b>T350</b></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> </div>			<p>223/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>
<p>ERC  223/...-UL</p>			

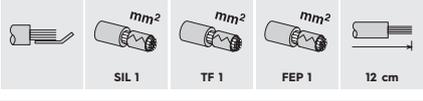
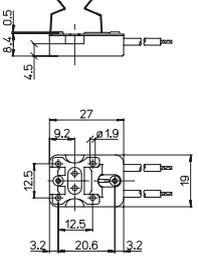
FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA  
PUSH FIXING ON THE LAMP



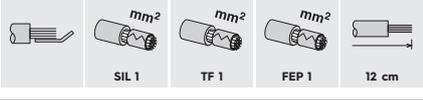
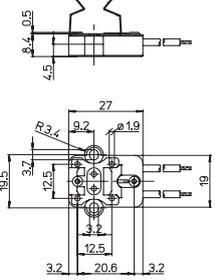
223	223/TF	223/TF-FEP
		
<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in steatite</li> <li>– Doppi contatti in nichel</li> <li>– Placca in mica</li> </ul>		
<p><b>G5.3</b></p>		
<p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Steatite body</li> <li>– Nickel twin contacts</li> <li>– Mica cover</li> </ul>		
<p><b>T350</b></p>		
		
  <p>223/...-UL</p>		
		
<p>223/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>		

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

**PORTALAMPADE/LAMP HOLDERS: GU5.3**

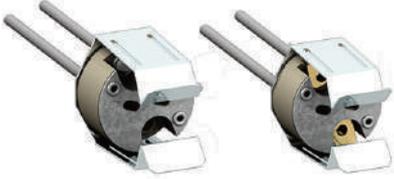
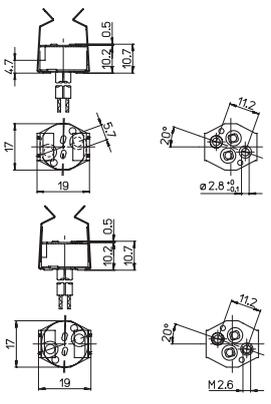
223/L-GU5,3	223/L-GU5,3-TF	223/L-GU5,3-TF-FEP
		
<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in steatite</li> <li>– Doppi contatti in nichel</li> <li>– Placca in mica</li> </ul>		
<p><b>GU5.3</b></p>		
<p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Steatite body</li> <li>– Nickel twin contacts</li> <li>– Mica cover</li> </ul>		
<p><b>T350</b></p>		
		
  <p>223/...-UL</p>		
		
<p>223/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>		

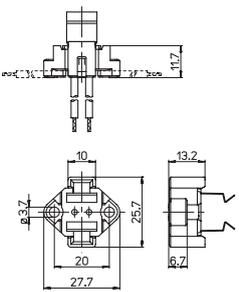
FISSAGGIO DIRETTO SULLA LAMPADA  
PUSH FIXING ON THE LAMP

223/GU5,3	223/GU5,3-TF	223/GU5,3-TF-FEP
		
<p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in steatite</li> <li>– Doppi contatti in nichel</li> <li>– Placca in mica</li> </ul>		
<p><b>GU5.3</b></p>		
<p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>LAMP HOLDERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Steatite body</li> <li>– Nickel twin contacts</li> <li>– Mica cover</li> </ul>		
<p><b>T350</b></p>		
		
   <p>223/...-UL</p>		
		
<p>223/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)</p>		

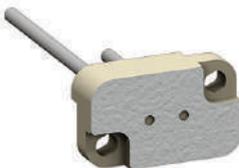
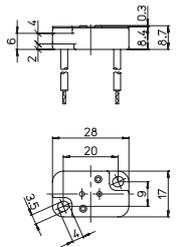
FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



224/GU5,3 224/GU5,3-S	224/GU5,3-TF 224/GU5,3-S-TF	224/GU5,3-TF-FEP 224/GU5,3-S-TF-FEP	
		<p><b>GU5.3</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b> .../S= con bussole filettate M2,6 - Corpo in steatite - Contatti in nichel - Placca in mica</p>	
		<p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPHOLDERS</b> .../S= with M2,6 threaded bushes - Steatite body - Nickel contacts - Mica cover</p>	
		<p><b>T350</b></p>	
      			
  		224/...-UL	224/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

220	220/TF	220/TF-FEP	
		<p><b>GU5.3</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b> - Corpo in steatite - Contatti in nichel - Placca in mica</p>	
		<p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPHOLDERS</b> - Steatite body - Nickel contacts - Mica cover</p>	
		<p><b>T350</b></p>	
     			
			220/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

PORTALAMPADE/LAMPHOLDERS: G6.35 GY6.35

217	217/TF	217/TF-FEP	
		<p><b>G6.35 GY6.35</b></p> <p><b>PORTALAMPADE</b> - Corpo in steatite - Contatti in nichel - Placca in mica</p>	
		<p><b>10A-24V</b></p> <p><b>LAMPHOLDERS</b> - Steatite body - Nickel contacts - Mica cover</p>	
		<p><b>T350</b></p>	
     			
  		217/...-UL	217/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

PORTALAMPADE CON/LAMP HOLDERS WITH: GX6.35

CONNETTORI CON/CONNECTORS WITH: GZ6.35

218/G6,35  
218/G6,35-S

218/G6,35-TF  
218/G6,35-S-TF

218/G6,35-TF-FEP  
218/G6,35-S-TF-FEP



**GX6.35  
GZ6.35**

**PORTALAMPADE CON GX6.35  
CONNETTORI CON GZ6.35**

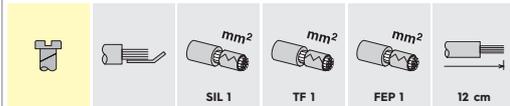
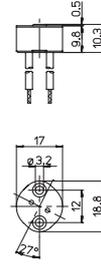
- ...-S= con bussole filettate M3
- Corpo in steatite
- Contatti in nichel
- Placca in mica

**10A-24V**

**LAMP HOLDERS WITH GX6.35  
CONNECTORS WITH GZ6.35**

- ...-S= with M3 threaded bushes
- Steatite body
- Nickel contacts
- Mica cover

**T350**



218/...-UL

218/...-UL (a richiesta/on demand)

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



DISTANZIATORI / SPACING COLLARS

S-224-C-8/1

S-224-C-10/1

S-224-L-8/1

S-224-L-10/1

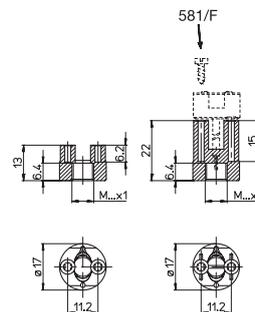


**DISTANZIATORI FILETTATI**

in PPS nero  
...-C-8/1 ...-L-8/1= con foro filettato M8x1  
...-C-10/1 ...-L-10/1= with con foro filettato M10x1

**THREADED SPACING COLLARS**

in black PPS  
...-C-8/1 ...-L-8/1= with M8x1 threaded hole  
...-C-10/1 ...-L-10/1= with M10x1 threaded hole



S-224-C.../1

S-224-L.../1

Per/For: 224/...; 1224/SF



IL PUNTO DI ARRIVO DI  
ALCUNE IDEE  
COINCIDE CON LA PARTENZA  
STESSA.

THE CULMINATION  
OF SOME IDEAS  
COINCIDE WITH THE  
START ITSELF.

9

**PORTASTARTER**  
Starterholders

A. <i>Portastarter/Starterholders</i>	pag 202
B. <i>Accessori/Accessories</i>	pag 208

## STARTER

Gli starter possono essere di tipo standard, con inserimento elettronico o completamente elettronici:

- Lo starter di tipo standard obbliga l' utilizzatore ad un pronto intervento di sostituzione della lampada in via di esaurimento per evitare pericolosi surriscaldamenti.
- Lo starter con disinserimento automatico o elettronico blocca i persistenti tentativi di accensione che si verificano quando la lampada è in via di esaurimento, interrompendo il circuito.
- Lo starter completamente elettronico accende molto più rapidamente la lampada e preserva l'impianto da pericolosi surriscaldamenti, bloccando i persistenti tentativi di accensione che si verificano quando la lampada è in via di esaurimento.

## TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI PORTASTARTER

Nella scelta dei portastarter da utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione non si deve sottovalutare la temperatura sviluppata dalle diverse fonti di calore, quali la lampada, l'alimentatore e la corrente che lo attraversa.

Per cui è indispensabile assicurarsi che:

- 1** L' apparecchio sia in grado di smaltire il calore in esso contenuto.
- 2** La temperatura massima raggiunta nell'apparecchio non superi mai la "T..." assegnata ai suoi componenti perché potrebbe essere causa di pericolo e di danni.

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60400 la marchiatura "T..." indica la massima temperatura di funzionamento assegnata ai portastarter.

I portastarter senza una "T..." assegnata (par. 171 "test A" delle norme EN/IEC 60400) possono funzionare ad una temperatura massima di 80°C.

## CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE

I portastarter per lampade fluorescenti (EN/IEC 60400) sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste almeno per la categoria di sovratensione II (norme EN/IEC 60664-1)

## COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell' apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

## STARTERS

Starters can be standard, with automatic or electronic switching off or fully electronic type:

- Standard starters require a prompt lamp replacement to prevent dangerous luminaire overheating at the end of lamp life.
- Starters with automatic or electronic switch off are able to prevent the continuous attempts to strike a lamp near the end of its life.

Electronic starters quickly strike the lamp and also prevent the luminaire overheating at the end of lamp life by not continuously attempting to strike it.

## TEMPERATURE "T..." OF STARTERHOLDERS

When choosing the starterholders to assemble a luminaire it is important not to underestimate the temperature developed by the lamp, the ballast and its associated current.

It is essential to make sure that:

- 1** The luminaire is able to dissipate the heat it produces.
- 2** The maximum temperature reached in the luminaire never exceeds the "T..." relative to its components because it could be dangerous and cause damages.

According to EN/IEC 60400 standards, "T..." marking indicates the maximum working temperature of a starterholder.

Starterholders without a relative "T..." (par. 171 "test A" of the EN/IEC 60400 standards) can work up to a maximum temperature of 80°C.

## IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY

Starterholders for fluorescent lamps (EN/IEC 60400) are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances at least for the impulse withstand category II (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

## LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.



VERSIONI STANDARD / STANDARD VERSIONS

1017/V



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

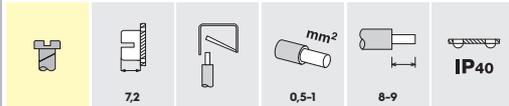
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

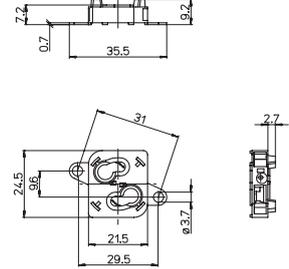
- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



ERC 660W-250V



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

110/O

110/F



**PORTASTARTER**

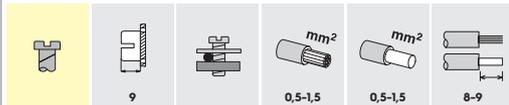
- .../O= Contatti in ottone
- .../F= Contatti in acciaio zincato
- Corpo in poliammide

2A-250V

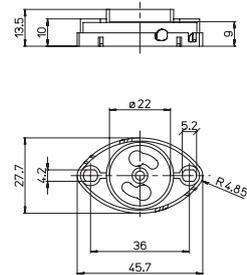
**STARTERHOLDERS**

- .../O= Brass contacts
- .../F= Zinc plated steel contacts
- Polyamide body

CE



ERC



111

111/AU



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in ottone

2A-250V

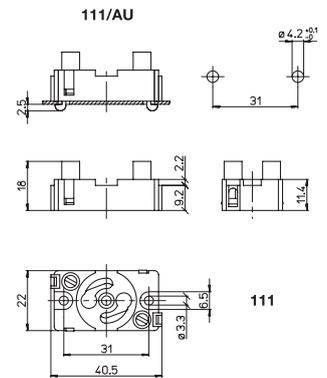
**STARTERHOLDERS**

- White polycarbonate body
- Brass contacts

CE



ERC



16/V



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

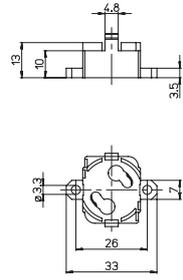
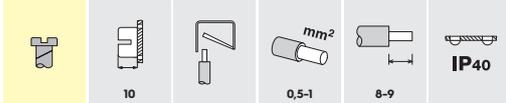
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



17/V



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

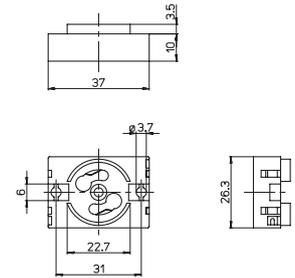
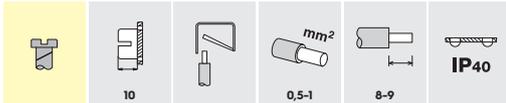
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



11/L

11/AL



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

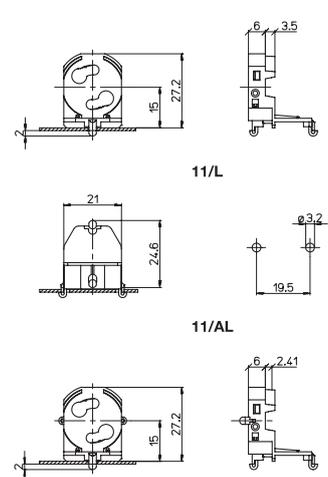
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDERS**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



11/Y



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

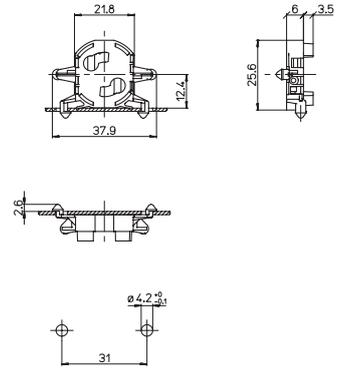
- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



ERC 660W-250V



1019



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

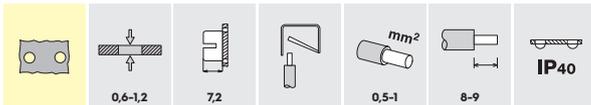
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

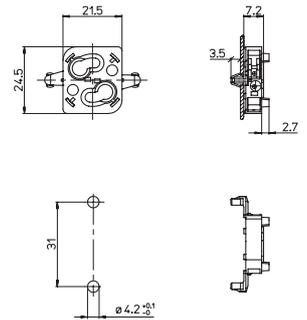
- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



ERC 660W-250V



1016/A



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

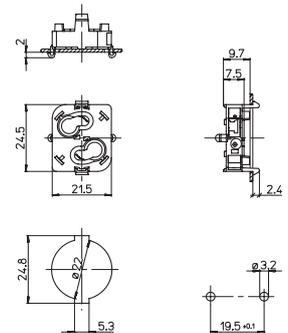
- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



ERC 660W-250V



16/A



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

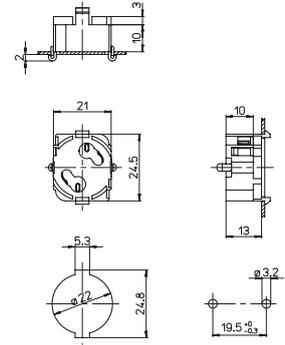
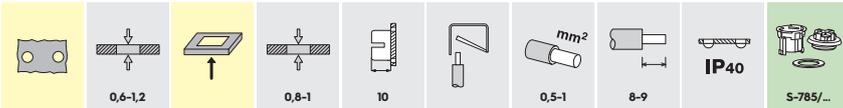
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



16/AL

16/ALD



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

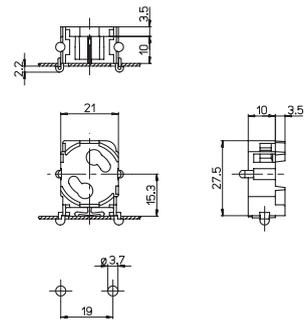
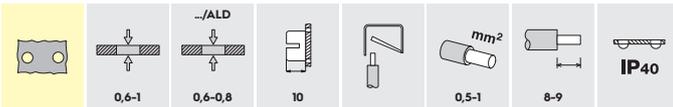
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



16/L



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

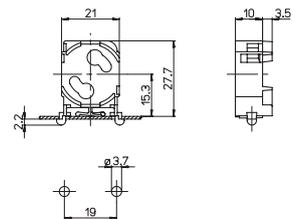
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



17



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

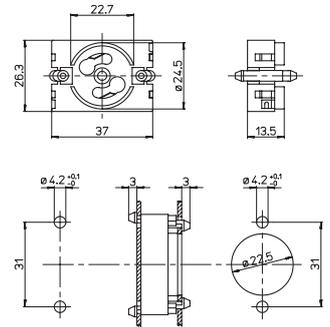
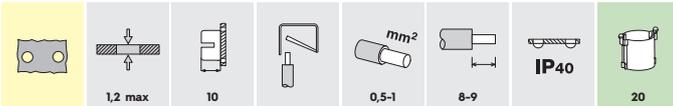
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



19



**PORTASTARTER**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

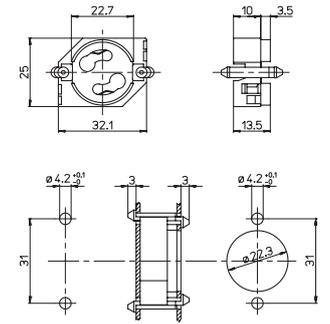
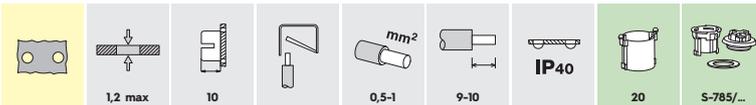
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

CE



16/H

16/HS



**PORTASTARTER per circuiti stampati**

- .../HS= con piolino antirotazione
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Contatti in lega di rame

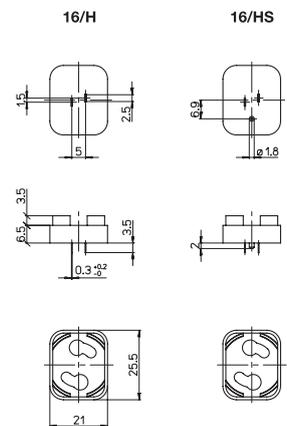
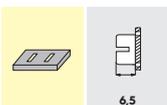
2A-250V

**STARTERHOLDERS for printed circuits**

- .../HS= with protection against rotation
- White polycarbonate body
- Copper alloy contacts

T110

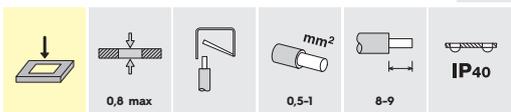
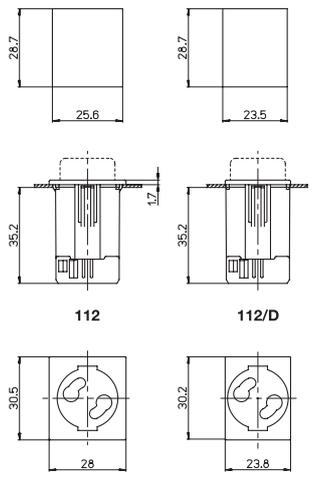
CE

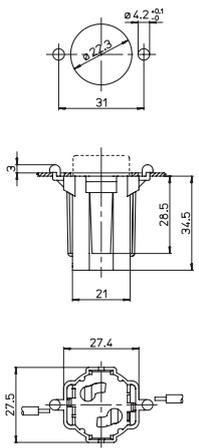


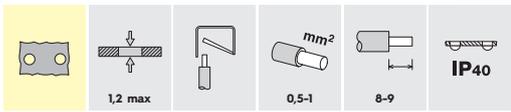
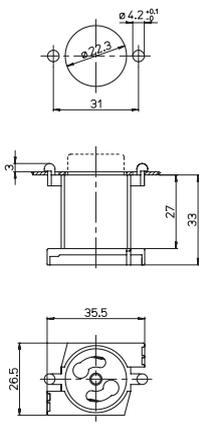
FISSAGGIO IN CIRCUITI STAMPATI  
FIXING IN PRINTED CIRCUITS



VERSIONI CON DISTANZIATORE / VERSIONS WITH SPACING COLLAR

<p>112</p> 	<p><b>112/D</b></p> <p><b>PORTASTARTER IP40</b> – Corpo in policarbonato bianco – Contatti in lega di rame</p> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>IP40 STARTERHOLDERS</b> – White polycarbonate body – Copper alloy contacts</p> <p>T100</p> <p>CE</p>  <p>ERC</p>	 <p>FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO SNAP-IN FIXING</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>11/X</p> 	<p><b>PORTASTARTER</b> – Corpo in policarbonato bianco – Contatti in lega di rame</p> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>STARTERHOLDER</b> – White polycarbonate body – Copper alloy contacts</p> <p>T110</p> <p>CE</p>  <p>ERC  660W-250V</p>	 <p>FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO PUSH-IN FIXING</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>12</p> 	<p><b>PORTASTARTER</b> – Corpo in policarbonato bianco – Contatti in lega di rame</p> <p><b>2A-250V</b></p> <p><b>STARTERHOLDER</b> – White polycarbonate body – Copper alloy contacts</p> <p>T110</p> <p>CE</p>  <p>ERC</p>	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



DISTANZIATORE / SPACING COLLAR

20

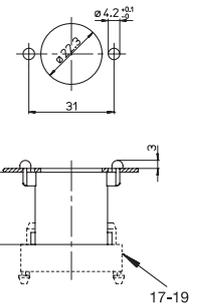
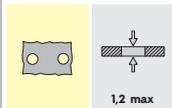


**DISTANZIATORE**

in policarbonato bianco  
– Fissaggio automatico al portastarter

**SPACING COLLAR**

in white polycarbonate  
– Automatic clamping to starterholder



Per/For: 17; 19

ACCESSORI PROTETTI / PROTECTED ACCESSORIES

S-785/1

S-785/2

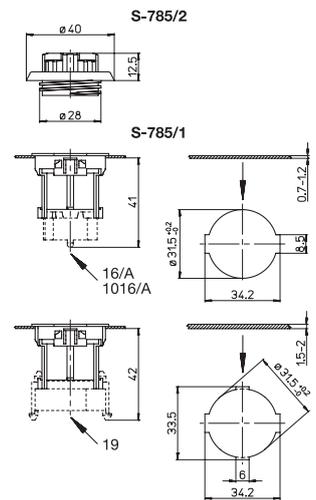
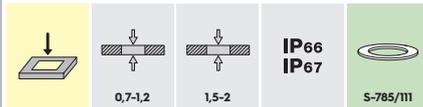


**DISTANZIATORE E TAPPO**

S-785/1= distanziatore in policarbonato bianco  
S-785/2= tappo filettato in polipropilene

**SPACING COLLAR AND STOPPER**

S-785/1= spacing collar in white polycarbonate  
S-785/2= stopper in polypropylene



Per/For: 16/A; 1016/A; 19

S-785/111

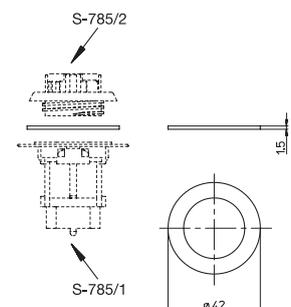


**GUARNIZIONE**

in silicone

**GASKET**

in silicone



Per/For: S-785/1; S-785/2



QUANDO DUE IDEE SI  
UNISCONO, TUTTO DIVENTA  
PIÙ CHIARO.

WHEN TWO IDEAS COME  
TOGETHER, EVERYTHING  
BECOMES CLEARER.

## 10 SEZIONATORI, MORSETTI CONNETTORE Insulator blocks, connector terminal blocks

- |                                                                                    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A. Sezionatori spina-presa<br><i>Plug-socket insulator blocks</i>                  | pag 213 |
| B. Morsetti connettore spina-presa<br><i>Plug-socket connector terminal blocks</i> | pag 218 |
| C. Accessori/Accessories                                                           | pag 224 |

**SEZIONATORI**

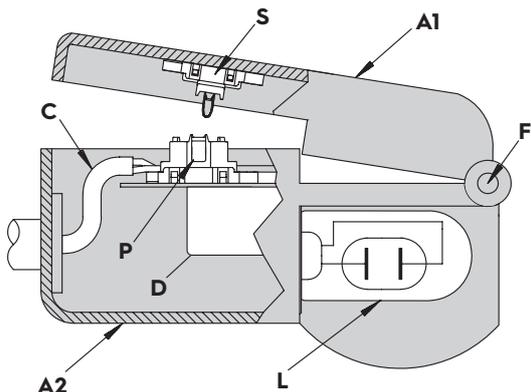
I sezionatori sono dei componenti costituiti da una parte "presa" alimentata dalla rete e solidale con la parte fissa dell'apparecchio ed una parte "spina" destinata all'interruzione automatica dell'alimentazione.

Aperto l'apparecchio d'illuminazione, la parte "spina" del sezionatore viene disinserita dalla parte "presa", interrompendo così il circuito di alimentazione consentendo una manutenzione in piena sicurezza e rapidità.

**INSULATOR BLOCKS**

The insulator blocks are components consisting of a "socket" part fed by the supply line and integrated into the fixed part of the luminaire and a "plug" part which is attached to the gear tray and interrupts the supply voltage.

When the luminaire is opened, the "plug" part of the insulator block is disconnected from the "socket" part breaking the circuit and ensuring a safe and quick maintenance of the fitting.



<b>A1</b>	Parte mobile dell' apparecchio di illuminazione Mobile part of the lighting fixture		
<b>A2</b>	Parte fissa dell' apparecchio di illuminazione Fixed part of the lighting fixture		
<b>P</b>	Sezionatore presa Socket insulator block		
<b>S</b>	Sezionatore parte spina Plug insulator block		
<b>C</b>	Cavo di alimentazione Supply cable	<b>L</b>	Lampada Lamp
<b>D</b>	Unità di alimentazione Supply unit	<b>F</b>	Cerniera Hinge

**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI SEZIONATORI**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60598-1 la temperatura "T..." assegnata al sezionatore è la temperatura massima dell'ambiente in cui può essere utilizzato. Per temperatura ambiente si intende quella dell'aria circostante il sezionatore nell'apparecchio di illuminazione.

Il sezionatore marcato "T..." ha superato la prova di resistenza all'invecchiamento a "T..." +10°C per 10 giorni.

**N.B.** La temperatura di funzionamento dei cavi collegati non deve superare la temperatura ad essi assegnata, quindi può rappresentare un limite per l'apparecchio d'illuminazione.

**N.B.** Si consiglia di aggirare una fascetta o puntalino sull'estremità spelata dei conduttori flessibili quando si utilizzano nei morsetti a vite dei sezionatori.

**"T..." TEMPERATURE OF INSULATOR BLOCKS**

According to EN/IEC 60598-1 standards the temperature "T..." relating to the insulator block is the maximum ambient temperature in which the terminal block can be used. The ambient temperature is considered to be the temperature of the air surrounding the insulator block in the luminaires.

The insulator block is only marked "T..." when it has passed an ageing test, at "T..." +10°C for 10 days.

**N.B.** The operating temperature of the connecting cables must not exceed their maximum rated value so it can be a limit for the luminaire.

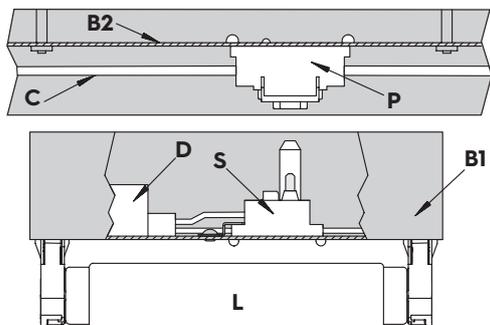
**N.B.** A ferrule must be used on the stripped ends when flexible wires are connected to the screw terminals of the insulator blocks.

**MORSETTI CONNETTORI SPINA/PRESA**

I morsetti connettori sono componenti che consentono di montare rapidamente gli apparecchi di illuminazione ad una base già fissata. Sono costituiti da una parte "presa", solidale ad una base fissata e già collegata alla linea di alimentazione, e da una parte "spina", fissata all'apparecchio di illuminazione e collegata al circuito interno.

**PLUG/SOCKET CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS**

Plug/socket terminal blocks are components which allow to mount quickly luminaires to a base already fixed. They consist of a "socket" part, integrated in a fixed base and already connected to the supply line, and of a "plug" part, integrated into the luminaire and connected to the internal circuit.



<b>B1</b>	Parte mobile dell' apparecchio di illuminazione Mobile part of the lighting fixture
<b>B2</b>	Canale fisso con linea di alimentazione Fixed part with supply line
<b>P</b>	Morsetto connettore presa Socket connector terminal block
<b>S</b>	Morsetto connettore spina Plug connector terminal block
<b>C</b>	Cavetti della linea continua di alimentazione Continuous supply current line wires
<b>D</b>	Unità di alimentazione Supply unit
<b>L</b>	Lampada Lamp

**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI MORSETTI CONNETTORI**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 61984 la temperatura "T..." assegnata a questi connettori è la temperatura ambiente massima alla quale possono funzionare con la corrente nominale indicata a catalogo. Questo valore può essere limitato da quello della temperatura massima d'esercizio dei cavi collegati ai connettori che può essere inferiore e variare in base alle diverse tipologie utilizzate.

**"T..." TEMPERATURE OF CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS**

According to the EN/IEC 61984 standards, the "T..." temperature for the above connectors is the maximum ambient temperature in which they can be used with the nominal current stated in the catalogue. This value can be limited by the maximum working temperature of the cables connected which is lower and can be different depending on the type of wires used.

**LIMITI DI TEMPERATURA DEI MORSETTI CONNETTORI**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 61984 i valori minimi e massimi di temperatura entro i quali i morsetti connettori possono funzionare sono:

**LIMITING TEMPERATURE FOR CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS**

According to the EN/IEC 61984 standards, the minimum and maximum limiting temperatures for connector terminal blocks are:

inferiore: -10°C      superiore: +110°C

lower: -10°C      upper: +110°C

**N.B.** La massima temperatura di funzionamento dei cavi collegati non deve essere superata e può rappresentare un limite per l'apparecchio di illuminazione.

**N.B.** The maximum operating temperature of the connected cables must not be exceeded and can be a limit for the luminaire.

**SERRAFILO DEI MORSETTI**

I morsetti possono avere due tipi di serrafilo in entrata e/o in uscita:

**TERMINALS OF THE TERMINAL BLOCKS**

Terminal blocks sides can have two types of input/output terminals:

- **a vite**: i conduttori sono inseriti in un apposito alloggiamento per essere serrati, per mezzo di un cacciavite, sotto il gambo della vite. In questi tipi di serrafilo possono essere inseriti sia cavi rigidi che flessibili.

- **screw type**: the conductors are inserted into a suitable cavity and are then clamped, by means of a screwdriver, under the screw shank. These terminals can accept either rigid and flexible wires.

- **automatico**: i conduttori sono inseriti a spinta in uno o più fori ed il collegamento elettrico è garantito da apposite molle che li trattengono. A questo tipo di serrafilo normalmente si possono collegare solo conduttori rigidi. Il disinserimento del conduttore può avvenire inserendo un cacciavite o altro attrezzo simile nell'apposita fessura presente nella parte superiore dei

- **automatic type**: the conductors are pushed, without using screws, into one or more holes. The electric connection is guaranteed by the pressure of suitable springs. Only rigid wires can be connected to this type of terminal. Releasing of conductors is achieved by inserting a screwdriver or other similar tool in the upper opening in the terminal blocks and pushing the internal spring until the

morsetti e schiacciando la molla interna fino a quando il conduttore viene rilasciato dal serrafilo. La pressione dovrà essere tale da non compromettere il buon funzionamento del serrafilo stesso.

**N.B.** Nei morsetti con 4 fori, il disinserimento dei conduttori dai 2 fori inferiori avviene per rotazione e trazione.

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I morsetti connettori sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste per la categoria di sovratensione III - grado d' inquinamento 2 (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell' apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

conductor is released from the terminal. Care should be taken to ensure the terminal would not be damaged during the extraction of wires.

**N.B.** In the terminals with 4 holes, releasing conductors from the 2 lower holes is achieved by rotation and pulling action.

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Connectors terminal blocks are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances for the impulse withstand category III - pollution degree 2 (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards).

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.



SEZIONATORI SPINA 2P / PLUG INSULATOR BLOCKS 2P

647



2P

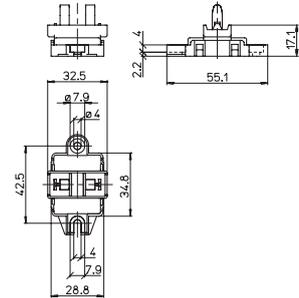
**SEZIONATORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in PET nero  
– Contatti in acciaio argentato

16A-400V

**PLUG INSULATOR BLOCK**  
– Black PET body  
– Silver plated steel contacts

T200

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

ERC

Con/With: 648

647/LCP-ARG



2P

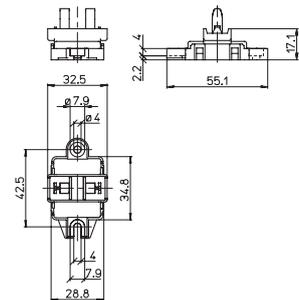
**SEZIONATORE SPINA**  
versione per usi più gravosi  
– Corpo in LCP nero  
– Contatti in acciaio argentato

16A-400V

**PLUG INSULATOR BLOCK**  
version for a more demanding use  
– Black LCP body  
– Silver plated steel contacts

T200

CE



ERC

Con/With: 648/LCP-ARG

649/SP-2P



2P

**SEZIONATORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in PET nero  
– Contatti in acciaio argentato

16A-400V

**PLUG INSULATOR BLOCK**  
– Black PET body  
– Silver plated steel contacts

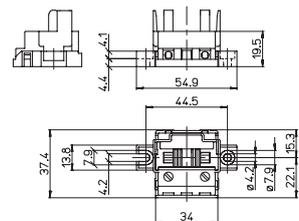
T200

CE



1-2,5

9-10



ERC

Con/With: 650/SP-2P; 650/CB-SP-2P



SEZIONATORI PRESA 2P / SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCKS 2P

648



2P

**SEZIONATORE PRESA**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

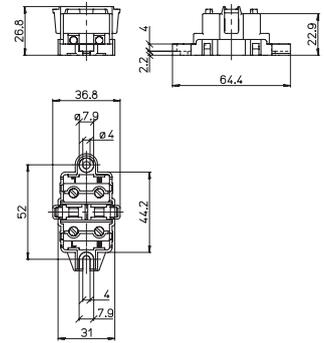
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK**

- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



ERC

Con/With: 647

648/LCP-ARG



2P

**SEZIONATORE PRESA**

- versione per usi più gravosi
- Corpo in LCP nero
- Contatti in ottone

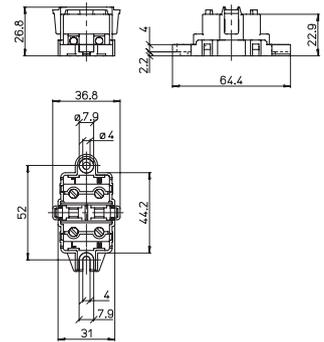
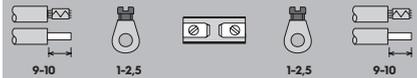
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK**

- version for a more demanding use
- Black LCP body
- Brass contacts

T200

CE



ERC

Con/With: 647/LCP-ARG

650/SP-2P



2P

**SEZIONATORE PRESA**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

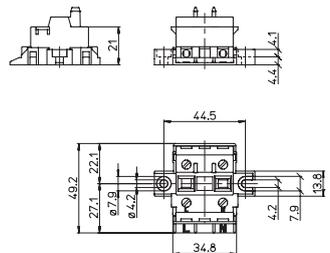
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK**

- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



ERC

Con/With: 649/SP-2P



650/CB-SP-2P



2P

**SEZIONATORE PRESA CON BLOCCACAVO**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

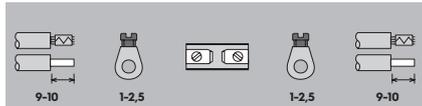
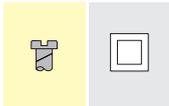
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK WITH CABLE LOCK**

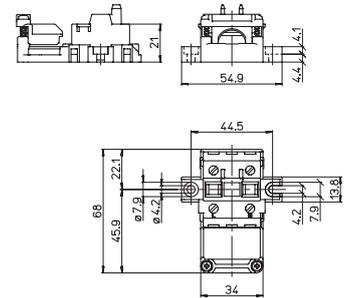
- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



ERC



o Cavo/Cable: 5-12 mm

Con/With: 649/SP-2P

SEZIONATORI SPINA 2P+T / PLUG INSULATOR BLOCKS 2P+E

649/T



2P+E

**SEZIONATORE SPINA**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti di fase in acciaio argentato
- Contatto di terra in acciaio ramato

16A-400V

**PLUG INSULATOR BLOCK**

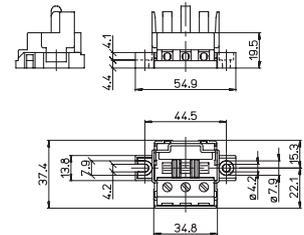
- Black PET body
- Silver plated steel phase contacts
- Copper plated steel earth contact

T200

CE



ERC



Con/With: 650/T

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

SEZIONATORI PRESA 2P+T / SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCKS 2P+E

650/T



2P+E

**SEZIONATORE PRESA**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK**

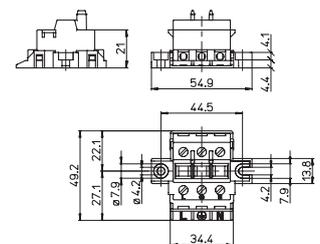
- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



ERC



Con/With: 649/T

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



650/T-CB



**SEZIONATORE PRESA CON BLOCCACAVO**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

2P+E

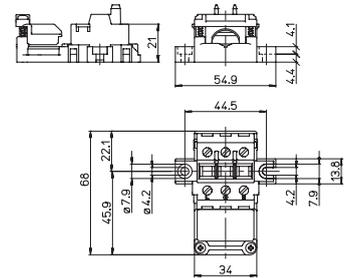
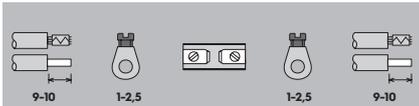
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK WITH CABLE LOCK**

- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



o Cavo/Cable: 5-12 mm

ERC

Con/With: 649/T

SEZIONATORI SPINA 3P / PLUG INSULATOR BLOCKS 3P

649



3P

**SEZIONATORE SPINA**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in acciaio argentato

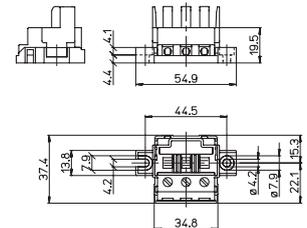
16A-400V

**PLUG INSULATOR BLOCK**

- Black PET body
- Silver plated steel contacts

T200

CE



Con/With: 650; 650/CB



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

SEZIONATORI PRESA 3P / SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCKS 3P

650



3P

**SEZIONATORE PRESA**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

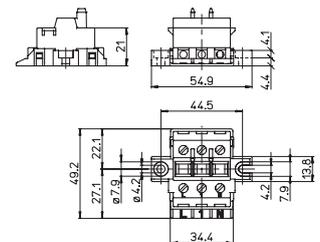
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK**

- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



Con/With: 649



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



650/CB



3P

**SEZIONATORE PRESA CON BLOCCACAVO**

- Corpo in PET nero
- Contatti in bronzo fosforoso nichelato

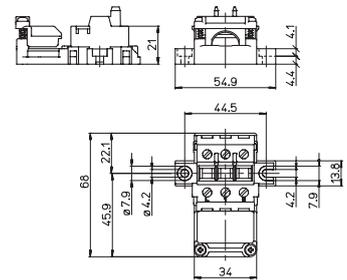
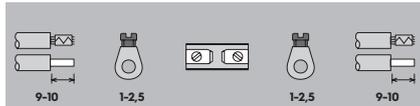
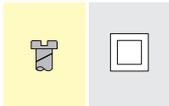
16A-400V

**SOCKET INSULATOR BLOCK WITH CABLE LOCK**

- Black PET body
- Nickel plated phosphor bronze contacts

T200

CE



o Cavo/Cable: 5-12 mm



ERC

Con/With: 649



MORSETTI CONNETTORE SPINA 2P / PLUG CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 2P

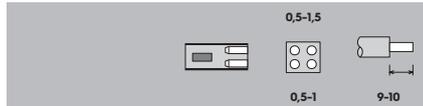
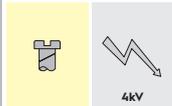
651/V-ST



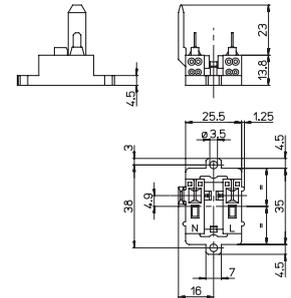
**2P**  
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

**6A-400V**  
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass

**T65**  
CE



ERC



Con/With: 652/...

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

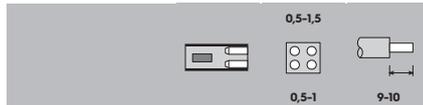
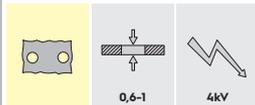
651/A-ST



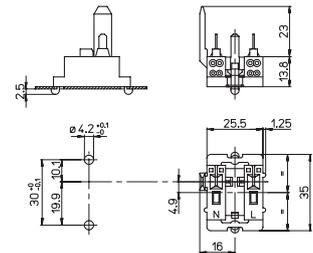
**2P**  
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

**6A-400V**  
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass

**T65**  
CE



ERC



Con/With: 652/...

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

MORSETTI CONNETTORE SPINA 2P+T / PLUG CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 2P+E

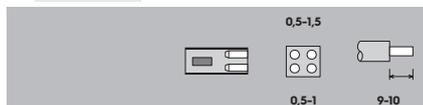
651/V



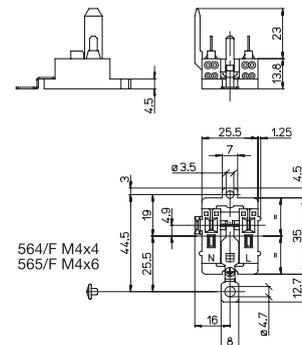
**2P+E**  
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato  
– Connessione di terra in ottone nichelato

**6A-400V**  
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass  
– Earth connection in nickel plated brass

**T65**  
CE



ERC



Con/With: 652/...

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING





MORSETTI CONNETTORE SPINA 3P / PLUG CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 3P

653/V-ST



3P

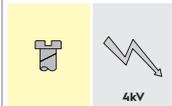
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

6A-400V

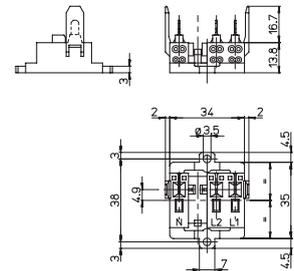
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass

T65

CE



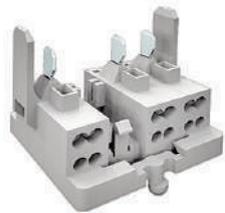
ERC



Con/With: 654/...

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

653/A-ST



3P

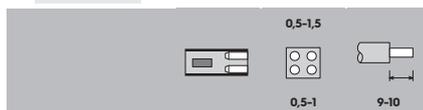
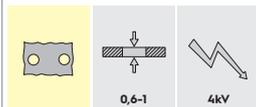
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

6A-400V

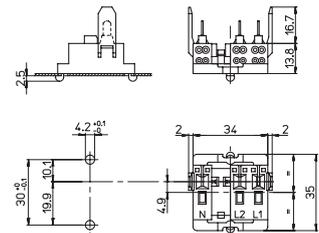
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass

T65

CE



ERC

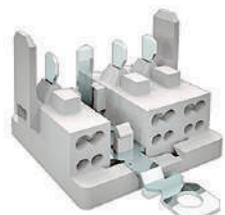


Con/With: 654/...

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

MORSETTI CONNETTORE SPINA 3P+T / PLUG CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 3P+E

653/V



3P+E

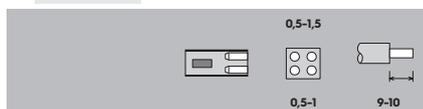
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato  
– Connessione di terra in ottone nichelato

6A-400V

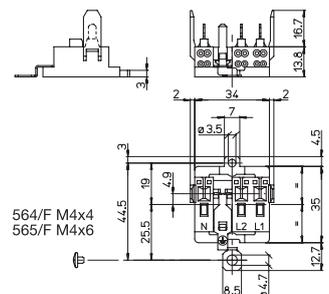
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass  
– Earth connection in nickel plated brass

T65

CE



ERC



Con/With: 654/...

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



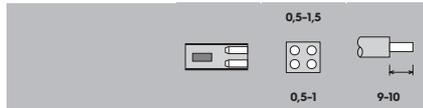
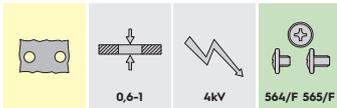
653/A



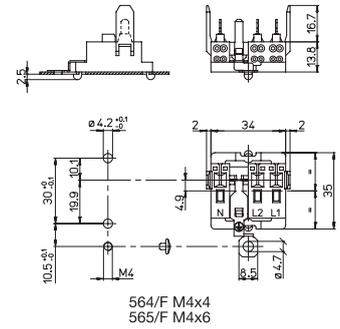
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
 – Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
 – Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato  
 – Connessione di terra in ottone nichelato

**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 – White polycarbonate body  
 – Internal part in nickel plated brass  
 – Earth connection in nickel plated brass

CE



ERC



Con/With: 654/...



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
 PUSH-IN FIXING

MORSETTI CONNETTORE PRESA 3P+T / SOCKET CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 3P+E

654/V



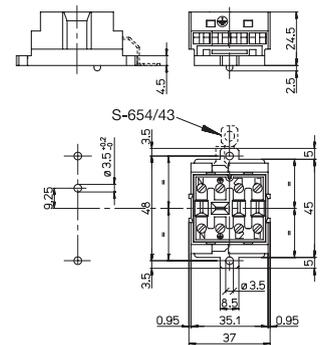
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE PRESA**  
 – Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
 – Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

**SOCKET TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 – White polycarbonate body  
 – Internal part in nickel plated brass

CE



ERC



Con/With: 653/...



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
 SCREW FIXING

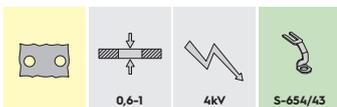
654/A



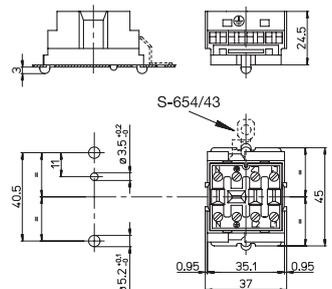
**MORSETTO CONNETTORE PRESA**  
 – Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
 – Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

**SOCKET TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 – White polycarbonate body  
 – Internal part in nickel plated brass

CE



ERC



Con/With: 653/...



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
 PUSH-IN FIXING



MORSETTI CONNETTORE SPINA 4P / PLUG CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 4P

661/V-ST



**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

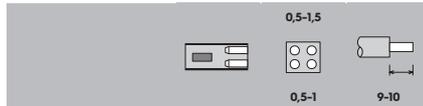
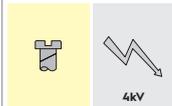
4P

6A-400V

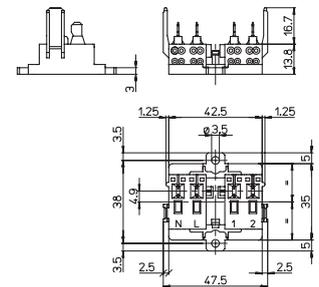
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass

T65

CE



ERC



Con/With: 662/...

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

661/A-ST



**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato

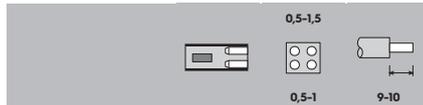
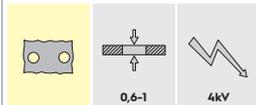
4P

6A-400V

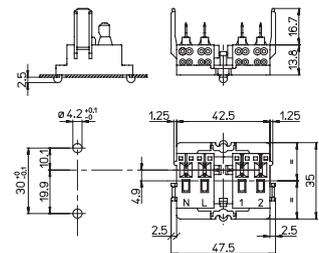
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass

T65

CE



ERC



Con/With: 662/...

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

MORSETTI CONNETTORE SPINA 4P+T / PLUG CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS 4P+E

661/V



**MORSETTO CONNETTORE SPINA**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone nichelato  
– Connessione di terra in ottone nichelato

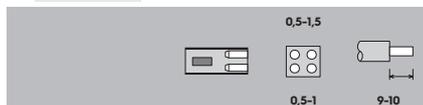
4P+E

6A-400V

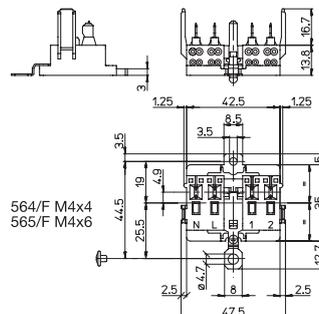
**PLUG TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in nickel plated brass  
– Earth connection in nickel plated brass

T65

CE



ERC



Con/With: 662/...

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING





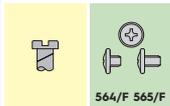
CONNESSIONI DI TERRA / EARTH CONNECTIONS

S-652/43

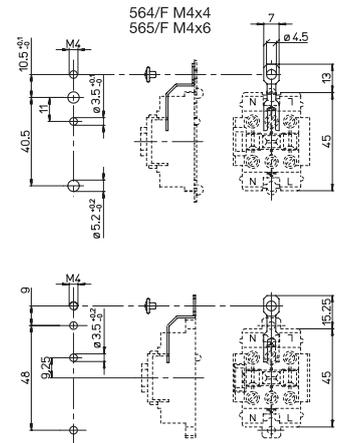


**CONNESSIONE DI TERRA ALLA LAMIERA**  
in ottone nichelato

**EARTH CONNECTION TO LUMINAIRE**  
in nickel plated brass



564/F 565/F



Per/For: 652/...; 662/...

S-654/43

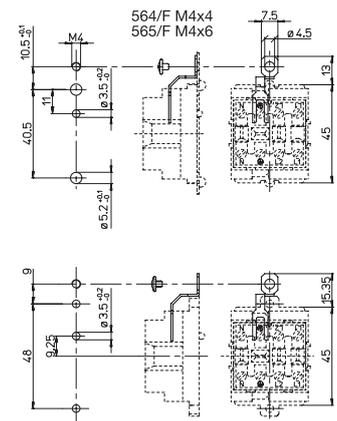


**CONNESSIONE DI TERRA ALLA LAMIERA**  
in ottone nichelato

**EARTH CONNECTION TO LUMINAIRE**  
in nickel plated brass



564/F 565/F



Per/For: 654/...

VITI / SCREWS

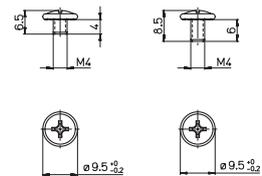
564/F

565/F



**VITI M4**  
in acciaio zincato

**M4 SCREWS**  
in zinc plated steel



564/F

565/F



**IN FONDO, COS'È UN'IDEA,  
SE NON LA PORTA DI INGRESSO  
PER ALTRE IDEE.**

*WHAT IS AN IDEA  
IF NOT THE GATEWAY  
TO OTHER IDEAS?*

**11**

## MORSETTI

### Terminal blocks

- |                                                                 |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A. Con portafusibile/ <i>With fuseholder</i>                    | pag 231 |
| B. Vite-vite/ <i>Screw-screw terminals</i>                      | pag 236 |
| C. Vite-automatico/ <i>Screw-Push wire terminals</i>            | pag 238 |
| D. Automatico-automatico/ <i>Push wire- push wire terminals</i> | pag 244 |
| E. Accessori/ <i>Accessories</i>                                | pag 252 |

**MORSETTI PER APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

Questi morsetti sono particolarmente adatti per l'utilizzo negli apparecchi di illuminazione dove consentono all'installatore di collegare il cavo della linea di alimentazione al circuito interno attraverso dei serrafilo a vite o automatici.

Nello stesso modo anche il collegamento dei cavetti del circuito interno può avvenire con dei serrafilo a vite o automatici (l'inserimento dei cavetti rigidi avviene per semplice spinta).

Le varie connessioni di terra permettono di collegare la lamiera metallica dell'apparecchio di illuminazione alla linea evitando di utilizzare un cavetto.

Il fissaggio di questi morsetti all'apparecchio di illuminazione può avvenire con viti o in automatico per semplice inserimento di piolini negli appositi fori.

**MORSETTI AD INCASTRO**

Morsetti, muniti di apposite guide, ai quali possono essere fissati modularmente altri morsetti dello stesso tipo.

**TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR LUMINAIRES**

These terminal blocks are specially designed for luminaires because they allow the electrician to connect the cable of the supply line to the internal circuit by means of screw or push wire terminals.

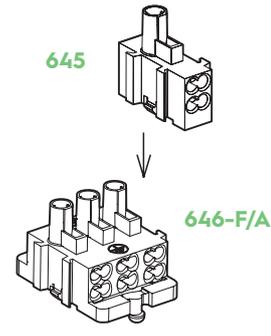
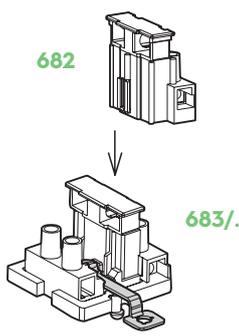
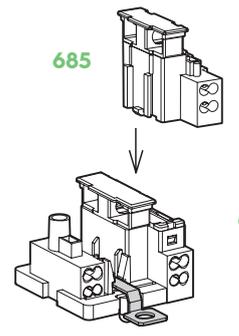
Also the connection of the internal wires can be done by screw or push wire terminals (the insertion of the conductor is made by a simple push).

Different earth connections facilitate connection of the metal frame or gear tray of the luminaires to the line without the use of a wire.

The fixing of these terminal blocks to the luminaires can be made by screw or simple insertion of the hooks into the suitable holes.

**PUSH CLAMPING TERMINAL BLOCKS**

Terminal blocks with dovetails to which other terminal blocks of the same type can be fixed.

 <p>645</p> <p>646-F/A</p> <p>anche per: also for:</p> <p>645 685/... 684... 686...</p>	 <p>682</p> <p>683/...</p> <p>anche per: also for:</p> <p>682/...</p>	 <p>685</p> <p>686...</p> <p>anche per: also for:</p> <p>645 646-F/A 684... 685/...</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**MORSETTI CON PORTAFUSIBILE**

Morsetti nei quali uno dei poli ha anche la funzione di alloggiare il fusibile di protezione del circuito.

**VERSIONE ".../R" CON MORSETTI DI TERRA A BUSSOLA**

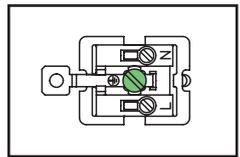
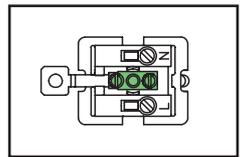
La versione ".../R" dei nostri morsetti si contraddistingue da quella standard perchè è dotata di un morsetto di terra a bussola (serrafilo a due viti) che permette di collegare facilmente più cavetti di terra provenienti dall'apparecchio di illuminazione.

**TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH FUSEHOLDER**

Terminal blocks in which the protection fuse of the circuit is placed in one of the poles.

**VERSION ".../R" WITH SCREWED EARTH FACILITY**

Version ".../R" of our terminal blocks differs from the standard one as it has a bushed earth connection (terminals with two screws). This makes wiring easier when more earth wires come out from the lighting fixture.

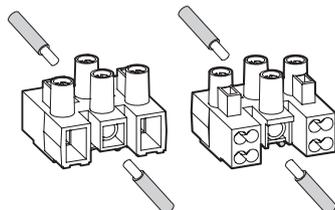
<p>Versione standard Standard version</p>			<p>Versione ".../R" Version ".../R"</p>
-----------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

**MORSETTI CON SERRAFILO DI TERRA A BUSSOLA IN ENTRATA: A VITE, IN USCITA: A VITE**

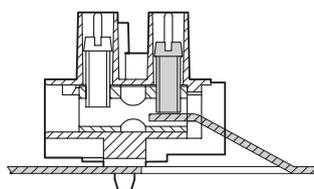
I conduttori sono inseriti nel morsetto a bussola per essere serrati sotto il gambo della vite. La parte uscita di questo serrafilo di terra può essere fissata direttamente ad una linguetta ricavata nella lamiera dell'apparecchio di illuminazione.

**TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH THREADED EARTH TERMINALS INPUT SIDE: SCREW, OUTPUT SIDE: SCREW**

These terminal blocks have an earth terminal where the conductors are clamped by a screw. The output side of this earth terminal can be directly fixed to a metal strip being part of the metal body of the luminaire.



666-F/...



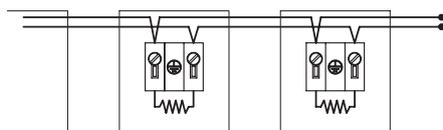
**VALORI DI CORRENTE PER I MORSETTI CON SERRAFILO IN ENTRATA: A VITE, IN USCITA: AUTOMATICO**

- La corrente nominale indicata a catalogo è la corrente massima, totale passante, riferita a ciascun polo del morsetto.
- Per il collegamento in cascata la corrente nominale, che circola nei soli morsetti d'entrata, è stabilita in 16A.

**CURRENT RATING FOR TERMINAL BLOCKS INPUT SIDE: SCREW, OUTPUT SIDE: PUSH WIRE TERMINALS**

- The nominal current shown in the catalogue is the maximum total current per pole of the terminal block.
- For loop-in connections, the nominal current circulating through the input connections only, is fixed at 16A.

Collegamento in cascata



max. 16A

Loop-in connection

**CAPACITA' DI CONNESSIONE DEI MORSETTI CON SERRAFILO A VITE**

- La capacità di connessione dei serrafilo a vite è 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- I serrafilo a vite possono accettare 1 o 2 cavetti tenendo presente la corrente passante nel cavetto e la sua sezione (vedere tab. A).

**CAPACITY OF CONNECTION FOR TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SCREW TERMINALS**

- The capacity of connection in screw terminals is 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- Screw terminals can accept 1 or 2 wires depending on the current flowing through wires and their section (see tab. A).

682/... - 683/..				
Sezione	Section	1	1,5	2,5
Nr. cavetti	No. wires	2	2	1

**A**

646-F/A - 666-F/A... - 673/...		676-F/... - 678-F/... - 679/... - 685...		
Sezione	Section	1	1,5	2,5
Nr. cavetti	No. wires	2	2	2

**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI MORSETTI**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 60998 la temperatura "T..." assegnata al morsetto è la temperatura massima dell'ambiente in cui può essere utilizzato. Per temperatura ambiente si intende quella dell'aria circostante il morsetto nell'apparecchio di illuminazione.

Il morsetto marcato "T..." ha superato la prova di resistenza all'invecchiamento a "T..." +30°C per 168 ore e la prova di resistenza al calore a "T..." +45°C per 1 ora.

**"T..." TEMPERATURE OF TERMINAL BLOCKS**

According to EN/IEC 60998 standards the temperature "T..." relating to terminal block is the maximum ambient temperature in which the terminal block can be used. The ambient temperature is considered to be the temperature of the air surrounding the terminal block in the luminaire.

The terminal block is only marked "T..." when it has passed an ageing test, at "T..." +30°C for 168 hours, and an elevated temperature test, at "T..." +45°C for 1 hour.

**N.B.** I morsetti per apparecchi di illuminazione senza temperatura assegnata devono essere installati in ambienti con temperatura massima di 40°C.

**N.B.** La temperatura di funzionamento dei cavi collegati non deve superare la temperatura ad essi assegnata, quindi può rappresentare un limite per l'apparecchio di illuminazione.

### SERRAFILO DEI MORSETTI

I morsetti possono avere due tipi di serrafilo in entrata e/o in uscita:

- **a vite:** i conduttori sono inseriti in un apposito alloggiamento per essere serrati, per mezzo di un cacciavite, sotto il gambo della vite. In questi tipi di serrafilo possono essere inseriti sia cavi rigidi che flessibili.

- **automatico:** i conduttori sono inseriti a spinta in uno o più fori ed il collegamento elettrico è garantito da apposite molle che li trattengono.

A questo tipo di terminale normalmente si possono collegare solo conduttori rigidi. Il disinserimento del conduttore può avvenire inserendo un cacciavite o altro attrezzo simile nell'apposita fessura presente nella parte superiore dei morsetti e schiacciando la molla interna fino a quando il conduttore viene rilasciato dal terminale. La pressione dovrà essere tale da non compromettere il buon funzionamento del serrafilo stesso.

**N.B.** Nei morsetti con 3 o 4 fori, il disinserimento dei conduttori dai fori inferiori avviene per rotazione e trazione. I conduttori flessibili possono essere collegati solo a morsetti con apposito tastino che deve essere schiacciato per permettere il loro inserimento.

Anche il disinserimento dei conduttori (solidi, cordati e flessibili) avviene schiacciando l'apposito tastino fino a quando il conduttore viene rilasciato dal serrafilo.

### BLOCCACAVO

Il bloccacavo è un dispositivo che serve per bloccare il cavo di alimentazione.

Si deve utilizzare negli apparecchi di illuminazione mobili, dove il cavo di alimentazione può essere sottoposto a trazione o torsione, per evitare il distacco dei conduttori dai morsetti serrafilo (norme EN/IEC 60598-1).

### CONNESSIONI AUTOMATICHE DI TERRA

Queste connessioni di terra si inseriscono automaticamente in un foro previsto nel senso di tranciatura della lamiera di fessaggio perché assicura una migliore tenuta.

**N.B.** Evitare di provocare danneggiamenti a queste connessioni durante tutte le fasi di lavorazione, trasporto compreso, proteggendole con appositi accorgimenti.

L'inserimento di queste connessioni di terra deve avvenire su lamiere appositamente irrigidite in modo da evitare deformazioni che possano rendere insicuro l'aggancio.

**N.B.** Terminal blocks for lighting appliances without a given temperature rating should not be installed in ambients above 40°C.

**N.B.** The operating temperature of the connecting cables must not exceed their maximum rated value so it can be a limit for the luminaire.

### TERMINALS OF THE TERMINAL BLOCKS

Terminal blocks with input/output sides can have two types of terminals:

- **screw terminals:** the conductors are inserted into a suitable cavity and then are clamped, by means of a screwdriver, under the screw shank. These terminals can accept either rigid and flexible wires.

- **push-wire terminals:** the conductors are pushed, without using screws, into one or more separated holes. The electric connection is guaranteed by the pressure of suitable springs. To this type of terminal can only accommodate rigid wires.

Releasing of conductors is achieved by inserting a screwdriver or other similar tool in the upper opening in the terminal blocks, pushing the internal spring until the conductor is released from the terminal. Care should be taken to ensure the terminal would not be damaged during the extraction of wires.

**N.B.** In the terminals with 3 or 4 holes, releasing conductors from the lower holes is achieved by rotation and pulling action. Flexible conductors can be connected only to terminal blocks with push-button which must be pressed in order to allow their insertion.

Also the releasing of the (solid, stranded and flexible) conductors can be made pushing the button until the conductor is released by the terminals.

### CABLE LOCK

The cable lock is a device suitable for the supply cable anchorage.

It must be used in the adjustable luminaries where the supply cable can be subjected to pulling or tension thus avoiding accidental disconnection (EN/IEC 60598-1 standards).

### AUTOMATIC EARTH CONNECTIONS

These devices automatically earth to the gear tray. Always fix in the shearing direction to achieve the best possible earth.

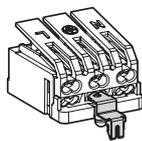
**N.B.** It is important that damages to the automatic connection are avoided during manufacture and transit, protecting it with suitable means.

The insertion of this earth connection must be done onto metal plate supported in a suitable way in order to avoid deformation which can make its location unsafe.

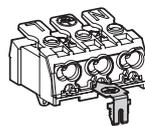


Dopo il montaggio si deve effettuare il collaudo dell'apparecchio di illuminazione, secondo le norme EN/IEC 60598-1.

After fixing, the luminaire must be tested in accordance with EN/IEC 60598-1.



671/A/44



1673/A/44

**AVVERTENZE PER MORSETTI PROVISTI DI CONNESSIONE AUTOMATICA DI TERRA CENTRALE**

Per la particolare forma dei piedini di fissaggio, il montaggio dei morsetti deve avvenire perpendicolarmente alla lamiera di fissaggio, in modo che anche la connessione di terra automatica si agganci correttamente alla lamiera e non si deformi.

Questa connessione di terra può essere utilizzata con lamiere in acciaio verniciate o protette da un rivestimento resistente alla corrosione ma, poiché è in lega di rame, non può essere utilizzata con lamiere di alluminio.

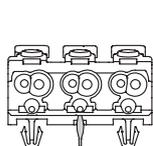
Lo spessore e le dimensioni di fissaggio comprendono lo strato di vernice posto sulla lamiera e l'eventuale bava di tranciatura.

**WARNINGS FOR TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CENTRAL AUTOMATIC EARTH CONNECTION**

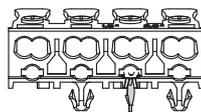
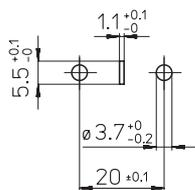
When using products with critical dimensions e. g. automatic earth devices, terminal blocks must be mounted perpendicularly to the metal plate, in such a way that the automatic earth connection correctly locates in to the metal plate without any deformation.

This earth connection can be used with painted steel or metal plates protected against corrosion but, as it is made in phosphor bronze, it can not be used with aluminium plates.

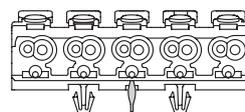
The fixing thickness and dimensions include the layer of the paint on the metal plate and the eventual cutting burr.



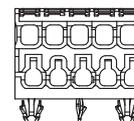
1673/A/42



ET88713077



1675/A/42



2675/A/42

**SERRAFILE AUTOMATICO DEGLI ART. 1673/... - 1675/... - ET...**

**Sezione dei cavetti per i serrafilo in entrata**

- Solidi: 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1673/...)
- 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1675/..., ET...)
- Cordati: 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1673/...)
- 0,75-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1675/..., ET...)
- Flessibili: 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>

**Sezione dei cavetti per i serrafilo in uscita**

- Solidi: (a) 0,5-1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- (b) 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- (c) 0,5-0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>

**Spelatura**

- con sezioni 0,5-1 mm<sup>2</sup>: 8-9 mm
- con sezioni 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>: 9-10 mm
- con sezioni 0,5-0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>: 9-11 mm (1673/...)

**PUSH WIRE TERMINALS OF ART. 1673/... - 1675/...- ET...**

**Section of wires for input side terminals**

- Solid: 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1673/...)
- 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1675/..., ET...)
- Stranded: 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1673/...)
- 0,75-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (1675/..., ET...)
- Flexible: 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>

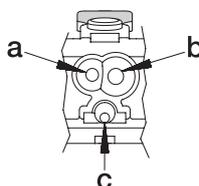
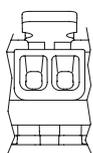
**Section of wires for output side terminals**

- Solid: (a) 0,5-1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- (b) 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- (c) 0,5-0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>

**Stripping**

- cable with 0,5-1 mm<sup>2</sup> sections: 8-9 mm
- cable with 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> sections: 9-10 mm
- cable with 0,5-0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> sections: 9-11 mm (1673/...)

**SERRAFILE IN ENTRATA  
INPUT SIDE TERMINALS**

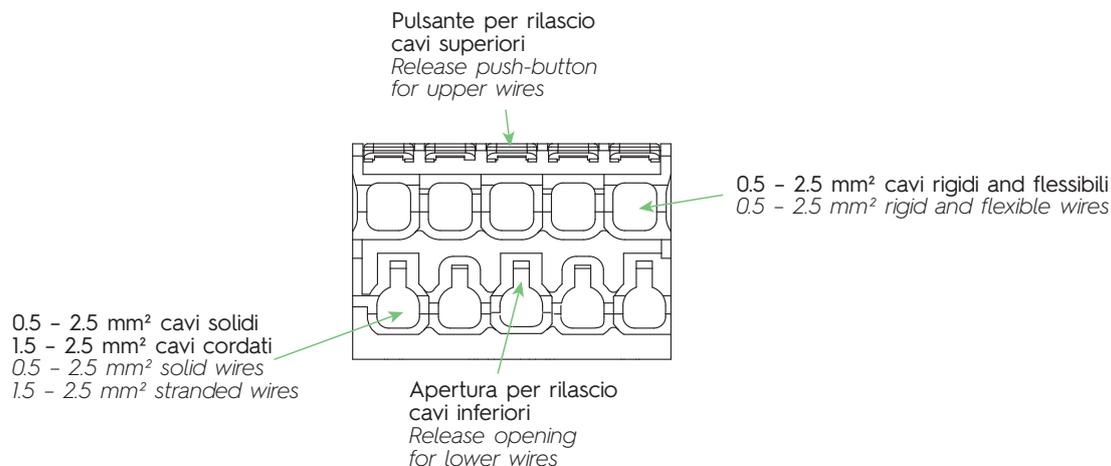


**SERRAFILE IN USCITA  
OUTPUT SIDE TERMINALS**



SERRAFILO AUTOMATICO DEGLI ART. 2675/...

PUSH WIRE TERMINALS OF ART. 2675/...



**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell'apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il corretto funzionamento.

Tutti i nostri morsetti sono idonei per essere sottoposti al collaudo finale mediante l'introduzione degli spinotti di un apposito dispositivo.

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.

All our terminal blocks are suitable for the luminaires final test accepting the pins of a proper device.



SERRAFILE VITE-VITE - MORSETTI 1P / SCREW-SCREW TERMINALS - 1P

682



1P

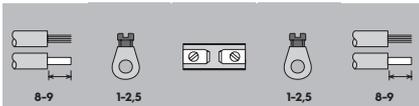
**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone

2,5W/6,3A-250V

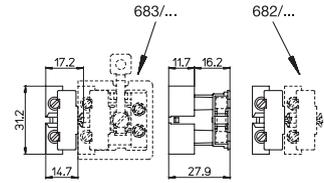
**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in brass

T70

CE



ERC



ø5x20

Per/For: 682; 683/...

FISSAGGIO AD INCASTRO  
PUSH CLAMPING

682/V



1P

**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone

2,5W/6,3A-250V

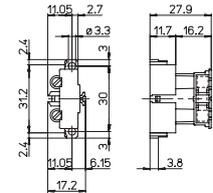
**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in brass

T70

CE



ERC



ø5x20

Per/For: 682

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

682/A



1P

**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**  
– Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in ottone

2,5W/6,3A-250V

**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**  
– White polycarbonate body  
– Internal part in brass

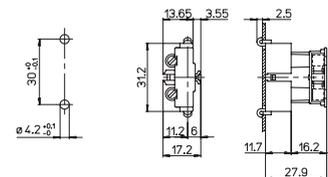
T70

CE



0,6-1,2

ERC



ø4.2-5  
ø5x20

Per/For: 682

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



SERRAFILEO VITE-VITE - MORSETTI 2P / SCREW-SCREW TERMINALS - 2P

683/V-ST



2P

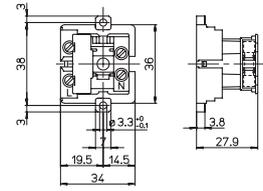
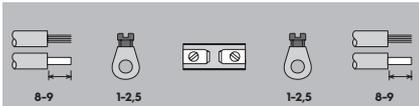
**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone

2,5W/6,3A-250V  
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Internal part in brass

T70

CE



ø5x20

ERC

Per/For: 682

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

683/A-ST



2P

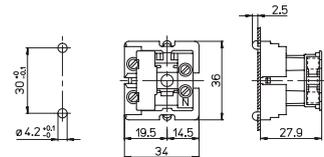
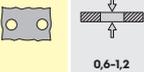
**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone

2,5W/6,3A-250V  
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Internal part in brass

T70

CE



ø5x20

ERC

Per/For: 682

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

SERRAFILEO VITE-VITE - MORSETTI 2P+T / SCREW-SCREW TERMINALS - 2P+E

683/V

683/VR



2P+E

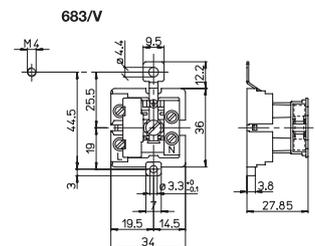
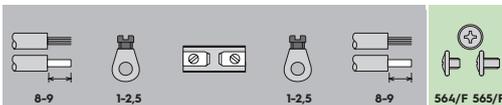
**MORSETTI CON PORTAFUSIBILE**  
...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti  
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone  
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

2,5W/6,3A-250V  
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH FUSEHOLDER**  
...R= with screwed earth facility  
- White polycarbonate body  
- Internal part in brass  
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T70

CE



564/F M4x4  
565/F M4x6

ø5x20

ERC

Per/For: 682

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



683/A 683/AR



2P+E

**MORSETTI CON PORTAFUSIBILE**

- ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

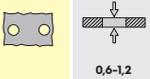
2,5W/6,3A-250V  
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH FUSEHOLDER**

- ...R= with screwed earth facility
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in brass
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T70

CE



0,6-1,2



8-9

1-2,5

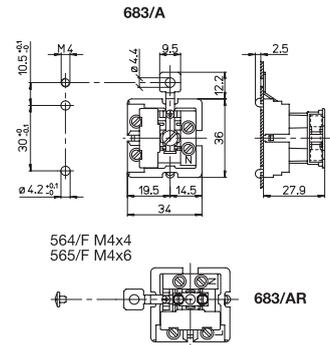
1-2,5

8-9

564/F 565/F



ERC



564/F M4x4  
565/F M4x6

ø5x20

Per/For: 682



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

SERRAFILE VITE-AUTOMATICO - MORSETTI 1P / SCREW-PUSH WIRE TERMINALS - 1P

685



1P

**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato

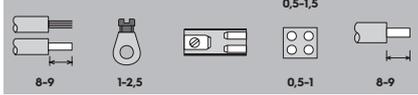
2,5W/6,3A-250V

**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T70

CE



8-9

1-2,5

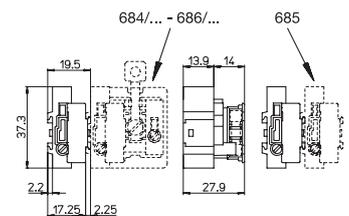
0,5-1,5

0,5-1

8-9



ERC



ø5x20

Per/For: 645...; 646...; 684...; 685...; 686/...



FISSAGGIO AD INCASTRO  
PUSH CLAMPING

685/V



1P

**MORSETTO CON PORTAFUSIBILE**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato

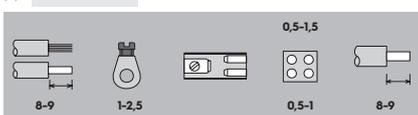
2,5W/6,3A-250V

**TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FUSEHOLDER**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T70

CE



8-9

1-2,5

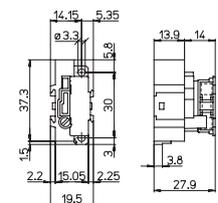
0,5-1,5

0,5-1

8-9



ERC



ø5x20

Per/For: 645...; 685

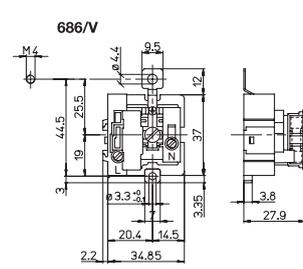


FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING





SERRAFILE VITE-AUTOMATICO - MORSETTI 2P+T / SCREW-PUSH WIRE TERMINALS - 2P+E

<b>686/V</b>	<b>686/VR</b>		<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>MORSETTI CON PORTAFUSIBILE</b> ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti - Corpo in policarbonato bianco - Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato - Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato</p> <p><b>2,5W/6,3A-250V 6A-400V</b></p> <p><b>TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH FUSEHOLDER</b> ...R= with screwed earth facility - White polycarbonate body - Internal part in tin plated brass - Earth connection in nickel plated steel</p> <p><b>T70</b></p> <p>CE</p>	 <p>686/V</p> <p>564/F M4x4 565/F M4x6</p> <p>686/VR</p> <p>ø5x20</p>
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				



673/A

673/AR



2P+E

**MORSETTI**

- ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilò in ottone
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

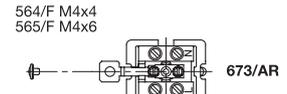
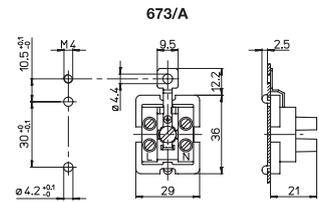
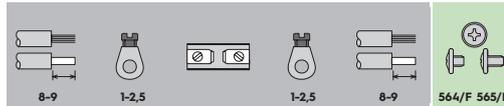
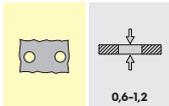
10A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**

- ...R= with screwed earth facility
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in brass
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T85

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



MORSETTI 1P / TERMINAL BLOCKS 1P

645



1P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato

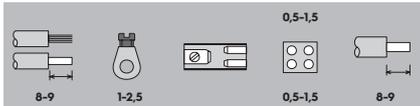
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

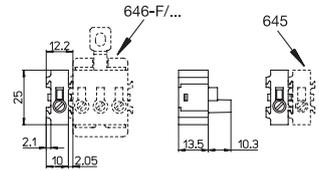
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T85

CE



ERC



Per/For: 645...; 646-F/...; 685/...; 684...; 686...

FISSAGGIO AD INCASTRO  
PUSH CLAMPING

MORSETTI 2P / TERMINAL BLOCKS 2P

676/V-ST



2P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato

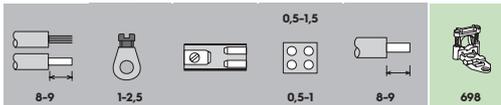
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

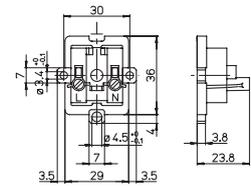
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T85

CE



ERC



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

676-F/A-ST



2P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in acciaio stagnato

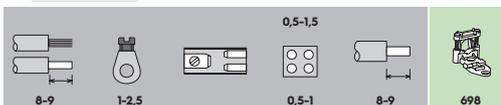
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated steel

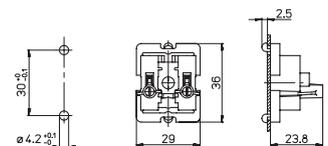
T85

CE



0,6-1,2

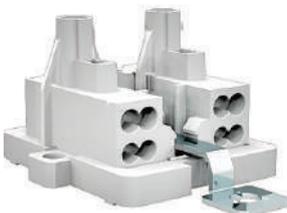
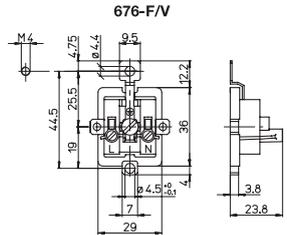
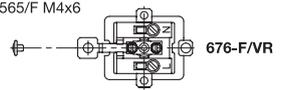
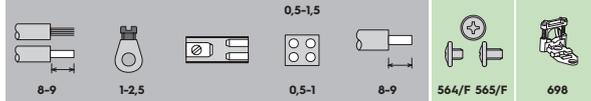
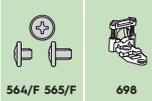
ERC



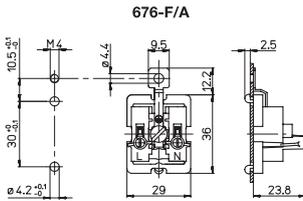
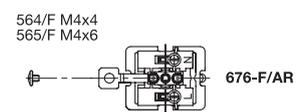
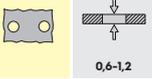
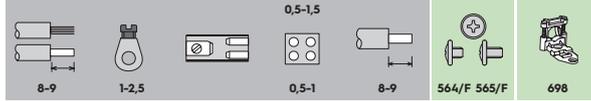
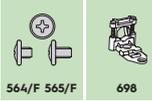
FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



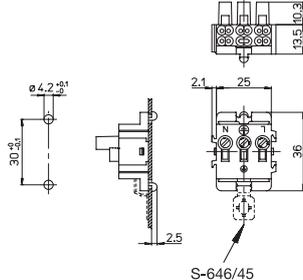
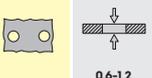
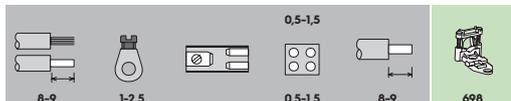
MORSETTI 2P+T / TERMINAL BLOCKS 2P+E

<b>676/V</b>	<b>676/VR</b>		<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>6A-400V</b></p> <p><b>T85</b></p>	<p><b>MORSETTI</b></p> <p>...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>– Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato</li> <li>– Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato</li> </ul> <p><b>TERMINAL BLOCKS</b></p> <p>...R= with screwed earth facility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– White polycarbonate body</li> <li>– Internal part in tin plated brass</li> <li>– Earth connection in nickel plated steel</li> </ul>	 <p><b>676-F/V</b></p> <p>564/F M4x4 565/F M4x6</p>  <p><b>676-F/VR</b></p>
					
					

FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

<b>676-F/A</b>	<b>676-F/AR</b>		<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>6A-400V</b></p> <p><b>T85</b></p>	<p><b>MORSETTI</b></p> <p>...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</li> <li>– Corpo serrafilo in acciaio stagnato</li> <li>– Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato</li> </ul> <p><b>TERMINAL BLOCKS</b></p> <p>...R= with screwed earth facility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– White polycarbonate body</li> <li>– Internal part in tin plated steel</li> <li>– Earth connection in nickel plated steel</li> </ul>	 <p><b>676-F/A</b></p> <p>564/F M4x4 565/F M4x6</p>  <p><b>676-F/AR</b></p>
					
					

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

<b>646-F/A</b>		<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>6A-400V</b></p> <p><b>T85</b></p>	<p><b>MORSETTI</b></p> <p>– Corpo in policarbonato bianco</p> <p>– Corpo serrafilo in acciaio stagnato</p> <p><b>TERMINAL BLOCKS</b></p> <p>– White polycarbonate body</p> <p>– Internal part in tin plated steel</p>	 <p><b>S-646/45</b></p>	
					
					

Con/With: 645... 685

646-F/A/43



2P+E

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in acciaio stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio zincato

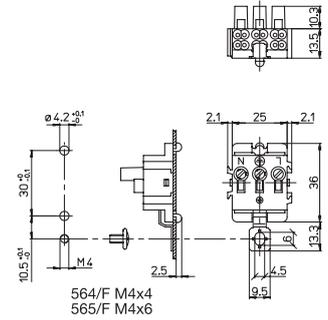
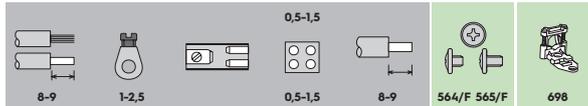
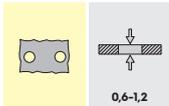
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated steel
- Earth connection in zinc plated steel

T85

CE



Con/With: 645... 685



666-F/A

666-F/A-26



2P+E

**MORSETTI**

- Corpo in poliammide
- Corpo serrafilo in acciaio stagnato
- Serrafilo di terra: morsetto a bussola con viti

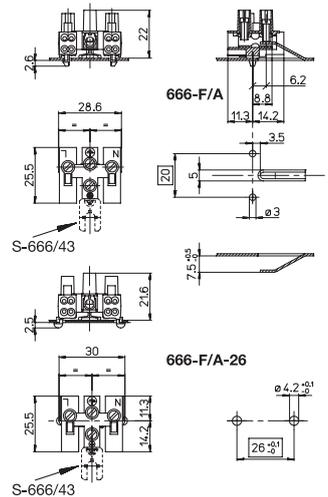
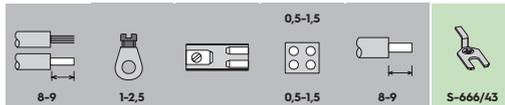
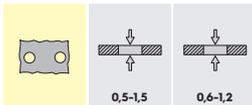
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**

- Polyamide body
- Internal part in tin plated steel
- Earth clamping: screwed pillar terminal

T85

CE



MORSETTI 3P / TERMINAL BLOCKS 3P

679/V-ST



3P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato

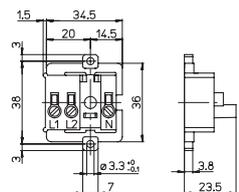
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T85

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



679/A-ST



3P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato

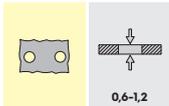
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

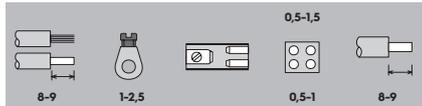
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T85

CE



0,6-1,2



8-9

1-2,5

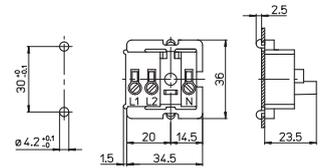
0,5-1,5

0,5-1

8-9



ERC



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

MORSETTI 3P+T / TERMINAL BLOCKS 3P+E

679/V

679/VR



3P+E

**MORSETTI**

- ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**

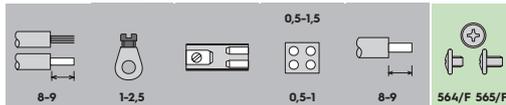
- ...R= with screwed earth facility
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T85

CE



0,6-1,2



8-9

1-2,5

0,5-1,5

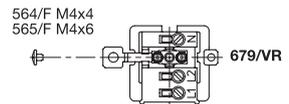
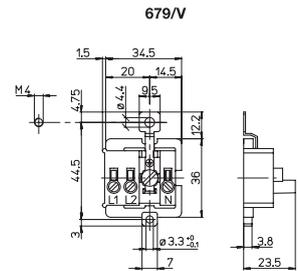
0,5-1

8-9

564/F 565/F



ERC



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

679/A

679/AR



3P+E

**MORSETTI**

- ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in ottone stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

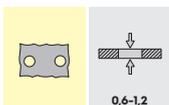
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**

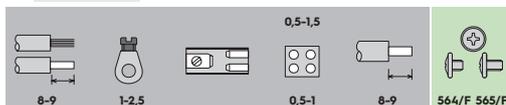
- ...R= with screwed earth facility
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T85

CE



0,6-1,2



8-9

1-2,5

0,5-1,5

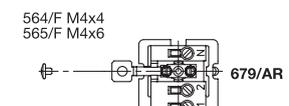
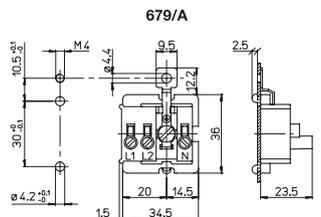
0,5-1

8-9

564/F 565/F



ERC



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING



MORSETTI 4P / TERMINAL BLOCKS 4P

678/V-ST



4P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilò in ottone stagnato

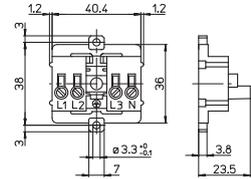
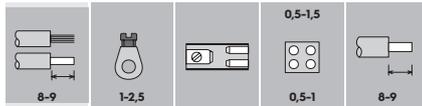
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass

T85

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING

678-F/A-ST



4P

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilò in acciaio stagnato

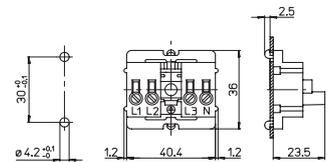
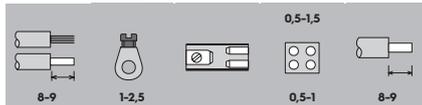
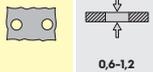
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated steel

T85

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

MORSETTI 4P+T / TERMINAL BLOCKS 4P+E

678/V

678/VR



4P+E

**MORSETTI**

- ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilò in ottone stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

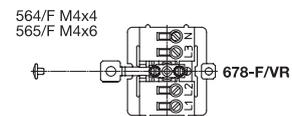
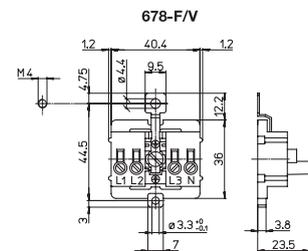
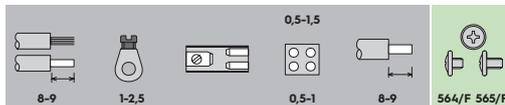
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**

- ...R= with screwed earth facility
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated brass
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T85

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



678-F/A

678-F/AR



4P+E

**MORSETTI**

- ...R= morsetto di terra a bussola con viti
- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilò in acciaio stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio nichelato

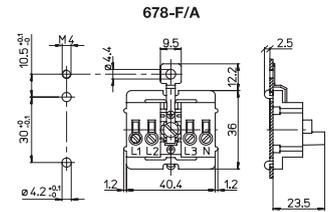
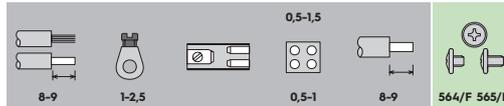
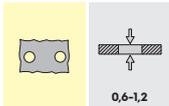
6A-400V

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**

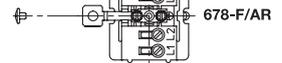
- ...R= with screwed earth facility
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated steel
- Earth connection in nickel plated steel

T85

CE



564/F M4x4  
565/F M4x6



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING





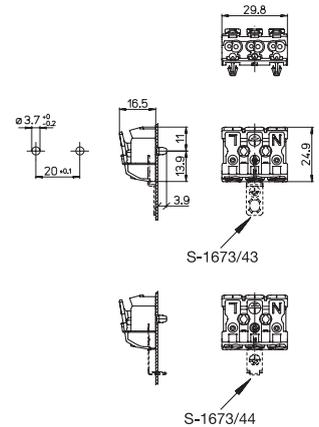
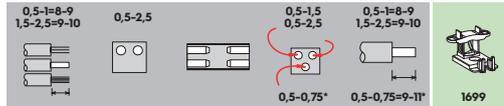
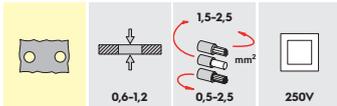
1673/A



**MORSETTO**  
– Corpo in poliammide bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato  
\*solo per foro "c"

**16A-450V**  
**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polyamide body  
– Internal part in tin plated copper  
\*for "c" hole only

T85  
CE



Con/With: 1685/A-T

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

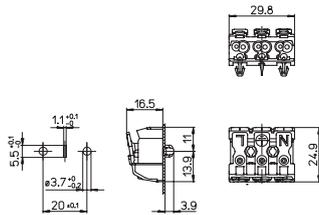
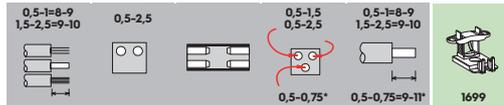
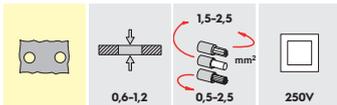
1673/A/42



**MORSETTO**  
– Corpo in poliammide bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato  
– Connessione di terra in bronzo fosforoso  
\*solo per foro "c"

**16A-450V**  
**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polyamide body  
– Internal part in tin plated copper  
– Earth connection in phosphor bronze  
\*for "c" hole only

T85  
CE



Con/With: 1685/A-T

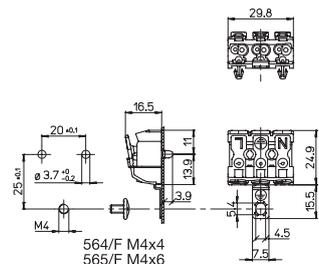
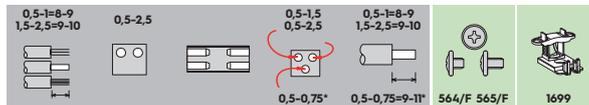
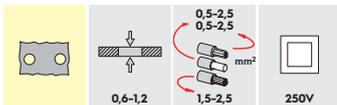
1673/A/43



**MORSETTO**  
– Corpo in poliammide bianco  
– Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato  
– Connessione di terra in acciaio zincato  
\*solo per foro "c"

**16A-450V**  
**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
– White polyamide body  
– Internal part in tin plated copper  
– Earth connection in zinc plated steel  
\*for "c" hole only

T85  
CE



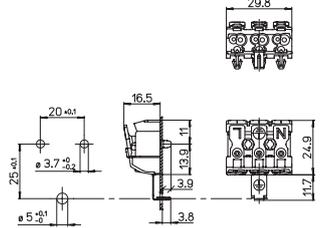
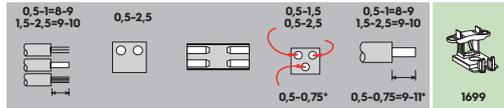
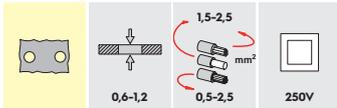
1673/A/44



**MORSETTO**  
 - Corpo in poliammide bianco  
 - Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato  
 - Connessione di terra in acciaio inox  
 \*solo per foro "c"

**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 - White polyamide body  
 - Internal part in tin plated copper  
 - Earth connection in stainless steel  
 \*for "c" hole only

CE



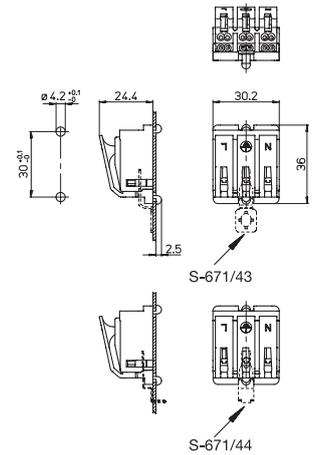
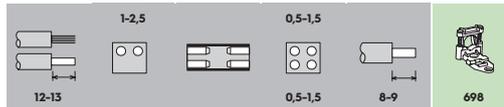
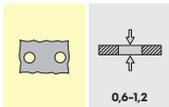
671/A



**MORSETTO**  
 - Corpo in poliammide  
 - Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato

**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 - Polyamide body  
 - Internal part in tin plated copper

CE



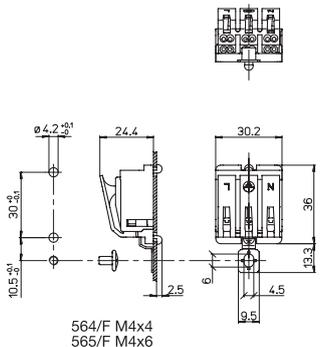
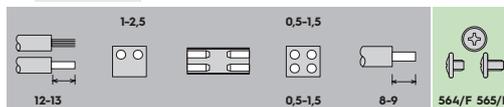
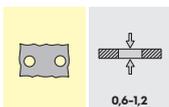
671/A/43



**MORSETTO**  
 - Corpo in poliammide  
 - Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato  
 - Connessione di terra in acciaio zincato

**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 - Polyamide body  
 - Internal part in tin plated copper  
 - Earth connection in zinc plated steel

CE



564/F M4x4  
565/F M4x6







1675/A/43



**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio zincato
- foro "c": usare solo conduttori solidi

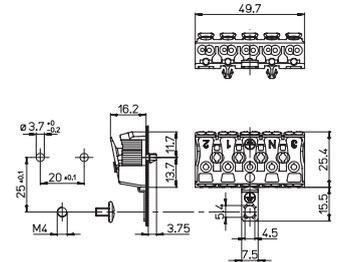
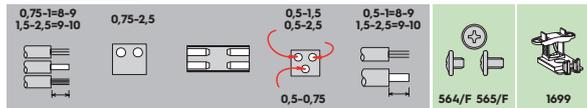
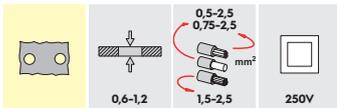
16A-450V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated copper
- Earth connection in zinc plated steel
- "c" hole: solid conductors only

T85

CE



564/F M4x4  
565/F M4x6



1675/A/44



**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in rame stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio inox
- foro "c": usare solo conduttori solidi

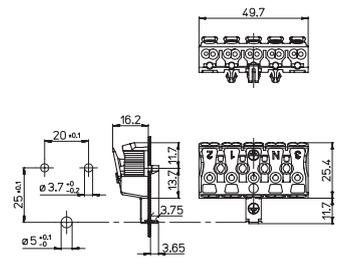
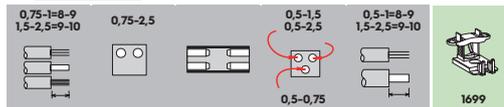
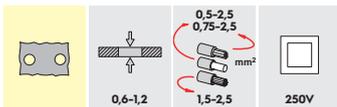
16A-450V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated copper
- Earth connection in stainless steel
- "c" hole: solid conductors only

T85

CE



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMP HOLDERS

2675/SP



**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in rame/acciaio stagnato
- Per specifiche cavetti vedi info tecniche del capitolo

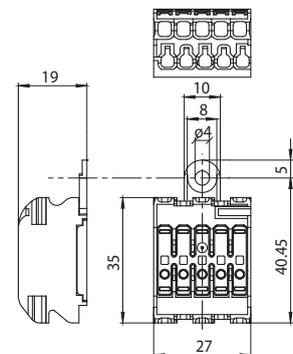
16A-450V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated copper/steel
- For wires' specs. see the chapter technical info

T85

CE



FISSAGGIO CON VITE  
SCREW FIXING



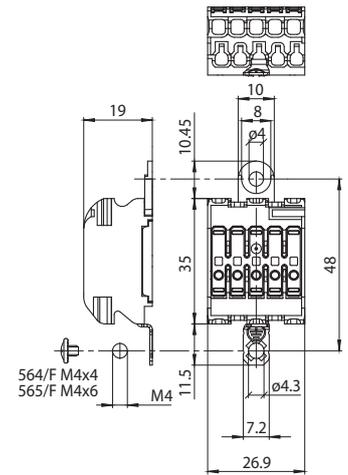
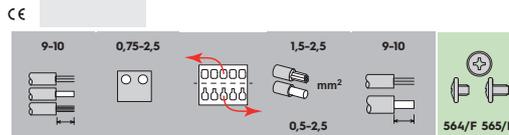
PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

2675/SP/43



**MORSETTO**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
 - Corpo serrafilo in rame/acciaio stagnato  
 - Connessione di terra in acciaio stagnato  
 Per specifiche cavetti vedi info tecniche del capitolo

**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 - White polycarbonate body  
 - Internal part in tin plated copper/steel  
 - Earth connection in tin plated steel  
 For wires' specs. see the chapter technical info



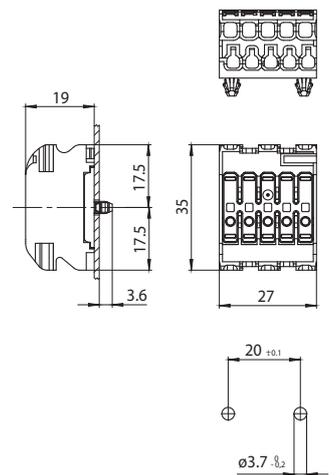
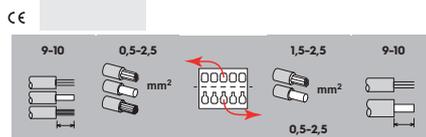
PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

2675/A



**MORSETTO**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
 - Corpo serrafilo in rame/acciaio stagnato  
 Per specifiche cavetti vedi info tecniche del capitolo

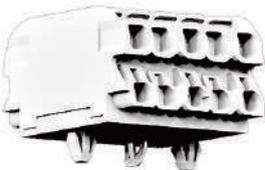
**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 - White polycarbonate body  
 - Internal part in tin plated copper/steel  
 For wires' specs. see the chapter technical info



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
PUSH-IN FIXING

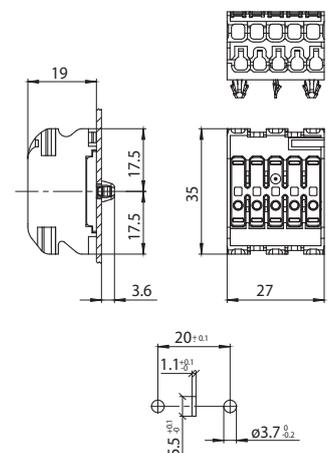
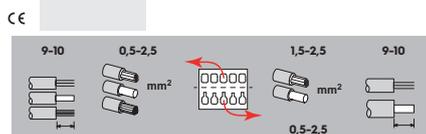
PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

2675/A/42



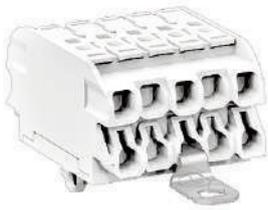
**MORSETTO**  
 - Corpo in policarbonato bianco  
 - Corpo serrafilo in rame/acciaio stagnato  
 - Connessione di terra in bronzo  
 Per specifiche cavetti vedi info tecniche del capitolo

**TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 - White polycarbonate body  
 - Internal part in tin plated copper/steel  
 - Earth connection in bronze  
 For wires' specs. see the chapter technical info



PORTALAMPADE A COLONNA / TOMBSTONE LAMPHOLDERS

2675/A/43



4P+E

**MORSETTO**

- Corpo in policarbonato bianco
- Corpo serrafilo in rame/acciaio stagnato
- Connessione di terra in acciaio zincato

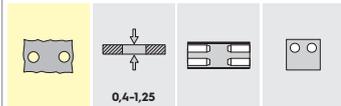
24A-450V

**TERMINAL BLOCK**

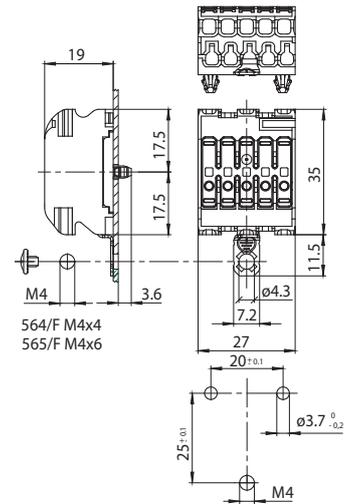
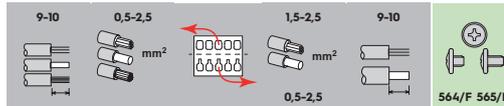
- White polycarbonate body
- Internal part in tin plated copper/steel
- Earth connection in zinc plated steel

T85

CE



0,4-1,25



CONNESSIONI DI TERRA / HEART CONNECTIONS

S-646/45

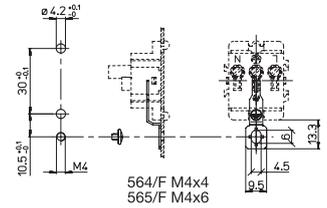


**CONNESSIONE DI TERRA ALLA LAMIERA**  
in acciaio zincato

**EARTH CONNECTIONS TO LUMINAIRE**  
in zinc plated steel



564/F 565/F



Con/With: 646-F/A

S-666/43

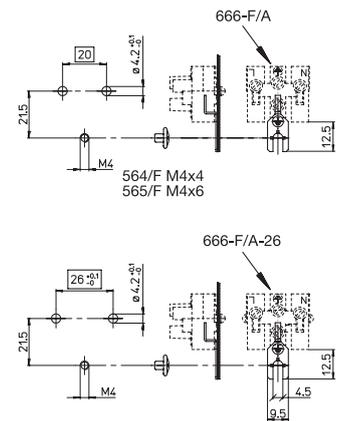


**CONNESSIONE DI TERRA ALLA LAMIERA**  
in acciaio zincato

**EARTH CONNECTION TO LUMINAIRE**  
in zinc plated steel



564/F 565/F



Per/For: 666-F/..

S-671/43

S-671/44



**CONNESSIONI DI TERRA ALLA LAMIERA**  
S-671/43 in acciaio zincato  
S-671/44 in acciaio inox

**EARTH CONNECTIONS TO LUMINAIRE**  
S-671/43 in zinc plated steel  
S-671/44 in stainless steel

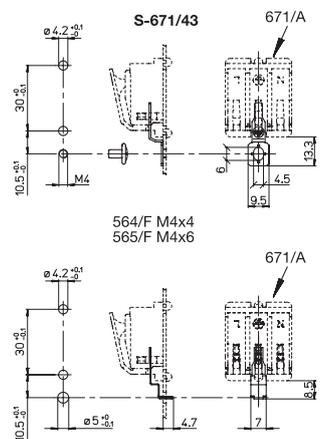


S-671/43

564/F 565/F

S-671/44

0,6-1,2



Per/For: 671/A



S-1673/43

S-1673/44

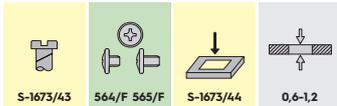


**CONNESSIONI DI TERRA ALLA LAMIERA**

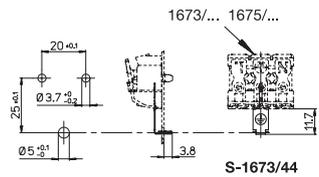
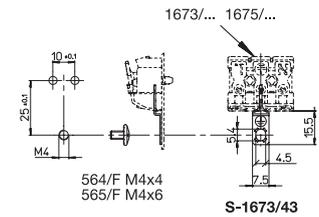
S-1673/43 in acciaio zincato  
S-1673/44 in acciaio inox

**EARTH CONNECTIONS TO LUMINAIRE**

S-1673/43 in zinc plated steel  
S-1673/44 in stainless steel



S-1673/43 564/F 565/F S-1673/44 0,6-1,2



Per/For: 1673/...; 1675/...

VITI / SCREWS

564/F

565/F

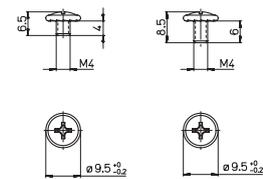


**VITI M4**

in acciaio zincato

**M4 SCREWS**

in zinc plated steel



564/F

565/F

BLOCCACAVO / CABLE LOCKS

698

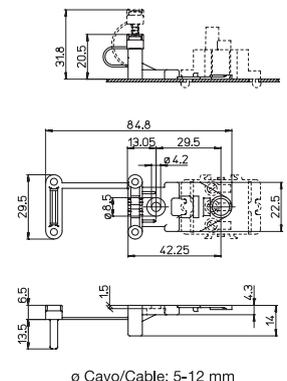


**BLOCCACAVO**

in poliammide

**CABLE LOCK**

in polyamide



ø Cavo/Cable: 5-12 mm

Per/For: 646/...; 671/...; 676-F/...; 686-F/AM...



699/V

699/A



**BLOCCACAVO**  
in policarbonato bianco

**CABLE LOCKS**  
in white polycarbonate



699/V



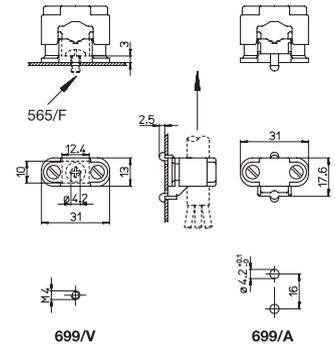
565/F



699/A



0,6-1,2



699/V

699/A

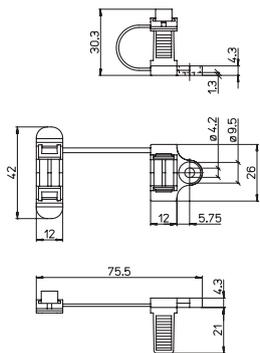
ø Cavo/Cable: 5-12 mm

1699/V



**BLOCCACAVO**  
in poliammide

**CABLE LOCK**  
in polyamide



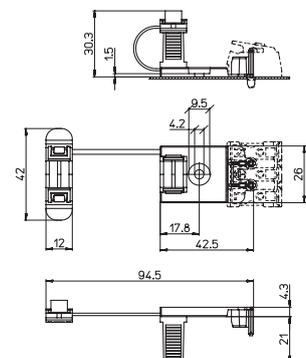
ø Cavo/Cable: 5-14 mm

1699



**BLOCCACAVO**  
in poliammide

**CABLE LOCK**  
in polyamide



ø Cavo/Cable: 5-14 mm

Per/For: 1673/...; 1675/...; ET88713077



ALCUNE IDEE BRILLANO  
SOLITARIE NEL CIELO.

ALTRE SCENDONO  
A TERRA E SI FANNO STRADA.

SOME IDEAS SHINE  
ALONE IN THE SKY.

OTHERS COME DOWN  
TO THE GROUND  
AND LEAD THE WAY.

## 12 CONNETTORI Connectors

- |                                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A. Versioni standard/Standard versions              | pag 259 |
| B. Per il mercato americano/For the American market | pag 271 |
| C. IP66, IP66/68                                    | pag 272 |
| D. Accessori/Accessories                            | pag 280 |

### SPINE E PRESE DI CONNESSIONE

Le spine e prese di connessione sono dispositivi che consentono di collegare e scollegare due parti interne di un apparecchio di illuminazione per una rapida manutenzione

### CONNECTION PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Connection plugs and sockets are components that allow to connect and disconnect two internal parts of a luminaire for a quick maintenance.

### CAVETTI WIRES



Conduttore flessibile in Cu - Cavetto in PVC HT90 °C - Estremità con fascetta  
Flexible conductor in Cu - Wire in PVC HT90 °C - Ferrule on lead wires end

### CONNETTORI

I dispositivi di connessione sono componenti che permettono di collegare un apparecchio alla linea o più apparecchi di illuminazione tra loro garantendo modularità agli impianti elettrici.

I nostri connettori possono essere utilizzati sia all'interno senza protezione che all'esterno dell'apparecchio d'illuminazione con bloccacavo e copertura (che protegge la parte di cavo sguainata collegata ai morsetti serrafilo).

La copertura/bloccacavo può anche essere adatta al gancio di sicurezza.

La copertura/bloccacavo può avere già il dispositivo d'aggancio.

Sia il gancio di sicurezza che il dispositivo d'aggancio servono ad evitare il distacco accidentale tra spina e presa di connessione.

### AVVERTENZE PER L'UTILIZZO DEI CONNETTORI

**1** I connettori devono essere collegati al cavo in assenza di tensione.

**2** Il cavo di alimentazione deve essere sempre collegato al connettore presa.

**3** I connettori non devono essere utilizzati come sostituti di spine e prese domestiche.

### BLOCCACAVO

Il bloccacavo è un dispositivo che serve per bloccare il cavo di alimentazione.

Si deve utilizzare negli apparecchi d'illuminazione mobili, dove il cavo di alimentazione può essere sottoposto a trazione o torsione, per evitare il distacco dei conduttori dai morsetti serrafilo (norme EN/IEC 60598-1).

### GANCI DI SICUREZZA

Dispositivo meccanico che mantiene inserita la spina di connessione in una presa di connessione e ne impedisce la disconnessione involontaria.

### TAPPI DI PROTEZIONE

Accessorio che è utilizzato per coprire la parte accessibile delle prese e spine di connessione per fissaggio a parete, in modo che le parti in tensione non possano essere toccate inavvertitamente da attrezzi o fili metallici.

### CONNECTORS

The connectors are components that allow to connect, by means of a cable, luminaires to the supply line or among themselves giving a modular structure to the installation.

Our connectors series can be used either inside the luminaire without protection covers either outside the luminaire when provided with cable lock and cover (protecting the exposed part of the cable connected to the terminals).

The cover/cable lock can also be supplied with a locking device.

Some cover/cable lock have an integrated locking device. Either the safety hook or the locking device will protect against accidental disconnection of the plug and socket connector.

### WARNINGS FOR THE USE OF CONNECTORS

**1** The connectors must not be assembled to live cables.

**2** The supply cable must be always connected to the female connector.

**3** The connectors must not be used as replacement for domestic plugs and sockets.

### CABLE LOCKS

The cable lock is a device suitable for the supply cable anchorage.

It must be used in the adjustable luminaires where the supply cable can be subjected to pulling or tension thus avoiding accidental disconnection (EN/IEC 60598-1 standards).

### SAFETY HOOKS

Mechanical device allowing to maintain the connection plug fitted in the connection socket and avoids its unintentional withdrawal.

### PROTECTION CAPS

Device used to cover the accessible part of the connection plugs and sockets for wall fixing in such a way that the live parts cannot be unintentionally touched by tools or metal wires.



**GIUNTI DI CONNESSIONE**

Dispositivi che permettono di congiungere una spina ad una presa di connessione in modo da avere una continuità del circuito elettrico tra due apparecchi di illuminazione posti uno accanto all'altro.

**GIUNTI DI CONNESSIONE A "T"**

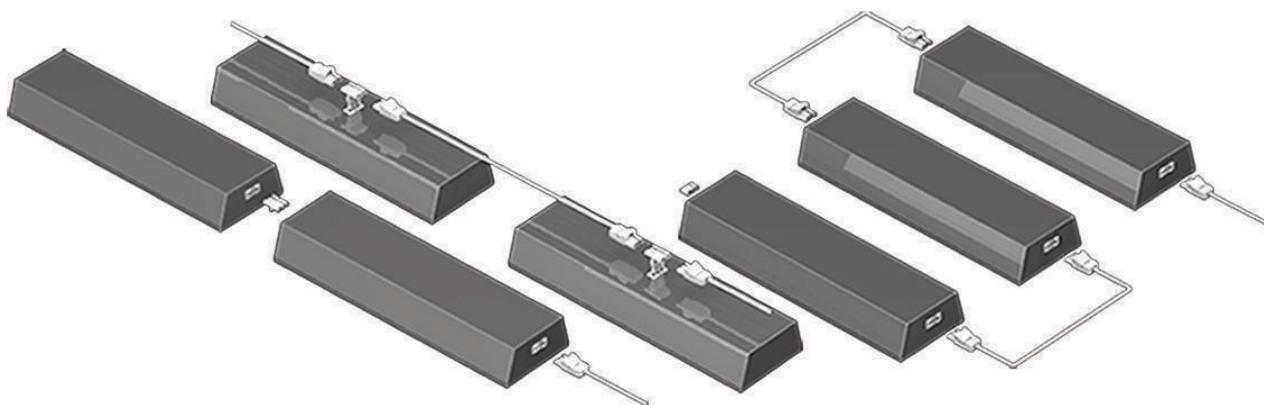
Dispositivi che, inseriti in una presa di connessione, permettono di alimentare un apparecchio di illuminazione da un cavo di alimentazione passante collegato a presa e spina di connessione.

**CONNECTION LINKS**

Devices allowing to connect a connection plug to a socket in such a way to have the continuity in the electric circuit between two luminaires placed one next to the other.

**"T" CONNECTION LINKS**

Devices that, mounted in a connection socket, allow to feed a luminaire from a passing through supply cable connected to connections socket and plug.



**CONNETTORI IP66, IP66/67, IP66/68**

I connettori IP66, IP66/67 permettono di collegare in modo rapido gli apparecchi di illuminazione protetti o stagni alla linea o fra di loro, garantendo modularità agli impianti elettrici. La protezione è raggiunta montando il cavo al connettore, con il serraggio del bloccacavo, accoppiando il connettore con quello già fissato all'apparecchio di illuminazione ed assicurandoli con l'avvitatura dell'apposita ghiera.

**CONNECTORS IP66, IP66/67, IP66/68**

Connectors IP66, IP66/67 make the connection to and between proof luminaries quick, easy and secure, giving a modular structure to the installation.

Protection is only possible if all the cable glands are fully tightened and all plug and socket connection are properly and securely made.



**TEMPERATURA "T..." DEI CONNETTORI**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 61984 la temperatura "T..." assegnata ai connettori è la temperatura ambiente massima alla quale possono funzionare con una corrente nominale di 16A.

Questo valore è però limitato da quello della temperatura massima d'esercizio dei cavi collegati ai connettori che è inferiore e varia in base alle diverse tipologie utilizzate.

**"T..." TEMPERATURE OF CONNECTORS**

According to the EN/IEC 61984 standards, the "T..." temperature of connectors is the maximum ambient temperature in which can be used with a nominal current of 16A.

This value is limited by the maximum working temperature of the cables connected which is lower and can be different depending on the type of wires used.

**CAVI PER CONNETTORI / CABLES FOR CONNECTORS**

IP20	Serie Series	2601/...-2 2602/...-2	1601/... 1602/...	2601/... 2602/...	1601/...-5 1602/...-5
Poli Poles		2P 2P	2P+T 2P+E	2P+T 2P+E	4P+T 4P+E
N° cavetti Wires no.		2X	3X	3X	5X
Diametro isolante min.-max. (mm) Insulation diameter min.-max. (mm)		6,0-10,0	7,7-11,5	7,7-11,5	9,5-12,1

IP66/67		Serie Series	3701/...-2P 3702/...-2P	3601/... 3602/...	3701/... 3702/...	3701/...-4P 3702/...-4P	3701/...-5P 3702/...-5P	
		Poli Poles		2P 2P	2P+T 2P+E	2P+T 2P+E	3P+T 3P+E	4P+T 4P+E
		N° cavetti Wires no.		2X	3X	3X	4X	5X
cavi cables	Tipo di cavo Cable types	Sezione mm <sup>2</sup> Section mm <sup>2</sup>						
	FG7OR	1,5	X	X	X	X		
		2,5	X	X	X			
	FG70H2R	1,5					X	
	FROR	1				X	X	
		1,5	X		X	X	X	
		2,5	X	X	X	X		
	H05VV-F	1,5					X	
	H07RN-F	1				X		
		2,5	X	X	X			
SIHF	2,5	X		X				

Coppia di serraggio bloccacavo: 2,5Nm  
 I dati riportati sono indicativi e riferiti esclusivamente alle versioni in questo catalogo.  
 Altre versioni per ulteriori tipi e sezioni di cavi disponibili a richiesta.  
 Torque value for the glands: 2,5Nm  
 Values shown in the table are indicative just for connector versions in this catalogue.  
 More versions for use with different cable sizes and types available on demand.

**LIMITI DELLA TEMPERATURA DEI CONNETTORI**

Secondo le norme EN/IEC 61984 i valori minimi e massimi di temperatura entro i quali i morsetti possono funzionare sono:

inferiore: -10°C      superiore: +150°C

serie 657, 658, 659 e 660 escluse (-5°C; +90°C)

**N.B.** La massima temperatura di funzionamento dei cavi collegati non deve essere superata e può rappresentare un limite per l'apparecchio di illuminazione.

**CATEGORIA DI SOVRATENSIONE**

I connettori sono conformi alle distanze in aria e superficiali richieste per la categoria di sovratensione III - grado d'inquinamento 2 (norme EN/IEC 60664-1) ad esclusione dei codici serie 657, 658, 659 e 660 che sono categoria di sovratensione II - grado d'inquinamento 2 (norme EN/IEC 60664-1).

**COLLAUDO FINALE DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE**

La scelta dei componenti e il loro corretto montaggio compete al costruttore dell'apparecchio di illuminazione che deve anche provvedere al suo collaudo finale per verificarne il buon funzionamento.

**LIMITING TEMPERATURES FOR CONNECTORS**

According to the EN/IEC 61984 standards, the minimum and maximum limiting temperatures for connectors are:

lower: -10°C      upper: +150°C

series 657, 658, 659 and 660 excepted (-5°C; +90°C)

**N.B.** The maximum operating temperature of the connected cables must not be exceeded and can be a limit for the luminaire.

**IMPULSE WITHSTAND CATEGORY**

Connectors are in accordance with the prescribed creepage distances and clearances for the impulse withstand category III - pollution degree 2 (EN/IEC 60664-1 standards), series 657, 658, 659 and 660 excepted (impulse withstand category II - pollution degree 2).

**LUMINAIRES FINAL TEST**

The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice and the correct mounting of the components and he must also carry out a final test on the luminaire to verify its correct operation.

SPINA E PRESA 2P CON CAVO / 2P PLUG AND SOCKET WITH WIRE

659/105

660/105



2P

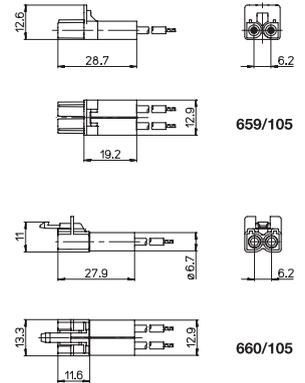
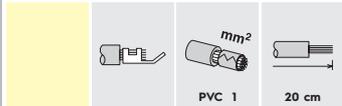
**SPINA E PRESA DI CONNESSIONE  
CON DISPOSITIVO D'AGGANCIAMENTO**  
– Corpo in poliammide  
– Contatti in ottone stagnato

6A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUG AND SOCKET  
WITH LOCKING DEVICE**  
– Polyamide body  
– Tin plated brass contacts

T90

CE



SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



SPINA E PRESA CON CAVO 2P+T / 2P+E PLUG AND SOCKET WITH WIRE

657/105

658/105



2P+E

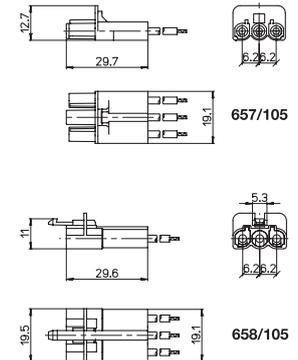
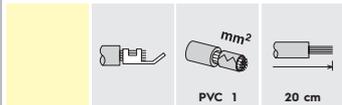
**SPINA E PRESA DI CONNESSIONE  
CON DISPOSITIVO D'AGGANCIAMENTO**  
– Corpo in poliammide  
– Contatti in ottone stagnato

6A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUG AND SOCKET  
WITH LOCKING DEVICE**  
– Polyamide body  
– Tin plated brass contacts

T90

CE



SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



SPINE 2P / PLUGS 2P

2601/VB-2

2601/VN-2



2P

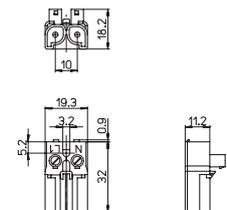
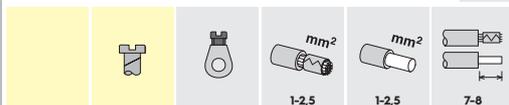
**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



Con/With: 2602/V...-2



2601/VCB-M-2

2601/VCB-SM-2

2601/VCN-M-2

2601/VCN-SM-2



2P

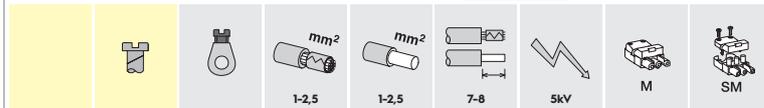
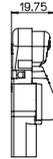
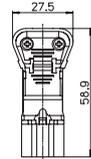
**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2602/VC...-2; 2602/VM...-2

2601/VMB-M-2

2601/VMB-SM-2

2601/VMN-M-2

2601/VMN-SM-2



2P

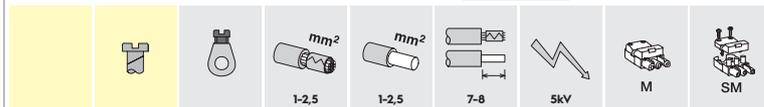
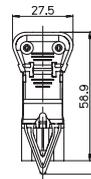
**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER AND LOCKING DEVICE**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2602/VC...-2

PRESE 2P / SOCKETS 2P

2602/VB-2

2602/VN-2



2P

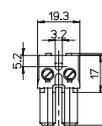
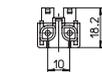
**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2601/V...-2

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



2602/VCB-M-2    2602/VCB-SM-2    2602/VCN-M-2    2602/VCN-SM-2



2P

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

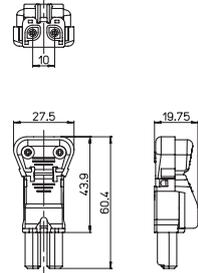
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2601/VC...-2; 2601/VM...-2

2602/VMB-M-2    2602/VMB-SM-2    2602/VMN-M-2    2602/VMN-SM-2



2P

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

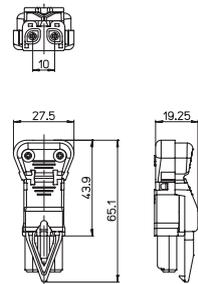
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER AND LOCKING DEVICE**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2601/VC...-2

SPINE 2P+T / PLUGS 2P+E

1601/VB    1601/VN



2P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

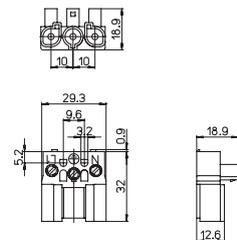
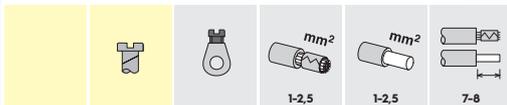
16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

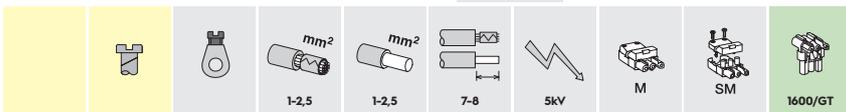
CE

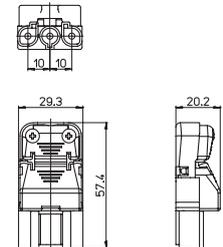


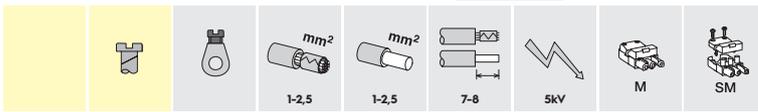
Con/With: 1602/V...

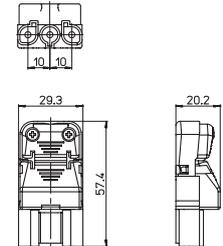
SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

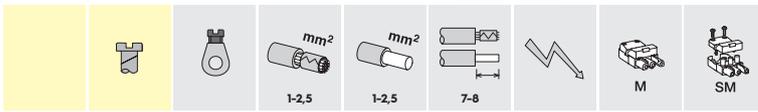


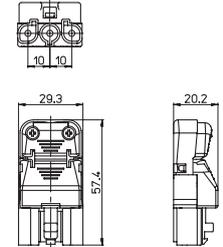
1601/VAB-M	1601/VAB-SM	1601/VAN-M	1601/VAN-SM
			
<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA PER GANCIO DI SICUREZZA</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero</li> <li>– Contatti in ottone argentato</li> </ul>			
<p><b>16A-250V</b></p> <p><b>CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER FOR SAFETY HOOK</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black</li> <li>– Silver plated brass contacts</li> </ul>			
<p><b>T120</b></p>			
<p>CE</p>			
			
			
<p>Con/With: 1602/A...(±1600/A...)</p>			



1601/VCB-M	1601/VCB-SM	1601/VCN-M	1601/VCN-SM
			
<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero</li> <li>– Contatti in ottone argentato</li> </ul>			
<p><b>16A-250V</b></p> <p><b>CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black</li> <li>– Silver plated brass contacts</li> </ul>			
<p><b>T120</b></p>			
<p>CE</p>			
			
			
<p>Con/With: 1602/VC...; 1602/A...</p>			



1601/VMB-M	1601/VMB-SM	1601/VMN-M	1601/VMN-SM
			
<p><b>2P+E</b></p> <p><b>SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero</li> <li>– Contatti in ottone argentato</li> </ul>			
<p><b>16A-250V</b></p> <p><b>CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER AND LOCKING DEVICE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black</li> <li>– Silver plated brass contacts</li> </ul>			
<p><b>T120</b></p>			
<p>CE</p>			
			
			
<p>Con/With: 1602/VF...</p>			



2601/VB

2601/VN



2P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

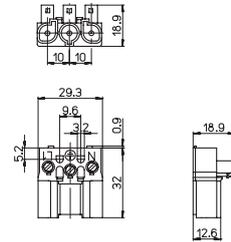
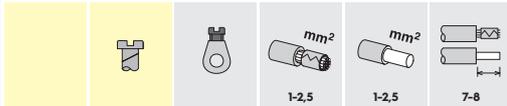
16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2602/V...

2601/VCB-M

2601/VCB-SM

2601/VCN-M

2601/VCN-SM



2P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

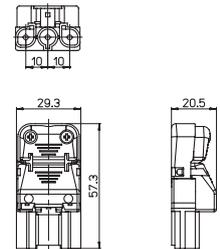
16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2602/VC...; 2602/VN...; 1602/A... (+2600/A)

2601/VMB-M

2601/VMB-SM

2601/VMN-M

2601/VMN-SM



2P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

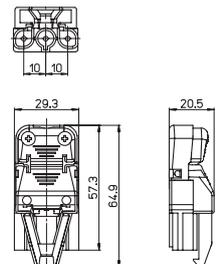
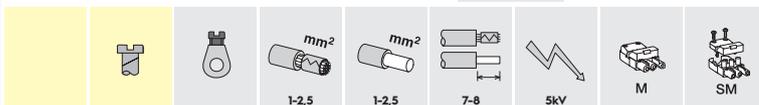
16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER AND LOCKING DEVICE**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2602/VC...



1601/AB

1601/AN



2P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE  
PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

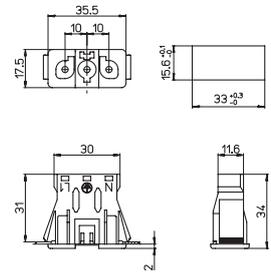
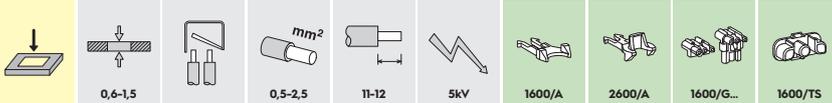
16A-250V

**CONNECTION PLUGS  
FOR WALL FIXING**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

Con/With: 1602/VC... (+1600/A); 1602/VA... (+2600/A);  
2602/VC...

PRESE 2P+T / SOCKETS 2P+E

1602/VB

1602/VN



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

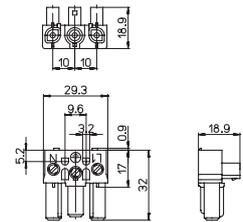
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

Con/With: 1601/V...

1602/VAB-M

1602/VAB-SM

1602/VAN-M

1602/VAN-SM



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA PER  
GANCIO DI SICUREZZA**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

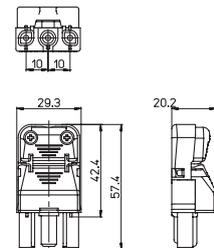
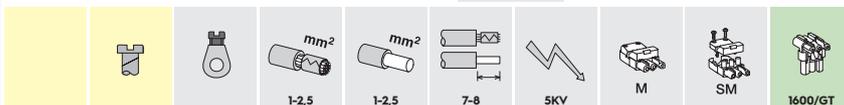
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER FOR  
SAFETY HOOK**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 1601/A... (+1600/A)



1602/VCB-M

1602/VCB-SM

1602/VCN-M

1602/VCN-SM



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



1-2,5

1-2,5

7-8

5KV

M

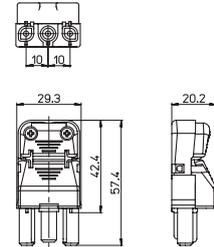
SM



ERC



Con/With: 1601/VC...; 1601/A...



1602/VFB-M

1602/VFB-SM

1602/VFN-M

1602/VFN-SM



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER AND LOCKING DEVICE**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



1-2,5

1-2,5

7-8

5KV

M

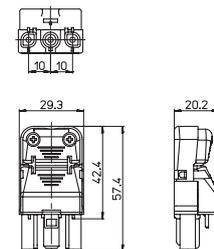
SM



ERC



Con/With: 1601/VM...



2602/VB

2602/VN



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE**  
– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS**  
– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black  
– Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



1-2,5

1-2,5

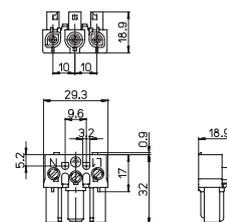
7-8



ERC



Con/With: 2601/V...



2602/VCB-M

2602/VCB-SM

2602/VCN-M

2602/VCN-SM



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

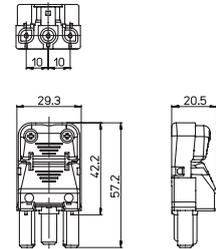
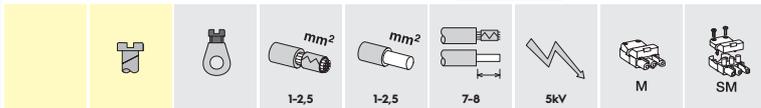
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 2601/VC...; 2601/VM...; 1601/A... (+2600/A)

2602/VMB-M

2602/VMB-SM

2602/VMN-M

2602/VMN-SM



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

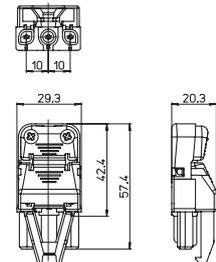
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER AND LOCKING DEVICE**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

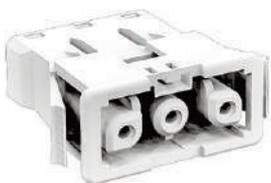
CE



Con/With: 2601/VC...

1602/AB

1602/AN



2P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

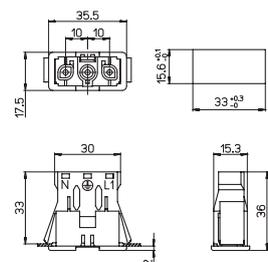
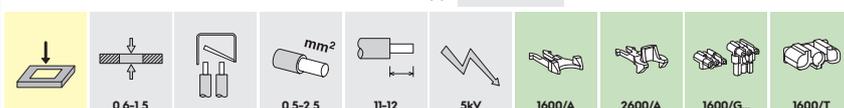
16A-250V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS FOR WALL FIXING**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 1601/VC... (+1600/A); 1601/VA... (+2600/A); 2601/VC...



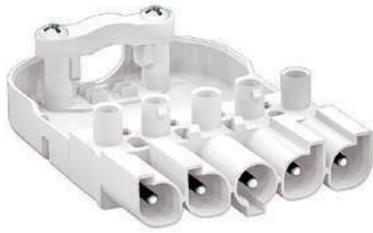
FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING





1601/VDB-M-5

1601/VDN-M-5



4P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE  
CON BASE E BLOCCACAVO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

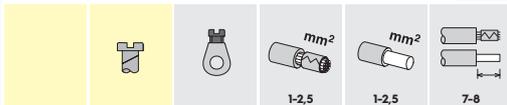
16A-400V

**CONNECTION PLUGS  
WITH BASE AND CABLE LOCK**

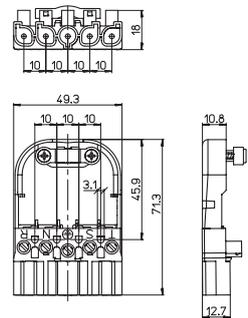
- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



ERC



Con/With: 1602/...-5

1601/VCB-M-5

1601/VCB-SM-5

1601/VCN-M-5

1601/VCN-SM-5



4P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-400V

**CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER**

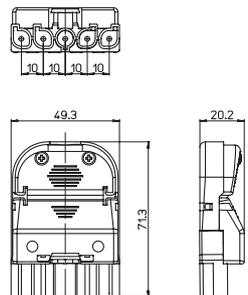
- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



ERC



Con/With: 1602/VC...-5; 1602/VM...-5

1601/VMB-M-5

1601/VMB-SM-5

1601/VMN-M-5

1601/VMN-SM-5



4P+E

**SPINE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E  
GANCIO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

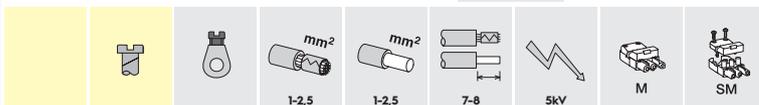
16A-400V

**CONNECTION PLUGS WITH COVER AND  
LOCKING DEVICE**

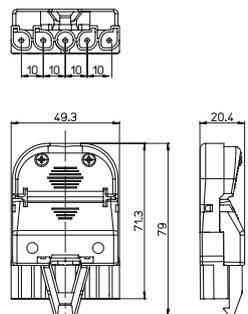
- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



ERC



Con/With: 1602/VC...-5



PRESE 4P+T / SOCKET 4P+E

1602/VB-5

1602/VN-5



4P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

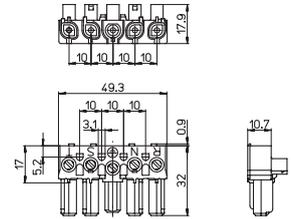
16A-400V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 1601/...-5

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

1602/ABL-5

1602/ANL-5



4P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

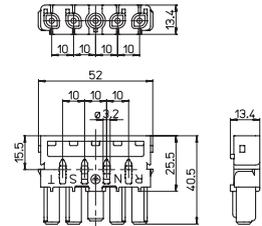
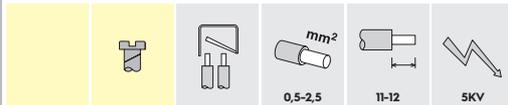
16A-400V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

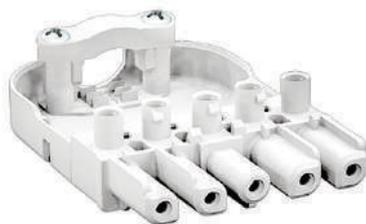
CE



Con/With: 1601/...-5

1602/VDB-M-5

1602/VDN-M-5



4P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE  
CON BASE E BLOCCACAVO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

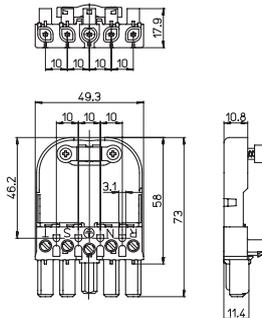
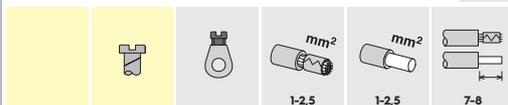
16A-400V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS  
WITH BASE AND CABLE LOCK**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 1601/...-5

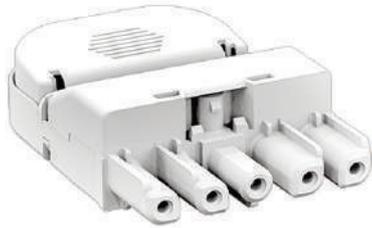


1602/VCB-M-5

1602/VCB-SM-5

1602/VCN-M-5

1602/VCN-SM-5



4P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

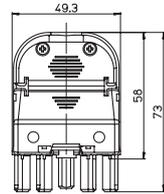
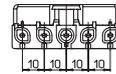
16A-400V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 1601/VC...-5; 1601/VM...-5

1602/VMB-M-5

1602/VMB-SM-5

1602/VMN-M-5

1602/VMN-SM-5



4P+E

**PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA E GANCIO**

- Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

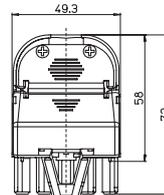
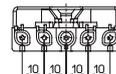
16A-400V

**CONNECTION SOCKETS AND LOCKING DEVICE**

- Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black
- Silver plated contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 1601/VC...-5



SPINA 2P+T / PLUG 2P+E

1601/ATSB-V2



2P+E

SPINE DI CONNESSIONE PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE

- Corpo in poliammide bianco
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

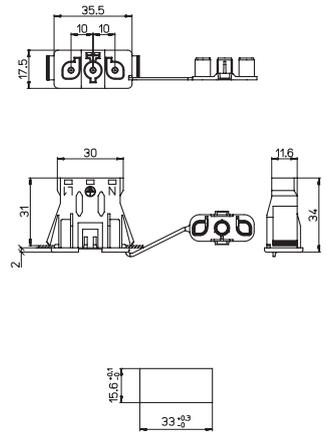
5A-600V

CONNECTION PLUGS FOR WALL FIXING

- White polyamide body
- Tin plated brass contacts

T110

CE



Con/With: 1602/VGB-...-V2

FISSAGGIO AD INNESTO  
SNAP-IN FIXING

PRESA 2P+T / SOCKET 2P+E

1602/VGB-M-V2

1602/VGB-SM-V2



2P+E

PRESE DI CONNESSIONE CON COPERTURA

- Corpo in poliammide bianco
- Contatti in ottone argentato

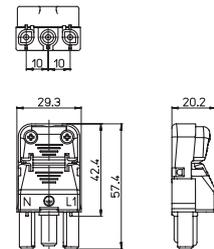
5A-600V

CONNECTION SOCKETS WITH COVER

- White polyamide body
- Silver plated brass contacts

T110

CE



Con/With: 1601/ATSB-V2

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



SPINE IP66 - 2P+T / PLUGS IP66 - 2P+E

3601/V-GR



2P+E

**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66**

- Corpo in poliammide grigio
- Contatti in ottone argentato

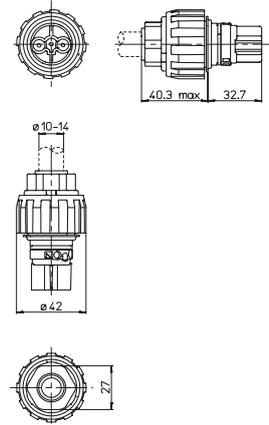
16A-250V

**IP66 CONNECTION PLUG**

- Grey polyamide body
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 3602/A-GR

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

3601/A-GR



2P+E

**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**

- Corpo in poliammide grigio
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

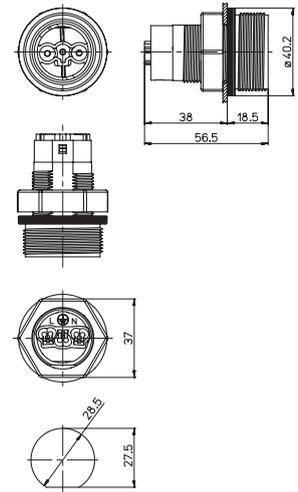
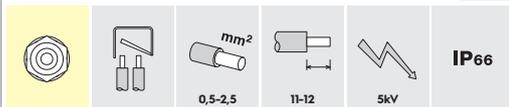
16A-250V

**IP66 CONNECTION PLUG FOR WALL FIXING**

- Grey polyamide body
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 3602/V-GR

FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

PRESE IP66 - 2P+T / SOCKETS IP66 - 2P+E

3602/V-GR



2P+E

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66**

- Corpo in poliammide grigio
- Contatti in ottone argentato

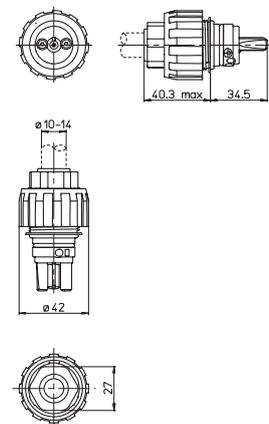
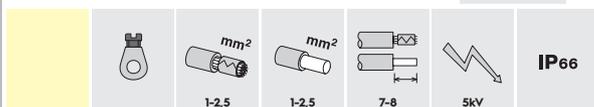
16A-250V

**IP66 CONNECTION SOCKET**

- Grey polyamide body
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



Con/With: 3601/A-GR

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



3602/A-GR



2P+E

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**  
- Corpo in poliammide grigio  
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

16A-250V

**IP66 CONNECTION SOCKET FOR WALL FIXING**  
- Grey polyamide body  
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



IP66

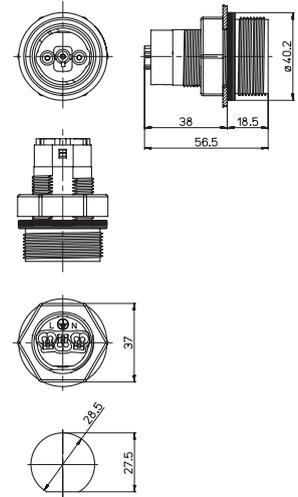
0,5-2,5

11-12

5kV



ERC



FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

Con/With: 3601/V-GR

SPINE IP66/68 - 2P / PLUGS IP66/68 - 2P

3701/V2P

3701/V2P-N



2P

**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**  
- Corpo in poliammide  
...V2P= grigio chiaro ...V2P-N= nero  
- Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG**  
- Polyamide body  
...V2P= light grey ...V2P-N= black  
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



IP66  
IP68



1-2,5

1-2,5

7-8

5kV

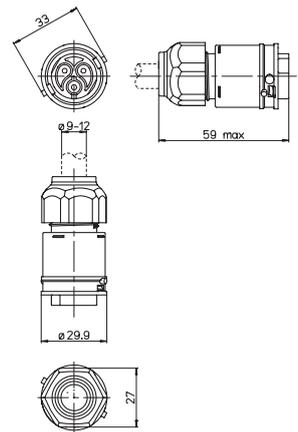
3700/C...



ERC



600V-15A(AWG14)  
10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

Con/With: 3702/...2P..

3701/A2P

3701/A2P-N



2P

**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**  
- Corpo in poliammide  
...A2P= grigio chiaro ...A2P-N= nero  
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

16A-250V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG FOR WALL FIXING**  
- Light grey polyamide body  
...A2P= light grey ...A2P-N= black  
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



IP66  
IP68



0,5-2,5

11-12

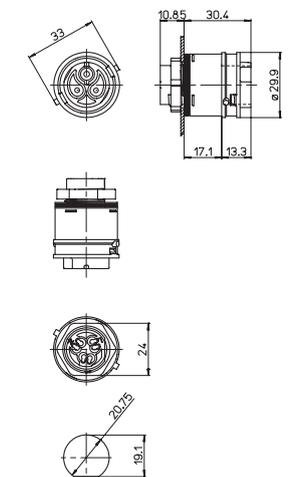
5kV



ERC



600V-15A(AWG14)  
10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

Con/With: 3702/...2P..



PRESE IP66/IP68 - 2P / SOCKETS IP66/IP68 - 2P

3702/V2P

3702/V2P-N



2P

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**

- Corpo in poliammide grigio chiaro
- ...V2P= grigio chiaro ...V2P-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

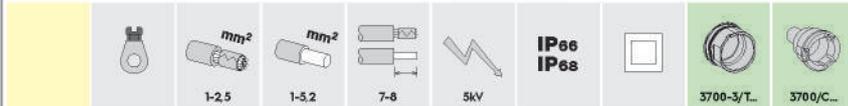
16A-250V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET**

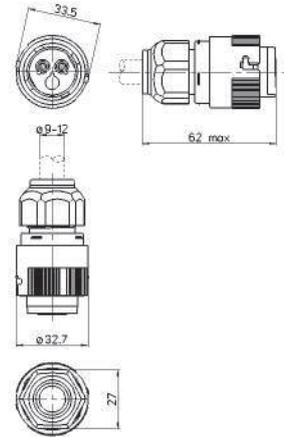
- Light grey polyamide body
- ...V2P= light grey ...V2P-N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3701/...2P...

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

3702/A2P

3702/A2P-N



2P

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**

- Corpo in poliammide grigio chiaro
- ...A2P= grigio chiaro ...A2P-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

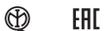
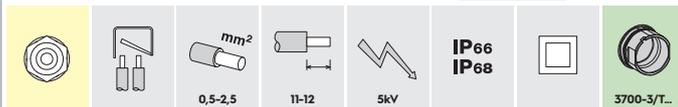
16A-250V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET FOR WALL FIXING**

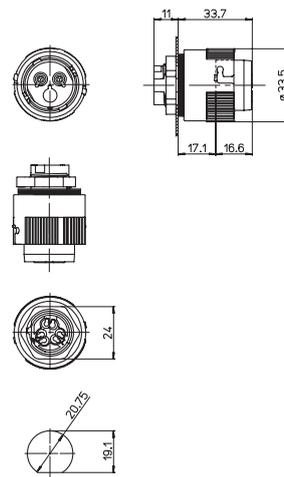
- Light grey polyamide body
- ...A2P= light grey ...A2P-N= black
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3701/...2P...

FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

SPINE IP66/68 - 2P+T / PLUGS IP66/68 - 2P+E

3701/V

3701/V-N



2P+E

**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**

- Corpo in poliammide grigio chiaro
- ...V= grigio chiaro ...V-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

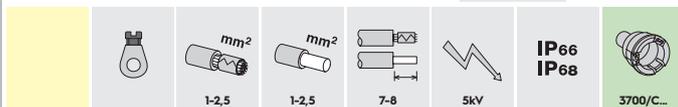
16A-250V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG**

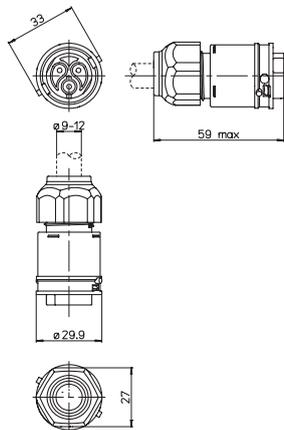
- Light grey polyamide body
- ...V= light grey ...V-N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3702/...

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



3701/A 3701/A-N



2P+E

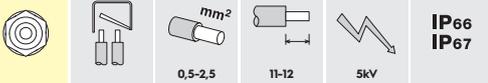
**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/67 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**  
– Corpo in poliammide  
...A= grigio chiaro ...A-N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone stagnato

16A-250V

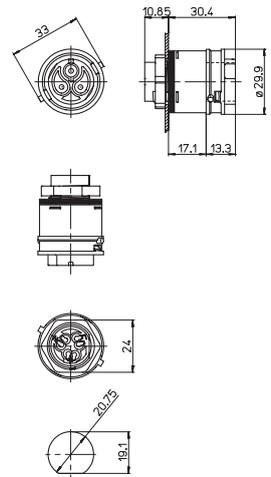
**IP66/67 CONNECTION PLUG FOR WALL FIXING**  
– Polyamide body  
...A= light grey ...A-N= black  
– Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3702/...

FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

3701-A/F-3P-M20-7 3701-A/F-3P-M20-7-N



2P+E

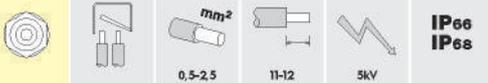
**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**  
☒– Corpo in poliammide  
...7= grigio chiaro ...7-N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone stagnato

16A-250V

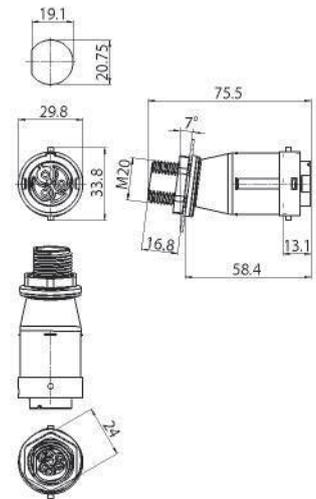
**IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG FOR WALL FIXING**  
☒– Polyamide body  
...7= light grey ...7-N= black  
– Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3702/A... (2P+T); 3702-A/F...

PRESE IP66/IP68 - 2P+T/ SOCKETS IP66/IP68 - 2P+E

3702/V 3702/V-N



2P+E

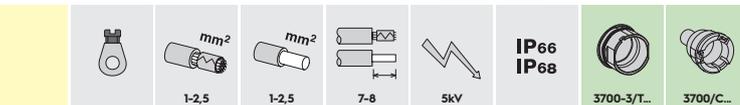
**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**  
– Corpo in poliammide grigio chiaro  
...V= grigio chiaro ...V-N= nero  
– Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

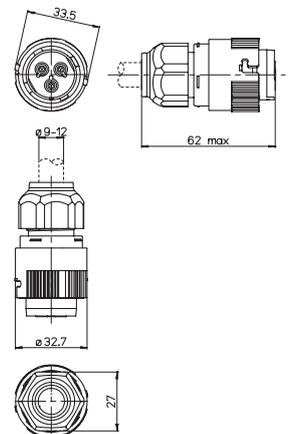
**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET**  
– Light grey polyamide body  
...V= light grey ...V-N= black  
– Silver plated brass contacts

T120

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3701/...

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



3702/A

3702/A-N



2P+E

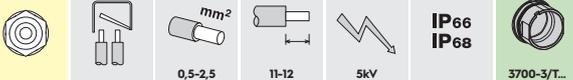
**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**  
 - Corpo in poliammide  
 ...A= grigio chiaro ...A-N= nero  
 - Contatti in ottone stagnato

16A-250V

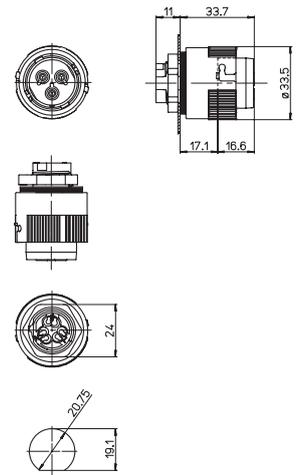
**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET FOR WALL FIXING**  
 - Polyamide body  
 ...A= light grey ...A-N= black  
 - Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



ERC 600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3701/...



FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

3702-A/F-3P-M20-7

3702-A/F-3P-M20-7-N



2P+E

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**  
- Corpo in poliammide  
 ...7= grigio chiaro ...7-N= nero  
- Contatti in ottone stagnato

16A-250V

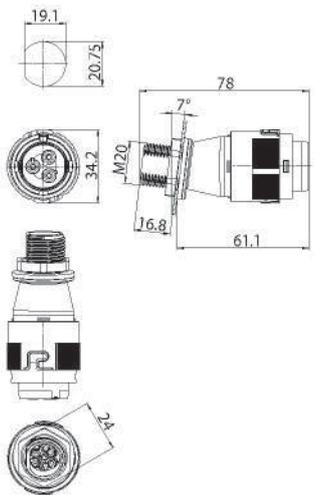
**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET FOR WALL FIXING**  
- Polyamide body  
 ...7= light grey ...7-N= black  
- Tin plated brass contacts

T120

CE



ERC



Con/With: 3701/A... (2P+T); 3701-A/F...

SPINE IP66/68 - 3P+T / PLUGS IP66/68 - 3P+E

3701/M-4P

3701/M-4P-N



3P+E

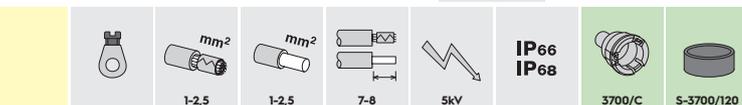
**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**  
 ...4P= grigio chiaro ...4P-N= nero  
 - Corpo in poliammide  
 - Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-400V

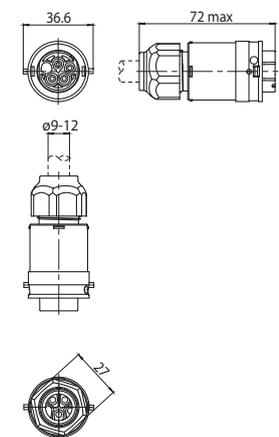
**IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG**  
 ...4P= light grey ...4P-N= black  
 - Polyamide body  
 - Silver plated brass contacts

T110

CE



ERC 600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3702/...4P...

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING



3701/F-4P

3701/F-4P-N



3P+E

**SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**

- Corpo in poliammide
- ...-4P= grigio chiaro ...-4P-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

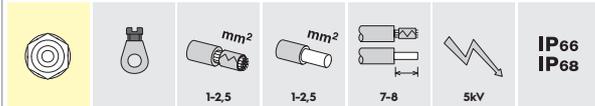
16A-400V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG FOR WALL FIXING**

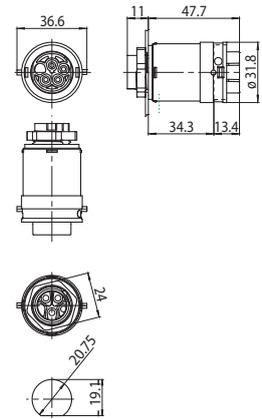
- Polyamide body
- ...-4P= light grey ...-4P-N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T110

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3702/...-4P..



FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

PRESE IP66/IP68 - 3P+T / SOCKETS IP66/IP68 - 3P+E

3702/M-4P

3702/M-4P-N



3P+E

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**

- Corpo in poliammide
- ...-4P= grigio chiaro ...-4P-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

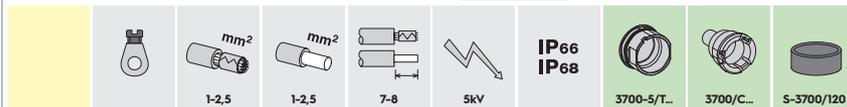
16A-400V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET**

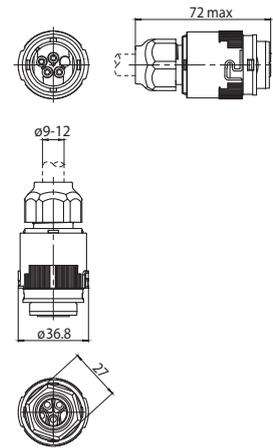
- Polyamide body
- ...-4P= light grey ...-4P-N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T110

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105



Con/With: 3701/...-4P..

SENZA FISSAGGIO  
WITHOUT FIXING

3702/F-4P

3702/F-4P-N



3P+E

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68**

- Corpo in poliammide
- ...-4P= grigio chiaro ...-4P-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato

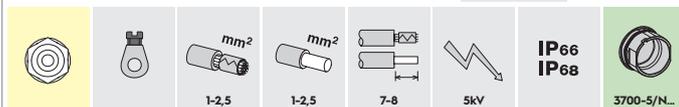
16A-400V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET**

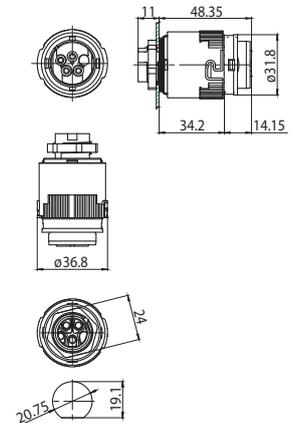
- Polyamide body
- ...-4P= light grey ...-4P-N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts

T110

CE



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105



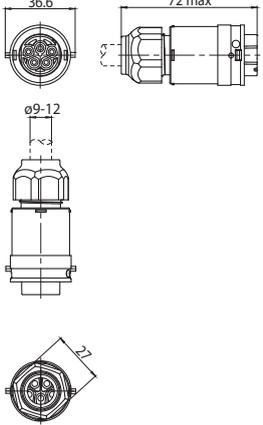
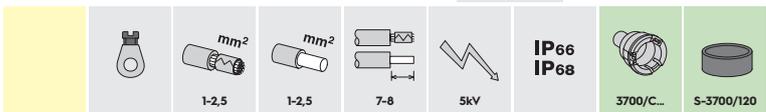
Con/With: 3701/...-4P..

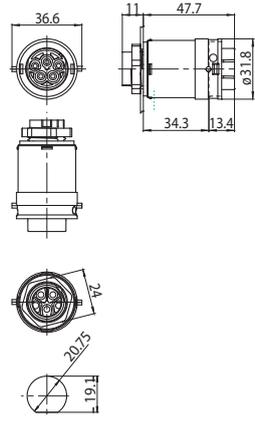
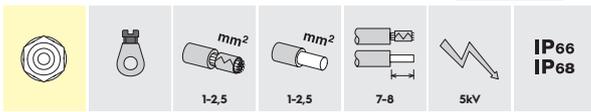


FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT

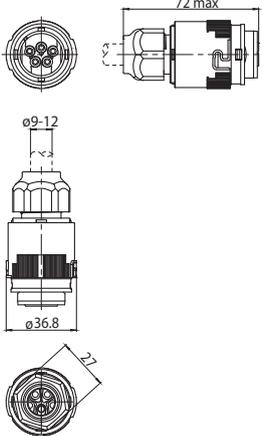
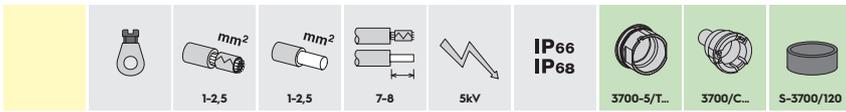


SPINE IP66/68 - 4P+T / PLUGS IP66/68 - 4P+E

<p><b>3701/M-5P</b> <b>3701/M-5P-D</b></p> 	<p><b>3701/M-5P-N</b> <b>3701/M-5P-N-D</b></p>	<p><b>4P+E</b></p> <p><b>16A-400V</b></p> <p><b>T110</b></p> <p>CE</p>	<p><b>SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in poliammide</li> <li>...5P= grigio chiaro ...5P-N= nero</li> <li>Contatti in ottone argentato</li> <li>...5P, ...5P-N marchiature: E,N,3,2,1</li> <li>...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marchiature: L,N,E,D1,D2</li> </ul> <p><b>IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polyamide body</li> <li>...5P= light grey ...5P-N= black</li> <li>Silver plated brass contacts</li> <li>...5P, ...5P-N marking: E,N,3,2,1</li> <li>...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marking: L,N,E,D1,D2</li> </ul>		<p>SENZA FISSAGGIO WITHOUT FIXING</p>
	<p>600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105</p>	<p>Con/With: 3702/...5P...</p>			

<p><b>3701/F-5P</b> <b>3701/F-5P-D</b></p> 	<p><b>3701/F-5P-N</b> <b>3701/F-5P-N-D</b></p>	<p><b>4P+E</b></p> <p><b>16A-400V</b></p> <p><b>T110</b></p> <p>CE</p>	<p><b>SPINA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in poliammide</li> <li>...5P= grigio chiaro ...5P-N= nero</li> <li>Contatti in ottone argentato</li> <li>...5P, ...5P-N marchiature: E,N,3,2,1</li> <li>...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marchiature: L,N,E,D1,D2</li> </ul> <p><b>IP66/68 CONNECTION PLUG FOR WALL FIXING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polyamide body</li> <li>...5P= light grey ...5P-N= black</li> <li>Silver plated brass contacts</li> <li>...5P, ...5P-N marking: E,N,3,2,1</li> <li>...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marking: L,N,E,D1,D2</li> </ul>		<p>FISSAGGIO CON DADO FIXING WITH NUT</p>
	<p>600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105</p>	<p>Con/With: 3702/...5P...</p>			

PRESE IP66/IP68 - 4P+T / SOCKETS IP66/IP68 - 4P+E

<p><b>3702/M-5P</b> <b>3702/M-5P-D</b></p> 	<p><b>3702/M-5P-N</b> <b>3702/M-5P-N-D</b></p>	<p><b>4P+E</b></p> <p><b>16A-400V</b></p> <p><b>T110</b></p> <p>CE</p>	<p><b>PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corpo in poliammide</li> <li>...5P= grigio chiaro ...5P-N= nero</li> <li>Contatti in ottone argentato</li> <li>...5P, ...5P-N marchiature: E,N,3,2,1</li> <li>...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marchiature: L,N,E,D1,D2</li> </ul> <p><b>IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polyamide body</li> <li>...5P= light grey ...5P-N= black</li> <li>Silver plated brass contacts</li> <li>...5P, ...5P-N marking: E,N,3,2,1</li> <li>...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marking: L,N,E,D1,D2</li> </ul>		<p>SENZA FISSAGGIO WITHOUT FIXING</p>
	<p>600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16) 7A(AWG18) T105</p>	<p>Con/With: 3701/...5P...</p>			



3702/F-5P  
3702/F-5P-D

3702/F-5P-N  
3702/F-5P-N-D



4P+E

**PRESA DI CONNESSIONE IP66/68 PER FISSAGGIO A PARETE**

- Corpo in poliammide
- ...5P= grigio chiaro ...5P-N= nero
- Contatti in ottone argentato
- ...5P, ...5P-N marchiature: E,N,3,2,1
- ...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marchiature: L,N,E,D1,D2

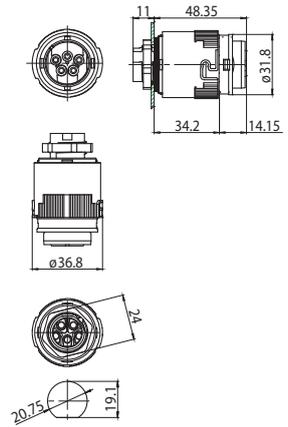
16A-400V

**IP66/68 CONNECTION SOCKET FOR WALL FIXING**

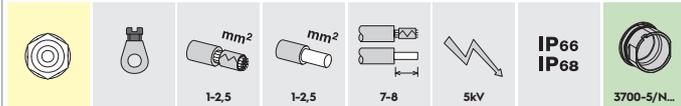
- Polyamide body
- ...5P= light grey ...5P-N= black
- Silver plated brass contacts
- ...5P, ...5P-N marking: E,N,3,2,1
- ...5P-D, ...5P-N-D marking: L,N,E,L,D1,D2

T110

CE



FISSAGGIO CON DADO  
FIXING WITH NUT



ERC



600V-15A(AWG14) 10A(AWG16)  
7A(AWG18) T105

Con/With: 3701/...5P...



GIUNTI DI CONNESSIONE / CONNECTION LINKS

1600/GB

1600/GN



2P+E

**GIUNTI DI CONNESSIONE**

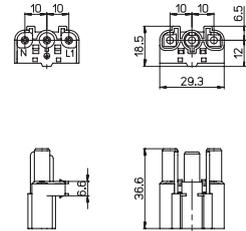
- .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Corpo in poliammide
- Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION LINKS**

- .../B= white .../N= black
- Polyamide body
- Nickel plated brass contacts

T110



Per/For: 1601/A...; 1602/A...

1600/GTB

1600/GTN



2P+E

**GIUNTI DI CONNESSIONE**

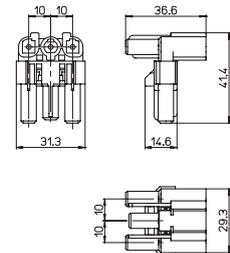
- .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Corpo in poliammide
- Contatti in ottone argentato

16A-250V

**CONNECTION LINKS**

- .../B= white .../N= black
- Polyamide body
- Nickel plated brass contacts

T110



1600/AT...



Per/For: 1601...; 1602...; 2601/VC...; 2602/VC...

GANCI DI SICUREZZA / SAFETY HOOKS

1600/AB

1600/AN

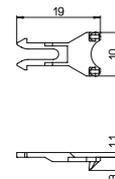


**GANCI DI SICUREZZA**

- .../B= bianco .../N= nero
- Corpo in poliammide

**SAFETY HOOKS**

- .../B= white .../N= black
- Polyamide body



Per/For: 1601/A...; 1602/A...



1600/ATB

1600/ATN

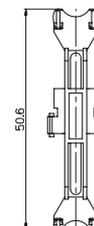


**GANCI DI SICUREZZA**

.../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Corpo in poliammide

**SAFETY HOOKS**

.../B= white .../N= black  
– Polyamide body



Per/For: 1600/GT...

2600/AB

2600/AN

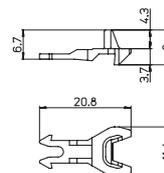


**GANCI DI SICUREZZA**

.../B= bianco .../N= nero  
– Corpo in poliammide

**SAFETY HOOKS**

.../B= white .../N= black  
– Polyamide body



Per/For: 1601/A...; 1602/A...

TAPPI DI PROTEZIONE / PROTECTION CAPS

1600/TB

1600/TN



**TAPPI DI PROTEZIONE**

– Corpo in poliammide .../B= bianco .../N= nero

**PROTECTION CAPS**

– Polyamide body .../B= white .../N= black



Per/For: 1602/A...



1600/TSB

1600/TSN

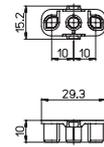


**防护灯头**

.../B=白色 .../N=黑色  
— 聚酰胺壳体

**PROTECTION CAPS**

.../B= white .../N= black  
— Polyamide body



适用于/For: 1601/A...

3700-3/T

3700-3/TN

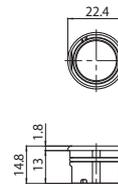


**TAPPI DI PROTEZIONE**

.../T= grigio .../TN= nero  
— Corpo in poliammide

**PROTECTION CAPS**

.../T= grey .../TN= black  
— Polyamide body



Per/For: 3702/...2P... (2P); 3702/... (2P+T)

3700-5/T

3700-5/TN



**TAPPI DI PROTEZIONE**

.../T= grigio .../TN= nero  
— Corpo in poliammide

**PROTECTION CAPS**

.../T= grey .../TN= black  
— Polyamide body



Per/For: 3702/...4P... (3P+T); 3702/...5P... (4P+T)



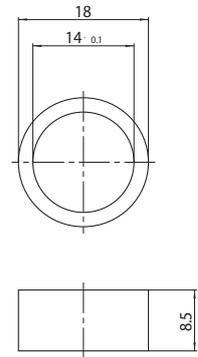
GUARNIZIONE / GASKET

S-3700/120



**GUARNIZIONE**  
**PER DIAMETRI CAVI DA 11 A 14 mm**  
in EPDM nero

**GASKET**  
**FOR CABLE DIAMETERS FROM 11 TO 14 MM**  
in black EPDM



Per/For: 3701/M...; 3702/M...

RACCORDO / JOINT

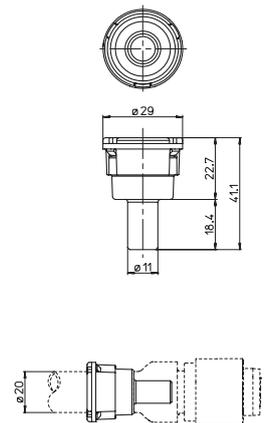
3700/C

3700/CN



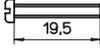
**RACCORDO**  
in poliammide grigio chiaro  
.../C= grigio .../CN= nero  
– Adatto per tubi di diametro 20 mm

**JOINT**  
in light grey polyamide  
.../C= grey .../CN= black  
– Suitable for conduits with diameter of 20 mm



Per/For: 3701/V...; 3702/V...; 3701/M...; 3702/M...



Vite Screw	g				per articoli/serie: for articles/Series:
<b>329/F</b>	0,90	1/8 WHITWORTH		5,5x2	17 - 111 - 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 139 - 212 - 216 - 217 - 219 220 - 223 - 226 - 345/F - 346/F - 347/F - 348/F - 403/VI 422 - 441 - 461 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 661 - 673 - 676 678 - 679 - 682 - 683 - 685 - 686 - 1226 - 1422
<b>338/F</b>	0,61	1/8 WHITWORTH		5,5x1,5	128 - 135 - 190 - 208 - 210 - 211 - 249/TD - 265 - 289 - 290 403/VL - 411 - 412 - 413 - 414 - 443 - 444 - 456 - 461 - 480 699 - 1017 - 1305 - 1306 - 1699
<b>342/F</b>	1,10	1/8 WHITWORTH		5,2x2	110 - 224 - 225 - 227 - 305 - 347/M - 1224 - 1225
<b>414/F</b>	0,37	M2,6-ISO		4x1,5	224/GU5,3-S - 224/GU4-S
<b>438/F</b>	0,37	M3-ISO		4x1,8	218/S - 218/Y-S - 227/S - 309-2/S
<b>482/F</b>	0,91	M3,5-ISO		7x2	31 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 40 - 82 - 82/L - 137 - 138 - 144/S-TR 211/SB - 211/SC - 211-21/SD - 310.../VE - 401 - 441 - 442 - 451 2423
<b>501/F</b>	1,31	M4-ISO		8x2,4	257 - 305/S
<b>564/F</b>	1,12	M4-ISO	 	9,5x2,5	646 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 661 - 662 - 666 - 673 676 - 678 - 679 - 683 - 686 - S-671/43 - S-1673/43
<b>565/F</b>	1,38	M4-ISO	 	9,5x2,5	646 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 661 - 662 - 673 - 676 - 678 679 - 683 - 686 - 699 - S-671/43 - S-1673/43
<b>578/F</b>	0,78	ø3 per plastica for plastic	 	6x2,2	226+118
<b>581/F</b>	0,53	ø3 per plastica for plastic	 	5,3x2,2	118 - 1226+118
Dado Nut	g				
<b>1/8</b>	0,66	1/8 WHITWORTH	7,7 x 7,7	1,9	
<b>652/602</b>	0,45	M3,5-ISO	7 x 7	1,8	Solo x ganci: Only for clips: 31 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38- 82 - 82/L - 137 - 138
LE VITI E I DADI VENGONO FORNITI IN SACCHETTI SEPARATI DAGLI ALTRI ARTICOLI			SCREWS AND NUTS ARE SUPPLIED IN SMALL PLASTIC BAGS SEPARATED FROM OTHER ARTICLES		





**INFORMAZIONI**  
*INFORMATION*

## PER I COSTRUTTORI DI APPARECCHI E PER L'INSTALLATORE

Per il corretto impiego dei componenti negli apparecchi di illuminazione si deve fare riferimento alle norme EN/IEC 60598 anche al fine di individuare il componente più adatto per costruzione, caratteristiche nominali, temperatura di funzionamento, in conformità ai dati di targa e ad eventuali istruzioni riportate a catalogo.

In particolare si raccomanda che:

- 1** I valori nominali di corrente e tensione siano compatibili con quelli previsti per l'apparecchio.
- 2** I conduttori siano di tipo e sezione adeguata e compatibili con il serrafilo del portalampade, del portastarter o del morsetto.
- 3** I portalampade costituiti da più componenti siano assemblati nel modo previsto dal costruttore.
- 4** I portalampade o portastarter siano posizionati e fissati all'apparecchio in modo da sopportare le sollecitazioni meccaniche previste dalle norme.
- 5** Il posizionamento dei portalampade da montarsi in coppia (ad es. quelli per tubi fluorescenti) sia quello previsto dal costruttore per alloggiare e sostenere la relativa lampada assicurandone anche il buon contatto elettrico.
- 6** Poiché i portalampade assicurano la ritenzione meccanica delle lampade nei limiti previsti dalle norme, in alcuni casi particolari (ad esempio lampade alogene a bassissima tensione) si predispongano adeguati sostegni per le lampade.
- 7** Si raccomanda di effettuare sempre, alla fine del ciclo produttivo, un controllo di funzionamento di tutti gli apparecchi di illuminazione allo scopo di verificarne la corretta funzionalità.

## PER IL DISTRIBUTORE

Il distributore ha l'obbligo di informare l'utente sulle modalità di utilizzo di questo materiale.

## PER L'UTENTE

- **Togliere tensione all'impianto prima di sostituire la lampada.**
- L'installazione e la sostituzione dei componenti deve essere effettuata da persona qualificata.
- Non lasciare mai un portalampade (es. E14, E27, ...) privo di lampada, in quanto il portalampade senza la lampada può presentare parti in tensione accessibili.
- Le lampade fluorescenti in via di esaurimento vanno sostituite tempestivamente in quanto il loro cattivo funzionamento può causare surriscaldamento nei portalampade o nel portastarter, rendendoli inutilizzabili.
- Nel caso in cui i portalampade presentino deterioramenti evidenti, farli sostituire facendo anche verificare la causa delle condizioni operative anomale che possono avere prodotto tale danneggiamento.

## PER LA PROGETTAZIONE

- Tutte le quote riportate sul catalogo sono espresse in mm, salvo diversa indicazione.
- Le dimensioni senza tolleranze devono essere considerate valori nominali.

## FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES MANUFACTURERS AND INSTALLERS

To ensure that components are correctly installed within the luminaire, reference should be made to EN/IEC 60598. This is also important in determining that the rated characteristics and operating temperatures of these components, as shown in the catalogue, comply with the requirements of the standard.

Particular recommendations:

- 1** The rated voltage and current values should be consistent with the ratings for the luminaires.
- 2** The type and size of cables must be consistent with the values for the appropriate component, as shown in the catalogue.
- 3** Lampholders which consist of more than one part should be assembled in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction.
- 4** Lampholders and starterholders must be assembled into the luminaires in a manner which ensures compliance with the mechanical stresses quoted in the standard.
- 5** Where lampholders are used in pairs (e.g. types for linear fluorescent lamps), the manufacturer's instructions must be followed exactly in order to ensure correct lamp support and electrical connection.
- 6** In some cases (e.g. extra low voltage halogen lamps) appropriate lamp supports must be used in order to assure the mechanical retention of the lamp.
- 7** It is recommended to always carry out a final working test of the luminaires, at the end of the production line, with the purpose to verify the correct operation.

## FOR THE DISTRIBUTOR

The distributor is obliged to provide its customers with guidance on the correct use of all components supplied.

## FOR THE USER

- **Always turn off the main supply before the lamp replacing.**
- Replacement and installation of components must be carried out by qualified person.
- Power should never be applied to any lampholder (i.e. E14, E27, ...) unless the lamp is in position, as live parts may be accessible under these conditions.
- Faulty lamps or lamps which are near the end of their lifecycle should be changed immediately, as the abnormal operation of such lamps may cause overheating and subsequent damage to the lampholder or starterholder.
- Where lampholders show obvious signs of deterioration these components should be changed immediately and the cause of any abnormal operating parameters which may have contributed to the deterioration should be investigated.

## FOR THE DESIGN

- All dimensions are given in mm if nothing different is stated.
- Dimensions given without tolerances are nominal values.



- Materiali, disegni e programma di fabbricazione possono subire modifiche o variazioni senza obbligo di preavviso.
- Si declina ogni responsabilità per eventuali errori di stampa.
- Questa edizione annulla e sostituisce le precedenti.

## GRADO DI PROTEZIONE "IP..."

I nostri articoli IP20, IP40, IP66, IP66/67 e IP66/68 sono protetti contro l'accesso a parti pericolose, l'ingresso di corpi solidi e di acqua in accordo con le norme EN/IEC 60529 (CEI 70-1).

## PROTEZIONE CONTRO LA SCOSSA ELETTRICA

### Classe di protezione I

Tutte le parti in metallo di un apparecchio di illuminazione che sono accessibili durante il funzionamento o la manutenzione devono essere collegate al morsetto di terra.

### Classe di protezione II

Negli apparecchi di illuminazione in classe II la protezione contro i contatti accidentali è assicurata da un isolamento supplementare.

Anche i componenti installati al loro interno devono rispettare le linee di fuga e le distanze in aria tra le parti in tensione rispetto all'esterno o rispetto alle parti metalliche accessibili dell'apparecchio, come stabilito dalle norme degli apparecchi d'illuminazione (EN/IEC 60598).

**N.B.** La scelta dei componenti, la loro corretta installazione ed il controllo delle linee di fuga sono sotto la responsabilità del costruttore degli apparecchi d'illuminazione.

## AMBIENTI CON PRESENZA DI SOSTANZE CHIMICHE

La presenza di sostanze chimiche nell'ambiente di installazione può creare seri problemi al materiale plastico dei portalampade.

Per determinare quali materiali plastici possono essere soggetti all'azione delle sostanze chimiche bisogna considerare diversi fattori:

- La tipologia e la concentrazione delle sostanze chimiche.
- La struttura chimica del materiale stesso.
- La temperatura e la durata dell'esposizione.

In generale i portalampade in policarbonato sono installati in ambienti con presenza di sostanze chimiche (es. idrocarburi alogenati, fenili eteri, oli, acidi grassi vegetali e animali, etc.) possono verificarsi problemi di infragilimento e rotture.

I portalampade in PBT (versione a richiesta) possono rappresentare una valida alternativa a quelli standard in policarbonato, quando devono essere installati in ambienti con presenza di sostanze chimiche.

Il PBT, infatti, è caratterizzato da un'eccellente resistenza a diverse tipologie di sostanze chimiche grazie anche ad una temperatura massima di funzionamento (140°C) superiore a quella del Policarbonato (110°C).

In ogni caso, prima di scegliere la versione più adatta del portalampade (ed in particolare il materiale plastico di cui è fatto), da utilizzare in un ambiente con presenza di sostanze chimiche, è sempre consigliabile controllare prima la composizione delle sostanze chimiche o il loro "MSDS".

- Materials, designs and our development program may be subjected to changes without notice.
- We decline all responsibility for any misprint.
- The current edition cancels and replaces any former one.

## CLASSIFICATION "IP..."

Our IP20, IP40, IP66, IP66/67 and IP66/68 articles are protected against access to dangerous parts, contact with external solid objects and penetration of water according to the EN/IEC 60529 (CEI 70-1) standards.

## PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK

### Class I protection

During working and maintenance of a luminaire, all the accessible metal parts must be connected to the earth terminal.

### Class II protection

In class II luminaires the protection against electric shocks is provided by the use of a supplementary insulation.

Also the components installed inside must conform to the clearances and creepage distances between live parts and outer surface or accessible metal parts of luminaires, as stated in the standards of luminaires (EN/IEC 60598).

**N.B.** The luminaire manufacturer is responsible for the choice of components, their correct installation and the proper clearances.

## CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES IN INSTALLATION AMBIENT

The presence of chemical substances in the installation ambient can cause severe problems to the lampholders plastic material.

The extent to which plastic materials are subjected to attack is determined by a number of parameters:

- The nature and strength of the chemical substances.
- The chemical structure of the material.
- The temperature rating and the exposure duration.

Generally if standard polycarbonate lampholders are installed in ambient containing chemical substances (i.e. halogenated hydrocarbons, phenols, esters, oils, animal and vegetal fatty acids, etc.), the main effects could be brittleness and breakages.

Lampholders in PBT (on demand version) can represent a valid alternative to the standard Polycarbonate ones for installation in ambient containing chemical substances.

In fact PBT thermoplastic resins are characterized by an excellent resistance to a variety of chemical substances also thanks to a maximum working temperature (140°C) higher than polycarbonate (110°C).

Anyway in case of doubt it is better to check for the substances composition or "MSDS" in order to evaluate better and choose the most suitable component material.



## ACCESSORI PLASTICI E RAGGI UV

I raggi UV emessi dalle lampade fluorescenti possono modificare, con il passare del tempo, l'aspetto estetico (es. cambio di colore) e le caratteristiche meccaniche (es. fragilimento, rotture) di ganci o accessori plastici a diretto contatto con le lampade stesse.

La quantità, la lunghezza d'onda della radiazione insieme ad altri fattori come l'eventuale presenza di sostanze chimiche, l'alta temperatura e condizioni di stress meccanico nell'ambiente di installazione dei ganci, possono influenzare significativamente gli effetti dei raggi UV e la tempistica con cui si manifestano.

Anche i ganci in policarbonato trasparente seppur "stabilizzati ai raggi UV" contengono degli additivi che non fermano, ma semplicemente ritardano nel tempo gli effetti dell'azione dei raggi UV.

Pertanto è di fondamentale importanza che il costruttore di apparecchi di illuminazione mantenga, nelle vicinanze di ganci o accessori plastici a diretto contatto con le lampade fluorescenti (es. ferma lampada), la temperatura più bassa possibile. La temperatura massima raccomandata è 80 °C.

## LIMITI NELL' USO DEGLI ARTICOLI IN LCP

Quando si utilizzano portalampade in LCP (Polimero a Cristalli Liquidi) bisogna assicurarsi che, durante il funzionamento, la temperatura massima non superi mai quella "T" assegnata al portalampade nel punto in cui esso entra in contatto con la faccia della lampada.

In questa posizione si possono infatti raggiungere, con il passare del tempo, temperature addirittura maggiori di quelle rilevate nel punto di contatto tra i piolini della lampada ed i contatti del portalampade.

## ARTICOLI IN STEATITE

I particolari in steatite, in fase di cottura, subiscono variazioni dimensionali tra lotto e lotto di produzione perciò occorre fare riferimento alle tolleranze di lavorazione stabilite dalla norma DIN 40680, valori medi, rispetto alle quote nominali indicate a catalogo.

## LUNGHEZZA DEI CAVETTI

Gli articoli illustrati nel catalogo hanno lunghezza dei cavetti standard.

A richiesta è possibile fornire cavetti con lunghezze multiple di 5 cm (min. 6,5 cm - max. 200 cm).

## SERRAFILO AUTOMATICO

Il collegamento con il serrafilo automatico è generalmente previsto per un conduttore rigido (sez. 0,5-1 mm<sup>2</sup>).

L' inserimento dei cavetti deve avvenire mantenendoli perfettamente in asse con le guide ed i fori dei serrafilo automatici.

Per disinserire il conduttore si deve esercitare una leggera pressione sulla lamella che trattiene il conduttore; la pressione dovrà essere tale da non compromettere il buon funzionamento del serrafilo stesso.

## PLASTIC ACCESSORIES AND UV RAYS

As time goes by UV rays emitted by fluorescent lamps can modify the appearance (i.e. color change) and mechanical characteristics (i.e. brittleness, breakages) of plastic clips or accessories in direct touch with the lamps.

The quantity of UV rays and the relevant wave length of the radiation together with additional factors like chemical substances, high temperature and mechanical stresses in ambient where the clip is installed can significantly vary the effects of the UV rays action and the timing of their appearance.

Also clips made in "UV stabilized" transparent polycarbonate in this catalogue, contain additives which do not stop but simply delay the effects of UV rays action.

Therefore it is fundamental that the luminaire manufacturers keep the temperature as low as possible in the surroundings of plastic clips or accessories in direct touch with the fluorescent lamps. Recommended maximum temperature is 80 °C.

## LIMITATIONS TO THE USE OF ARTICLES IN LCP

When lampholders in LCP (Liquid Crystal Polymer) are used, it is recommended to be sure that the maximum working temperature does not overpass the "T" assigned to the lampholder.

A bigger margin of safety is needed especially where the lampholder is in contact with the lamp face, which can reach time running temperatures higher than those measured at the contact point between the lamp pin and the lampholder terminal.

## ARTICLES IN STEATITE

Products moulded in steatite undergo dimensional changes during the high temperature curing process. Therefore reference must be made to the tolerances stated in DIN 40680, middle values referred to the nominal values stated in the catalogue.

## WIRES LENGTH

Articles in the catalogue have standard wires length.

Articles with custom lengths in multiples of 5 cm can be supplied on demand (min. 6,5 cm - max. 200 cm).

## PUSH-WIRE TERMINALS

Push-wire terminals are designed to accept rigid conductors with section of 0,5-1 mm<sup>2</sup>.

The insertion of the wires must be done, keeping them perfectly in axis with the guides and the holes of the screwless terminals.

- To disconnect the wires it is necessary to apply a slight pressure on the terminal spring. Care should be taken to ensure the terminal would not be damaged during the extraction of wires.



- Particolare attenzione deve essere rivolta alla corretta spelatura dei cavetti (che è riportata nella scheda prodotto) per aver la certezza di una buona tenuta del serrafilo e quindi del collegamento elettrico.
- Nel caso di inserimento di cavetti con estremità diverse da quelle indicate a catalogo, è importante verificare l' idoneità del serrafilo automatico.
- Si consiglia di non riutilizzare articoli con serrafilo automatico già usati o smontati dagli apparecchi d' illuminazione.

### **FORATURE: DISTANZE E TOLLERANZE**

Quando si predispongono i fori e le cave di fissaggio si deve tenere conto dello spessore, della verniciatura e della bava di tranciatura della lamiera oltre che delle dimensioni riportate a catalogo. Il portalampade deve essere sempre inserito nella stessa direzione della tranciatura.

**N.B.** Tolleranze e distanze delle forature devono essere ogni volta adattate in funzione della dimensione della lampada e dell' apparecchio d' illuminazione. L' angolo di allineamento fra i due portalampade deve essere di 1° max.

- Attention must be paid to the right stripping length of the wires (as stated in the product box) to ensure a correct operation of the terminals and a good electrical connection.
- If it is necessary to use wire of different sizes to those shown in the catalogue, it is important to verify the suitability of the push-wire terminals.
- It is recommended not to re-use articles with push-wire terminals which have been previously used.

### **FIXING HOLES: DISTANCES AND TOLERANCES**

Thickness, painting, cutting bur of the metal plate must be taken into account when the fixing holes are designed, together with the holes dimensions stated in the catalogue. Lampholders must be inserted in the same direction of the metal plate punching.

**N.B.** Distances between fixing holes and tolerances must be adjusted to suit the relevant lamp and luminaire layout. The alignment tolerance among pairs of lampholders should be no greater than 1°.



## COMPATIBILITA' ELETTROMAGNETICA "EMC"

I prodotti **A.A.G. STUCCHI** non rientrano nella Direttiva 2014/30/UE che riguarda la compatibilità elettromagnetica in quanto sono componenti passivi e, durante il loro utilizzo, non emettono onde e non sono influenzati da perturbazioni elettromagnetiche.

## "BASSA TENSIONE" E MARCATURA "CE"

Il materiale elettrico con tensione nominale da 50V a 1000V in corrente alternata e da 75V a 1500V in corrente continua è soggetto alla Direttiva Bassa Tensione 2006/95/UE che ha come obiettivo fondamentale la libera circolazione dei prodotti nei Paesi UE e l'obbligatorietà della marcatura "CE". I prodotti **A.A.G. STUCCHI** rispettano la Direttiva Bassa Tensione dell'Unione Europea che prevede l'autocertificazione del produttore mediante l'apposizione della marcatura "CE" sul catalogo e sull'etichette.

A richiesta, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** fornisce la dichiarazione di conformità per tutti i propri prodotti che rientrano in tale direttiva.

## USO RESTRITTIVO DI SOSTANZE PERICOLOSE "RoHS"

A partire dal 3 gennaio 2013, tutti i prodotti elettrici ed elettronici immessi sul mercato devono essere conformi alla Direttiva Europea 2011/65/UE (RoHS - Restrizione dell'uso di determinate sostanze pericolose nelle apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche) che limita l'uso delle seguenti sostanze:

- Piombo
- Mercurio
- Cadmio
- Cromo esavalente
- PBB (Bifenili PoliBromurati)
- PBDE (Etere di Difenile PoliBromurato)

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** ha adeguato il suo ciclo di produzione in modo da essere in grado di fornire dei prodotti che sono in conformità con questa direttiva, proseguendo così nel suo obiettivo di partecipare ad una sempre migliore conservazione dell'ambiente.

A richiesta, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** fornisce la dichiarazione di conformità per tutti i propri prodotti.

## SMALTIMENTO DEI RIFIUTI "RAEE"

La Direttiva Europea 2012/19/UE (RAEE) si applica allo smaltimento dei rifiuti di apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche. In queste categorie rientrano gli apparecchi di illuminazione completi a fine vita. I componenti prodotti da **A.A.G. STUCCHI** quali sono i portalampe, i portastarter ed i morsetti non rientrano in questa direttiva.

## ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY "EMC"

All **A.A.G. STUCCHI** products are not covered by Directive 2014/30/EU regarding electro-magnetic compatibility because they are passive components. None of our products contain any component liable to cause electromagnetic disturbance, nor will the products performance be affected by such disturbance.

## "LOW VOLTAGE" AND "EC" MARKING

The Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EU covers the electrical material with nominal voltages from 50V to 1000V alternating current and from 75V to 1500V direct current and has the free circulation of products within EU Countries and the mandatory use of the "EC" mark as a primary objective.

All **A.A.G. STUCCHI** products are manufactured in accordance with the CE Low Voltage Directive which allows the manufacturer self-certification by affixing of the "EC" marking in the catalogue and on the labels.

On demand, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** can supply a conformity declaration for all of its products covered by this directive.

## RESTRICTIVE USE OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES "RoHS"

With effect from January 3rd 2013, all the electrical and electronic products on the market have to conform with the 2011/65/EU (RoHS - Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment). This is an European Directive which limits the use of the following substances:

- Lead
- Mercury
- Cadmium
- Hexavalent chromium
- PBB (Polybrominated biphenyls)
- PBDE (Polybrominated diphenyl ethers)

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** has modified its production cycle to be able to supply products which are in accordance with this directive, carrying on its main aim which is to improve and contribute to the safeguard of the environment continuously.

On demand, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** can supply a conformity declaration for all its products.

## WASTE OF EQUIPMENT "WEEE"

The 2012/19/EU (WEEE) European Directive regulates the waste of electrical and electronic equipment. The end-life complete luminaires are included in the directive but not the components produced by **A.A.G. STUCCHI**: lampholders, starterholders and terminal blocks.



### **REGISTRAZIONE, AUTORIZZAZIONE, VALUTAZIONE E RESTRIZIONE DELLE SOSTANZE CHIMICHE "REACH"**

A partire dal 1 Giugno 2007 è entrato in vigore il regolamento Europeo "REACH" ("Registrazione, autorizzazione, valutazione e restrizione delle sostanze chimiche" - 2006/1907/UE) che ha l'obiettivo di disciplinare l'utilizzo delle sostanze chimiche all'interno di tutti i paesi dell'Unione Europea.

Questa regolamentazione ha sostituito numerose normative UE ed è complementare rispetto alla legislazione esistente in materia di ambiente e salute.

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** è a disposizione per tutte le informazioni in relazione alla conformità dei propri prodotti al regolamento "REACH".

### **REGISTRATION, EVALUATION, AUTHORIZATION AND RESTRICTION OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES "REACH"**

With effect from June, 1st 2007 "REACH" European regulation ("Registration, evaluation, authorization and restriction of chemical substances" - 2006/1907/EU) entered in force with the aim to discipline the use of chemical substances in the European Community member countries.

This regulation replaced a number of European Directives and Regulations and it is complementary to the current legislation concerning environment and protection of human health.

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** is willing to give all the necessary information about the conformity of its products to the "REACH" regulation.





### CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI DI QUALITA' DI PROCESSO

Il Sistema Qualità **A.A.G. STUCCHI**, certificato ISO 9001 ha l'obiettivo di dare ai propri clienti un servizio puntuale ed attento alle loro esigenze, un prodotto competitivo e di migliore qualità. I nostri articoli oltre ad essere progettati e realizzati all'interno dell'azienda, vengono seguiti durante tutte le fasi di lavorazione e prodotti in conformità ai requisiti tecnici specifici richiesti dalle norme. Essi sono regolarmente sottoposti a controlli statistici e prove di laboratorio.

I prodotti **A.A.G. STUCCHI** sono provati e controllati anche da organismi terzi che garantiscono un alto livello di affidabilità, qualità e sicurezza.

### CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI DI QUALITA' AMBIENTALI

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** è consapevole che l'ambiente è un patrimonio di tutti, e che solo con la partecipazione di tutte le componenti sociali e produttive può essere realmente perseguito il fine della sua conservazione; in quest'ottica la **A.A.G. STUCCHI** esprime il proprio impegno per la promozione della cultura dello sviluppo sostenibile. Per il conseguimento di questo obiettivo, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** ha istituito ed intende mantenere presso la propria sede un efficace sistema di gestione ambientale conforme alla norma ISO 14001.

### CERTIFICAZIONE DI CONFORMITA' DEL PRODOTTO ALLE NORME

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** produce rispettando le norme Europee (EN) ed Internazionali (IEC) e sottopone i propri articoli al controllo degli Organismi Nazionali Certificatori che effettuano rigorose prove di laboratorio e rilasciano la certificazione di conformità alle Norme Internazionali, autorizzando l'apposizione del marchio sull'articolo.

### CERTIFICATION OF THE QUALITY SYSTEM PROCESS

With the ISO 9001 certified Quality System, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** aims to give its Customers an accurate and reliable service, a competitive product and the best quality. Our products, besides being designed and manufactured within the Company, are inspected during all working cycle and are manufactured according to specific technical specifications required by the Standards and described in the catalogue. They have been regularly subjected to statistical controls and tests in our Laboratory.

All **A.A.G. STUCCHI** products are also inspected by independent bodies that guarantee a high reliability, quality and safety level.

### CERTIFICATION FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM

The Company **A.A.G. STUCCHI** is conscious that the environment is everybody's responsibility and that only with the co-operation of all the social and productive components can its conservation be achieved. From this point of view, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** stresses its commitment to promote the culture of sustainable development. To aid in reaching this goal, **A.A.G. STUCCHI** instituted and intends to maintain an efficient Environmental Management System to the ISO 14001 standard.

### CONFORMITY CERTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT TO THE STANDARDS

**A.A.G. STUCCHI** manufactures in accordance with the European (EN) and International (IEC) standards and all its products are tested by the National Certification Institutions that carry out independent tests in their laboratories and issue the Conformity Certification in accordance with the International Standards, allowing the relative mark to be printed on the product.

### "ENEC Agreement" Members



AENOR - Spain



SGS CEBEC - Belgium



IMQ - Italy



CERTIF - Portugal



DEKRA - The Netherlands



LCIE - France



VDE - Germany



OVE - Austria



BSI - United Kingdom



ELECTROSUISSE - Switzerland



INTERTEK SEMKO - Sweden



UL DEMKO - Denmark



SGS FIMKO - Finland



NEMKO - Norway



TRI MEEI - Hungary



ITCL - United Kingdom



EZU - Czech Republic



SIQ - Slovenia



TSE - Turkey



TLRP - Germany



TUV SUD PS - Germany



EVPU - Slovakia



SEP-BBJ - Poland



ITE PREDOM-OB - Poland



MIRTEC - Greece

Il marchio europeo di certificazione è stato istituito nell'ambito del CENELEC, dagli Organismi Europei di Certificazione Elettrica che hanno aderito ad un accordo denominato "Lum Agreement" per un mutuo riconoscimento di un unico marchio "ENEC" equivalente ai singoli marchi degli Organismi aderenti.

Oltre al marchio europeo ENEC, molti articoli hanno anche i seguenti marchi:

The European Certification Mark has been instituted within the CENELEC by the European Organizations of Electric Certification that are parties to the "Lum Agreement" for the mutual acknowledgement of a united "ENEC" mark in place of their own individual marks.

In addition to the European ENEC mark many articles also have the following marks:



## CABLAGGIO CON MACCHINA AUTOMATICA DEGLI APPARECCHI DI ILLUMINAZIONE AD INCASSO

Nella produzione di massa la riduzione dei costi di produzione passa attraverso l'automazione del processo che deve garantire:

- tempi ridotti di produzione
- flessibilità
- efficienza
- utilizzo di componenti standard

Tutti questi concetti sono parte integrante nello sviluppo progettuale dei sistemi **SYSTEM ROBOT AUTOMAZIONE** e dei componenti **A.A.G. STUCCHI**.

La collaborazione tra **SYSTEM ROBOT AUTOMAZIONE** e **A.A.G. STUCCHI** nell'automazione dei processi di cablaggio e nel montaggio componenti nel settore dell'illuminazione ha inizio nel lontano 1989, con soluzioni originali frutto dell'esperienza maturata in svariati processi di automazione.

Nella gamma dei nostri prodotti standard abbiamo portalampade, portastarter, morsetti ed accessori che possono essere utilizzati per il cablaggio con macchina automatica degli apparecchi d'illuminazione.

## ESEMPIO DI APPLICAZIONE

- con sporgenza laterale (A)
- scatola distanziatrice (B)

Attualmente il cablaggio automatico degli apparecchi ad incasso esistenti non è possibile perché il portalampade è montato sul fondo di una sporgenza che impedisce alla testa di cablaggio di avvicinarsi al serrafilo per inserire correttamente il cavetto.

Con la realizzazione dei portalampade 352/FAU... e 352/MAU... (solo per lampade T8 ø26) muniti nella parte frontale di due tubetti che guidano l'inserimento dei cavetti nel serrafilo, questa operazione è possibile senza modificare in alcun modo l'apparecchio ma, semplicemente, con la sostituzione del portalampade da utilizzare.

## WIRING WITH AUTOMATIC MACHINE OF THE RECESSED LUMINARIES

In the mass production, the reduction of production costs goes through process automation which must be able to guarantee:

- reduced production times
- flexibility
- efficiency
- use of standard components

All these concepts were seriously taken into consideration as main objectives during the project development of **SYSTEM ROBOT AUTOMAZIONE** systems and **A.A.G. STUCCHI** components.

The collaboration between **SYSTEM ROBOT AUTOMAZIONE** and **A.A.G. STUCCHI** in the automation of wiring and assembly components in the lighting sector dates back to 1989 when original solutions, were found, drawing on our vast experience of robotic automation projects.

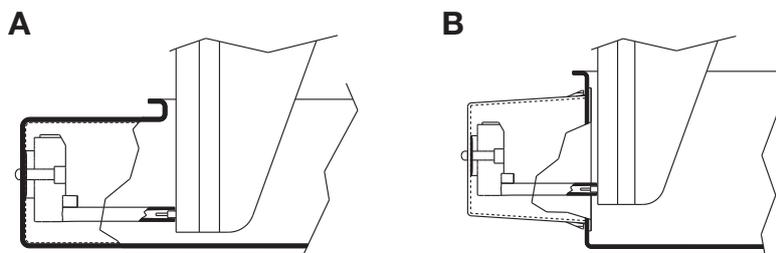
Among our range of standard products there are lampholders, starterholders, terminal blocks and accessories, which can be used for the wiring of the luminaries with the automatic wiring machine.

## APPLICATION EXAMPLE

- with lateral protrusion (A)
- spacing box (B)

At present time the automatic wiring of the existing recessed luminaries is not possible because the lampholder is mounted on the rear surface of a recessed section. This prevents the robot wiring head getting to the screwless terminal, in order to insert the wire correctly.

With our lampholders art. 352/FAU... and 352/MAU... (for T8 ø26 lamps only) this problem is solved. These lampholders have, on their front surface, two long tubes which guide the wire into the screwless terminal. This makes it possible for the fitting to be wired with a robot without any modification of the existing luminaire, but simply with the replacement of the lampholder.



## 1 - PREMESSE

Le forniture comprendono solo quanto espressamente specificato nella conferma di accettazione di ordine della Ditta Venditrice e sono regolate dalle presenti condizioni generali salvo deroghe risultanti da esplicito accordo scritto.

Eventuali variazioni o comunicazioni durante il corso della fornitura non costituiranno novazione del contratto. I termini di consegna convenuti hanno valore indicativo e non tassativo.

In qualunque momento l' esecuzione della fornitura potrà essere sospesa in caso di mutamento nelle condizioni patrimoniali del Committente ai sensi ed agli effetti dell' Art. 1461 del Codice Civile.

## 2 - PREZZI

In caso di variazioni dei prezzi delle materie prime, salari, o di qualsiasi elemento di costo, ci riserviamo il diritto di aggiornare i prezzi anche per contratti in corso.

## 3 - VARIABILITA' PREZZI

I prezzi indicati nel contratto sono stati calcolati in base ai costi dei materiali e della manodopera alla data del contratto stesso.

In caso di variazioni di qualsiasi entità che dovessero verificarsi su detti costi durante il periodo della esecuzione della vendita ci riserviamo il diritto di aggiornare i prezzi.

## 4 - MODALITA' DI PAGAMENTO

Il pagamento della fornitura viene effettuato, nella forma espressamente specificata nella conferma, al domicilio della Ditta Venditrice restando sempre a rischio del Committente la trasmissione delle somme, qualunque sia il mezzo prescelto. Non si accettano arrotondamenti o trasferimenti di credito

Qualora sia convenuto un regolamento cambiario, sono a carico del Committente sia gli interessi di sconto che le spese e commissioni relative; gli interessi saranno conteggiati al tasso ufficiale di sconto aumentato di 5 unità percentuali.

Per nessun motivo e a nessun titolo il Committente può differire i pagamenti oltre le scadenze pattuite, particolarmente in seguito a ritardi nella consegna di materiali od a contestazioni di qualsiasi natura.

Sui pagamenti ritardati verranno conteggiati, di pieno diritto e senza alcuna messa in mora, gli interessi al tasso ufficiale di sconto vigente più 5 unità senza che per questo il Committente possa ritenersi in facoltà di differire i pagamenti.

## 5 - RISERVA DI PROPRIETA'

La Ditta Venditrice conserva la proprietà sui materiali forniti fino al totale pagamento di essi, ma i rischi sono assunti dal compratore sin dalla consegna.

Qualunque atto del Committente che, all' infuori di esplicito consenso scritto della Ditta Venditrice, involga pregiudizio al diritto della Ditta Venditrice alla rivendita del materiale, sarà sottoposto alle sanzioni di legge.

## 1 - INTRODUCTION

Supplies comprehend only what specified in the order confirm acceptance by the Supplier and are ruled by the present conditions, exceptions coming from an explicit written agreement.

Eventual changes or new communication during the period of supply do not constitute novation of the contract. The agreed supply conditions have an indicative and not mandatory value.

The supply could be suspended at any time in case of changes in the Ordering party patrimonial standing as stated in art. 1461 of the Italian Civil code.

## 2 - PRICES

In case of variations in raw materials prices, salaries or any other cost element, we reserve the right to recalculate the prices also for pending contracts.

## 3 - PRICES VARIATIONS

Prices in the contract have been calculated considering material and labour costs referred to the date of the contract stipulation.

In case of variations in any cost elements during the execution of the sale, we reserve the right to recalculate the prices.

## 4 - PAYMENT TYPOLOGY

The payment of the supply is at the domicile of the Vendor Company as specified in the form in the order confirm . The transmission of the amount, whatever is the chosen means of payment, is always at Ordering party risk. Rounding off or credit transfer are not accepted.

If an exchange regulation is agreed, the Ordering party is charged with both the discount interests than the relevant expenses and commissions. The interests will be counted at the official rate plus 5 units.

For no reason and for no title the Ordering party can delay the payments beyond the agreed time limit, neither in case of delay in the goods delivery nor for any kind of contestations.

On the delayed payments the interest will be counted at the official rate plus 5 units, by full right and without fall into arrears, excluding that the Ordering party could have in faculty of delaying payments.

## 5 - PROPERTY RESERVATION

The Vendor Company maintains the property of the supplied material until their full payment but the risks are charged on the Ordering Party since the delivery.

Any act of the Ordering Party that, excluding the explicit written agreement of the Vendor Company, cause prejudice to the right for The Vendor Company to resell the material will be subjected to the law sanctions.



## 6 - CONSEGNA

Il termine di consegna indicato non impegna la Ditta Venditrice, la quale non è tenuta a corrispondere indennizzi di sorta per eventuali danni diretti ed indiretti dovuti a ritardi di consegna o ad interruzioni od a risoluzione parziale o totale della fornitura. Il termine di consegna decorre dalla data della conferma d'ordine e in ogni caso non ha inizio prima del ricevimento della rata di pagamento all'ordine quando essa sia stata concordata.

Esso si intende di diritto adeguatamente prorogato: se i pagamenti non vengono effettuati puntualmente, se il Committente manca di fornire in tempo utile quanto stabilito in contratto o se comunque insorgono cause indipendenti dalla Ditta Venditrice, ivi compresi eventuali ritardi di subfornitori.

## 7 - LUOGO DELLA CONSEGNA

La consegna, a termine dell'Art. 1510 del Codice Civile, si intende convenuta nelle Officine del costruttore ed eseguita all'atto della traduzione del materiale al Committente, o comunque al vettore, anche se il prezzo comprende il trasporto.

Nel caso di trasporto ad opera del venditore, la consegna si intende effettuata nella data e nell'ora indicata nell'avviso di merce spedita.

Se per un qualsivoglia motivo, approntati che siano i materiali non è avvenuta la traduzione per fatto indipendente dalla Ditta Venditrice, la consegna si intende ad ogni effetto eseguita dal semplice avviso di merce pronta o di merce pronta per il collaudo. Avvenuta la consegna, tutti i rischi sui materiali si trasferiscono al Committente donde il diritto alla Ditta Venditrice nel caso citato di ritardata traduzione per fatto non suo, di addebitare al Committente le spese di magazzinaggio, manutenzione, custodia, assicurazione, ecc. La merce anche se venduta franco destino viaggia sempre a rischio e pericolo del Committente; pertanto la Ditta Venditrice assume a suo carico le sole spese di trasporto.

## 8 - DATI TECNICI

Gli acquirenti sono responsabili per la scelta degli articoli in relazione alle loro caratteristiche ed all'uso cui sono destinati. Si raccomanda pertanto di effettuare il montaggio e l'utilizzo secondo le regole dell'arte e della buona tecnica.

La Ditta Venditrice si riserva di apportare in qualunque momento ai propri prodotti quelle modifiche che ritenesse tecnicamente convenienti.

I disegni della Ditta Venditrice sono di sua proprietà e non possono dal Committente essere consegnati a terzi né riprodotti senza autorizzazione scritta.

## 9 - GARANZIA

La Ditta Venditrice garantisce la buona qualità e la buona costruzione dei propri materiali obbligandosi, durante il periodo di garanzia appresso specificato, a riparare o sostituire gratuitamente nel più breve tempo possibile quelle parti che per cattiva qualità del materiale o per difetto di lavorazione si dimostrassero difettose, sempre che ciò non dipenda da naturale logoramento, da guasti causati da imperizia o negligenza del Committente, da sovraccarichi oltre i limiti contrattuali, da interventi non autorizzati,

## 6 - DELIVERY

The agreed delivery time does not commit the Vendor Company, which is not obliged to pay an indemnity for any possible direct or indirect damages due to delivery delays, interruption, total or partial resolution of the supply.

The delivery time starts from the order confirmation date but, in any case, if a payment rate at the order has been arranged, the delivery term does not start until the Vendor Company has received it.

The delivery time is intended adequately postponed by law: if the payments are not punctual, if the Ordering Party does not supply what stated in the contract or if some causes independent from the Vendor Company including possible delays of sub-suppliers.

## 7 - DELIVERY PLACE

The delivery, as stated in the art. 1510 of the Civil code, is intended in the manufacturer workshop and executed at the act of transferring the material to the Ordering Party or to the vector, if the price includes the transportation.

In case of transportation made by the Vendor Company, the delivery is considered executed at the time and in the place stated in the warning of sent goods.

If for any reason, the goods ready to be sent have not been transferred due to a cause which is independent from the Vendor Company will, the delivery is intended fully executed since the simple warning of goods ready for the expedition or the final test. After the delivery all the risks relevant to the goods pass to the Ordering party and consequently the Vendor Company reserves the right to charge the stocking, maintenance, insurance etc. costs on the Ordering party in the above case of transferring delay independent from the Vendor Company will.

The goods, even if they are free delivery sold, are carried at Ordering party's risk; consequently the Vendor Company is charged only with the transport expenses.

## 8 - TECHNICAL DATA

Buyers are responsible for buying our articles according to their characteristics and their use.

It is recommended to assemble and use the products in accordance to the technical regulations.

The supplier reserves the right to modify his products whenever he considers these modifications technically convenient.

All drawings remain property of the Vendor Company and cannot be given either to a third party or reproduced without a written authorization.

## 9 - WARRANTY

The supplier guarantees the good quality and manufacturing of his own materials, assuring the Ordering party, within the warranty period indicated below, to repair or replace as soon as possible at no charge all products which are defective or useless as a demonstrable consequence of poor material, faulty construction or defective workmanship.

Claims for natural deterioration, damages due to inexperience or negligence of the Ordering party, overloads beyond contractual negotiations, unauthorized



da manomissioni eseguite o fatte eseguire dal Committente, da casi fortuiti o di forza maggiore.

Il periodo di garanzia degli apparecchi prodotti nello stabilimento della Ditta Venditrice è di 36 mesi dalla consegna, di cui agli Art. 6 e 7.

La garanzia è valida se i nostri articoli vengono montati secondo le istruzioni riportate nelle loro schede tecniche o nelle informazioni generali sul loro utilizzo riportate nel nostro catalogo generale (temperatura massima di funzionamento, assenza di sostanze chimiche pericolose, distanze di fissaggio ecc.).

Per i componenti non di fabbricazione della Ditta Venditrice, valgono le garanzie delle Case fabbricanti.

Le garanzie sono valide 36 mesi anche se i materiali non sono stati, per qualsiasi ragione, messi in servizio.

Il pronto intervento in garanzia da parte della Ditta Venditrice rimane subordinato all'osservanza delle condizioni di pagamento da parte del Committente o di altre eventuali condizioni particolari pattuite.

Le spese per lavori inerenti alle riparazioni o sostituzioni in garanzia, saranno a totale carico della ditta venditrice.

Nulla sarà dovuto al Committente per il tempo durante il quale l'impianto sarà rimasto inoperoso, né egli potrà pretendere risarcimenti o indennizzi per spese, sinistri o danni diretti o indiretti conseguenti a quanto specificato al primo capoverso del presente comma, nonché alle suddette riparazioni o sostituzioni.

Tutti i trasporti relativi alle operazioni eseguite in garanzia hanno luogo a spese, rischio e pericolo del Committente.

In nessun caso si potranno intendere prorogati i termini di decadenza e di prescrizione di cui all'Art. 1512 del Codice Civile.

### 10 - CONTROVERSIE

I contratti, anche se stipulati con cittadini esteri o per materiali forniti all'estero, sono regolati dalla vigente legislazione italiana.

Foro competente è soltanto quello avente giurisdizione nella sede legale della Ditta Venditrice anche in deroga agli Art. 32 e seguenti del Codice di Procedura Civile, esclusa per il Committente la possibilità di adire l'Autorità Giudiziaria di altro luogo anche in via di garanzia o di connessione di causa, ma salva la facoltà alla Ditta Venditrice di esperire, in qualità di attrice, un'azione nel luogo di residenza, in Italia o all'estero, del Committente.

Le eventuali contestazioni non dispensano il Committente dall'osservare le condizioni di pagamento pattuite e non implicano alcun prolungamento dei termini convenuti.

Le spese di contratto, la sua registrazione e l'eventuale trascrizione sono a carico del Committente.

actions, tampering made by the Ordering party or by a third party for him, fortuitous events or causes of major force will not be responsibility of the supplier.

The warranty period of the products manufactured in the factory of the supplier is of 36 months from the delivery date, according to Art. 6 and 7.

Warranty is valid only if our articles are assembled in accordance with the instructions given in the technical sheets or in the General Information about their use, which can be found in our General Catalogue (Max working temperature, absence of dangerous chemical substances, fixing distances, etc..).

For the components which are not manufactured by the supplier the warranties of the Manufacturers have to be considered.

The warranty is valid for 36 months, even though, for any reason, the products have not been used at all.

The quick intervention in warranty of the supplier remains subordinate to the observance of the payment conditions by the Ordering party or any other particular negotiations agreed.

The expenses accruing from reparation or replacement in warranty will fully be at the Ordering party charge.

Nothing will be due to the Ordering party either for the period of inactivity of the plant, or compensation for damages or indemnity shall be claimed.

All transport expenses tied to any operation executed in warranty shall be at charge and risk of the Ordering party.

For no reason the terms of validity and prescription shall be delayed according to Art. 1512 of the Civil Code.

### 10 - CONTROVERSIES

Contracts, even though stipulated with foreign citizens or for material supplied abroad, are regulated by the Italian legislation in force.

The competent Court is the only one having jurisdiction in the place of the legal headquarters of the Vendor Company also in exception of the art. 32 and following ones of the Civil Procedure Code, with the exclusion for the Ordering party to have the possibility to go a Judicial Authority of an other place also due to the guarantee or the connection suit, but saving the possibility to Vendor Company to begin, as part involved, a legal action in the place, in Italy or abroad, where the Ordering party is.

Possible claims do not release the Ordering party from respecting the agreed payment conditions and do not involve any delay of the agreed terms.

Contract registration and eventual transcription fees are at customer's charge.

### WARNING:

Would you please be informed that, in case of controversies, the Italian version of the "General Conditions of Sale" is the only valid for legal purposes.

English version is here offered only for your info and to make your reading easier and comprehensible.





# INDICE GENERALE

CON PESI E CONFEZIONI

*GENERAL INDEX*

*WITH WEIGHTS AND PACKAGES*

Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g			
11/AL	203	3,2	1000	200		132/V	134	2,7	1000	200		206/SD	175	69			20
11/L	203	3,2	1000			135/V	91	1,5	1000	200		206/SD-TF	175	67,8			20
11/X	207	4,7	500	200		136/A	39	0,9	1000	200		206/SG	175	69,6			20
11/Y	204	2,9	1000	200		136/V-CVD	39	2,2	1000	200		206/SG-TF	175	68,4			20
12	207	7,2	500	200		136/V-SVD	39	0,8	1000	200		206/SX	176	63			20
16/A	205	3,4	1000	500		137/CVD	74	3,6	1000	200		206/SX-TF	176	61,8			20
16/AL	205	3,8	1000	500		137/SVD	74	2,3	1000	200		206/SZ	176	66,5			20
16/ALD	205	3,8	1000			138/CVD	74	5,4	1000	200		206/SZ-TF	176	65,3			20
16/H	206	2,3	1000			138/SVD	74	4	1000	200		206/TF	174	25,2			100
16/HS	206	2,3	1000			139/A	135	1,3	1000			208	169	48			50
16/L	205	3,7	1000	500		139/V	135	1,3	1000			208/TF	169	56,9			50
16/V	203	3,6	1000	500		144/S-TR	23	10		200		210	169	54,3			50
17	206	6,3	1000	200		144/TR	23	4,7		200		210/TF	169	67,8			50
17/V	203	5,9	1000	200		179	88	12,6		100		211-21	146	18,3			100
19	206	4,6	1000	200		179/FF	88	15,1		100		211-21/SB	146	25,1			100
20	208	2,7	500	200		180/D-FF	88	14,1		200		211-21/SC	146	25,1			100
30/AU	40,75,181	8,3		200		180/D-FR	88	13,8		200		211-21/SD	147	30			100
31/AU	40	8,6		200		184/D-FF	88	14,6		200		211/SB-TF	170	23,6			100
32/AU	41	7,9		200		184/D-FR	88	14,3		200		211/SB-TF-1,5	170	25,8			100
32/CVD	90	5,7	200			189	88	10,8		100		211/SC-TF	170	23,6			100
32/SVD	90	4,3	200			189/CM	88	12,1		100		211/SC-TF-1,5	170	25,8			100
33	74	5,1	200			189/FF	88	13,3		100		211/TF	169	16,8			100
34	74	6,9	200			190	87	11		200		211/TF-1,5	169	19			100
35/CVD	90	4,9	200			190/V	87	11,1		200		212	192	5,2			500
35/SVD	90	3,5	200			203-21	147	28,5		100		212/A	193	5,2			500
36/CVD	39	4,1	200			203-21/SB	148	75,8		20		212/A-TF-FEP	193	4,9			500
36/SVD	39	2,8	200			203-21/SB-150	150	77,6		20		212/L	192	4,8			500
37/CVD	74	5	200			203-21/SC	148	76,9		20		212/L-TF-FEP	192	4,5			500
37/SVD	74	3,6	200			203-21/SC-150	150	79,3		20		212/TF-FEP	192	4,9			500
38/CVD	74	10,9	200			203-21/SD	148	74,4		20		2122	78	0,9			10000
38/SVD	74	9,5	200			203-21/SG-150	150	77,5		20		2122/PA	78	1	2000		
40/AU	75	16,2		200		203-21/SG-70	149	75		20		2122/PC	78	1,1			10000
40/C	75	18,4		200		203-21/SQ-150	151	77,5		20		2122/Q	78				
40/L	75	18,7		200		203-21/SQ-70	149	74,8		20		2122/Q-PA	78				
82/CVD	90	3,7	500			204	170	28		100		2122/Q-PC	78				
82/F	90	1,6	500			204/SA	171	73,4		20		215	194	6,2			200
82/L-CVD	90	3,9	500			204/SA-TF	171	72,2		20		215/C	194	6,3			200
82/L-SVD	90	2,5	500			204/SB	171	74,8		20		215/C-TF-FEP	194	5,5			200
82/SVD	90	2,4	500			204/SB-TF	171	73,6		20		215/SM	193	5,7			200
103/P	89	8,9		200		204/SC	171	75,9		20		215/SM-TF-FEP	193	4,8			200
103/M	89	4,5		200		204/SC-TF	171	74,7		20		215/TF-FEP	194	5,3			200
110/F	202	7	1000	200		204/SD	172	73,4		20		216	192	8,5			200
110/O	202	7,2		200		204/SD-TF	172	72,2		20		216/TF	192	7,8			200
111	202	7	1000			204/SG	172	74		20		216/TF-FEP	192	7,6			200
111/AU	202	7		200		204/SG-TF	172	72,8		20		217	197	11,2			200
112/D	207	7	500			204/SQ	172	73,8		20		217-2	194	11,2			200
118	181	3,6	1000	200		204/SQ-TF	172	72,6		20		217-2/TF	194	10,5			200
118/A	162,181	3,5		200		204/ST	173	68		20		217-2/TF-FEP	194	10,3			200
118/A-N	162,181	4		200		204/ST-TF	173	66,8		20		217/TF	197	10,6			200
118/B	162,181	3,9		200		204/SX	173	67,4		20		217/TF-FEP	197	10,3			200
118/B-N	162,181	4,3		200		204/SX-TF	173	66,2		20		218	190	9,2			200
118/N	181					204/SZ	173	70,9		20		218/G4	193	9,2			200
120	137	1,1	1000			204/SZ-TF	173	69,7		20		218/G4-TF	193	8,6			200
121	43,79	0,8	1000	500		204/TF	170	27,4		100		218/G4-TF-FEP	193	8,3			200
122	77	0,2	1000	2000		205	147	52,5		50		218/G6,35	198	9,2			200
123	77	12,2			500	205/SE-150	151	125		20		218/G6,35-TF	198	8,6			200
124	77	19,3			250	205/SE-70	149	122,5		20		218/G6,35-TF-FEP	198	8,3			200
128/A	135	2,3	1000	200		206	174	25,8		100		218/SA	190	10,4			200
128/V	135	2,3	1000	200		206/SA	174	69		20		218/SA-TF	190	9,8			200
130/A	134	1,4	1000	200		206/SA-TF	174	67,8		20		218/SA-TF-FEP	190	9,5			200
130/V	134	1,3	1000	200		206/SB	174	70,4		20		218/SB	191	11,3			200
131/A	134	1,2	1000	200		206/SB-TF	174	69,2		20		218/SB-TF	191	10,6			200
131/V	134	1,2	1000	200		206/SC	175	71,5		20		218/SB-TF-FEP	191				
132/A	134	2,5	1000	200		206/SC-TF	175	70,3		20		218/TF	190	8,6			200



Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g			
218/TF-FEP	190	8,3		200		250/S	61	8	500	200		289/F-15-TR	26	3,4	1000		
218/X	190	9,3		200		256/S-TR	41					289/F-21-TR	26	3,9	1000		
218/X-TF	190					256/SA-TR	41					289/F-25-TR	26	4	1000		
218/X-TF-FEP	190					257	76	21		100		289/F-30-TR	26	4,4	1000		
218/Y	189	9,1		200		258	76	4,9	500			289/F-36-TR	26	4,8	1000		
218/Y-TF	189	8,5		200		259/D	76	6,6	500			289/N-15-TR	27	3,3	1000		
218/Y-TF-FEP	189	8,2		200		259/S	76	6,6	500			289/N-21-TR	27	3,9	1000		
219	195	9,5		200		261/R-TR	24	2,6	1000			289/N-25-TR	27	4	1000		
219/R	195	9,4		200		261/TR	24	2,7	1000			289/N-30-TR	27	4,3	1000		
219/TF	195	8,9		200		263/T-TR	22	4,9		500		289/N-36-TR	27	4,7	1000		
219/TF-FEP	195	8,6		200		263/TR	22	3,8	1000			289/SN-15-TR	27	3,3	1000		
220	197	14,9		200		265/TR	26	3,3	1000			290/A-FF	83				
220/TF	197	14,3		200		266/FAU-TR	25	3,9	1000			290/A-FR	83				
220/TF-FEP	197	14,1		200		266/MAU-TR	25	4,4	1000			290/V-FF	83				
223	196	13,3		200		267/18-TR	28	4,4	1000			290/V-FR	83				
223/GU5,3	196	14,5		200		267/BC-TR	28					305	157	64,1		20	
223/GU5,3-TF	196	13,8		200		270/S-10-TR	60					305/DS	157	67		20	
223/GU5,3-TF-FEP	196	13,6		200		270/S-13-TR	60					305/DTT	157	62,6		20	
223/L	195	12,9		200		271/S-TR	60	6,7	500			310-1/VA	161	31,2		50	
223/L-GU5,3	196	14,1		200		272/S	62	7,3	500			310-1/VE	161	30,8		50	
223/L-GU5,3-TF	196	13,5		200		283/LR-23-TR	28	4	1000			310-1/VI	161	33,3		50	
223/L-GU5,3-TF-FEP	196	13,2		200		283/TR	29	3,2	1000			315/F	159	98,2		20	
223/L-TF	195	12,3		200		284-SLS/12-PBT	32					315/MD	159	99,6		20	
223/L-TF-FEP	195	12		200		284-SLS/23-PBT	32					320	160	195,6		10	
223/TF	196	12,6		200		284-SLS/B-23-PBT	32					320/SY	160	187,4		10	
223/TF-FEP	196	12,4		200		284-SLS/B-PBT	32					343/FAU	58	4,9	1000	200	
224	191	7,7		200		284-SLS/PBT	32					343/FD	55	4,7	1000	200	
224/GU4	194	9,4		200		284/12-TR	27	3,1	1000			343/MAU	58	5,8	1000		
224/GU4-TF	194	8,8		200		284/23-TR	27	3,8	1000			345/F	55	5,2	1000	200	
224/GU4-TF-FEP	194	8,5		200		284/B-23-TR	27	3,8	1000			345/FD	55	5,2	1000		
224/GU5,3	197	10		200		284/B-TR	27	3,2	1000			346/F	55	8,9	500		
224/GU5,3-TF	197	9,3		200		284/TR	27	3,3	1000			347/F	56	6,1	1000	200	
224/GU5,3-TF-FEP	197	9,1		200		285-FW/FAU-TR	25	3,9	1000			347/M	56	6,9	1000		
224/TF	191	7,1		200		285-FW/MAU-TR	25	4,4	1000			348/F	56	10		200	
224/TF-FEP	191	6,8		200		285-SLS/FAU-PBT	31	3,5	1000			350/FAU-10,5	57	5,9	1000		
225	191	8,3		200		285-SLS/MAU-PBT	31	3,9	1000			350/FAU-13	57	6,4	1000	200	
225/TF	191	7,7		200		285-Z/S	30	9,3	500			350/FAU-9,5	57	5,7	1000	200	
225/X	191	8,4		200		285-Z/S-SN	30	9,1	500			350/MAU-10,5	57	6,7	1000		
226	179	17,9		200		285/FAU-TR	24	2,9	1000			350/MAU-13	57	7,1	1000	200	
226/DS	179	20,4		200		285/FD-TR	23	2,7	1000			350/MAU-9,5	57	6,5	1000		
226/DT	179	17,5		200		285/MAU-TR	24	3,4	1000			352/FAU-48-TR	56				
226/TF	179	17,1		200		287/TR	29	4,8	1000			352/FAU-TR	56	6,2	1000		
226/TF-FEP	179	16,8		200		288/FAU-TR	24	3,2	1000			352/MAU-48-TR	56	9	500		
226/Z	179	17,7		200		288/MAU-TR	24	6,6	500			352/MAU-TR	56	7	1000		
226/Z-DS	179	20,3		200		288/TR	22	3,1	1000			401/V	128	11,4	500	200	
226/Z-DT	179	17,3		200	600	289-SLS/F-15-PBT	31					401/VL	129	11,2	500	200	
226/Z-TF	179	17		200		289-SLS/F-21-PBT	32					402/A	128	9,2	500	200	
226/Z-TF-FEP	179	16,7		200		289-SLS/F-25-PBT	32					402/B	128	10,2		200	
227	177	24,6		100		289-SLS/F-30-PBT	32					402/L	130	11,5	500	200	
227/S	177	25,7		100		289-SLS/F-36-PBT	32					402/LD	130	11,4	500		
227/S-SF	177	23,2		100		289-SLS/N-15-PBT	32					402/VA	127	10,2	500		
227/S-TF	177	25,4		100		289-SLS/N-21-PBT	32					402/VP	127	9,1	500	200	
227/SF	177	22,1		100		289-SLS/N-25-PBT	32					403/LR	130	9,4	500	200	
227/TF	177	24,2		100		289-SLS/N-30-PBT	32					403/LV	127	9	500	200	
243/112	79	0,1	1000			289-SLS/N-36-PBT	32					403/VL	129	10,5	500		
249/S-SN-32	59	7,7	500			289-SLS/SN-15-PBT	32					404/BU	131	13,5	500	200	
249/TCR	59	10,2	500	200		289-SLS/SN-21-PBT	32					411/AU	112	5,3	1000	200	
249/TCR-SN	59	10,2	500	200		289-SLS/SN-25-PBT	32					411/BU	112	5,4	1000	200	
249/TD	59	7,3	500	200		289-SLS/SN-30-PBT	32					411/V	112	5,5	1000	200	
249/TD-SN	59	7,4	500	200		289-SLS/SN-36-PBT	32					412-Y/AU	115	7,9		200	
249/TDF	58	7,6	500			289/21-TR	27	3,9	1000			412-Y/BU	115	7,7		200	
249/TS	59	7,4	500	200		289/25-TR	27	4	1000			412-Y/V	115	8,1		200	
249/TS-SN	59	7,4	500	200		289/30-TR	27	4,4	1000			412/AU	114	7,9	1000	200	
250/C	61	11,3	500			289/36-TR	27	4,8	1000			412/BU	114	7,6	1000	200	



Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g			
412/V	113	8	1000	200		422/VP-q2	100	16,1	500	200		650/CB	217	53,3			250
413/AU	114	6,5	1000	200		422/VP-q3	100	16,1	500	200		650/CB-SP-2P	215	45,7			250
413/AU-T	114	7,1	1000			422/VP-q3-4	100	15,9	500			650/SP-2P	214	36,7			250
413/BU	114	6,3	1000			422/VP-q4	100	16	500	200		650/T	215	42,3			250
413/BU-T	114	6,9	1000			422/VP-q5	100	16,5		200		650/T-CB	216	51,6			250
413/V	113	6,5		200		422/VP-q6	100	17		200		651/A	219	11,1	500	200	
413/V-T	113					422/VP-q7	100					651/A-ST	218	9,3		200	
414/AU	116	7		200		423/BU-d1	109	16,2	500	100		651/V	218	11,2	500	200	
414/BU	116	6,9		200		423/BU-d2	109	16,3	500	100		651/V-ST	218	9,5	500		
414/V	115	7		200		423/BU-d3	109	16,3	500	100		652/A	219	23,6	250	100	
422/A-d1-X	102	12,9	500			423/BU-q1	109	15,9		100		652/V	219	23,7	250	100	
422/A-d2-X	102	13,7	500			423/BU-q2	109	16		100		653/A	221	14,8	500		
422/A-d3-X	102	13,7	500			423/BU-q3	109	16,1		100		653/A-ST	220	12,9		200	
422/A-q1-X	102	16,2		200		423/BU-q3-4	109	16		100		653/V	220	14,8	500		
422/A-q2-X	102	16,2	500			423/BU-q4	109	16		100		653/V-ST	220	13	500		
422/A-q3-4-X	102	15,9	500	200		423/BU-q5	109	16,8		100		654/A	221	30,9		100	
422/A-q3-X	102	16,2	500	200		423/BU-q6	109	16,9		100		654/V	221	31	250	100	
422/A-q4-X	102	16,1	500			423/BU-q7	109					657/105	259	12,4		200	
422/A-q5-X	102	17,1		200		441/AU	124	17,2	500	100		658/105	259	12,9		200	
422/A-q6-X	102	17,1		200		441/AU/16	125	22,3		100		659/105	259	8,4		200	
422/A-q7-X	102					441/BU	125	15,1	500	100		660/105	259	8,6		200	
422/L-d1-T	103					441/LR	124	16,2	500	100		661/A	223	18,3	500	200	
422/L-d2-T	103					441/V	123	15,9	500	100		661/A-ST	222	16,5	500		
422/L-d3-T	103	11,1	500			441/V/16	124	21,2		100		661/V	222	18,4	500		
422/L-q1-T	103	12	500			442/AU	126	18,7	500	100		661/V-ST	222	16,8	500		
422/L-q2-T	103	12,1	500			442/LR	126	17	500	100		662/A	223	38,3	250		
422/L-q3-4-T	103	11,9	500			442/V	125	18,1	500	100		662/V	223	38,2	250		
422/L-q3-T	103	12	500			443/A	122	18,4	500	100		666-F/A	240	9,8	500		
422/L-q4-T	103					443/AU	123	19	500	100		666-F/A-26	240	10	500		
422/L-q5-T	103					443/VA	122	17,9	500	100		671/A	246	15,1	500		
422/L-q6-T	103					444/AU	123	10,8	500	100		671/A/43	246	16,2	500		
422/L-q7-T	103					444/VA	122	10,6	500	100		671/A/44	247	15,6	500		
422/LD-d1-T	104					444/VAZ	122	10,7	500			673/A	237	11	500	200	
422/LD-d2-T	104					451/B	117	12,7		100		673/A-ST	236	8,6	500		
422/LD-d3-T	104					451/BU	118	13,8	250	100		673/AR	237	14,9		200	
422/LD-q1-T	104	11,9	500			451/FA	118	15,2	500	100		673/V	236	11,4	500	200	
422/LD-q2-T	104	11,9	500			451/L	119	15,6	500	100		673/V-ST	236	9,1	500		
422/LD-q3-4-T	104					451/LD	119	15,6	500	100		673/VR	236	15,3		200	
422/LD-q3-T	104	12	500			451/LR	118	14,5	500	100		676-F/A	239	10,4	500	200	
422/LD-q4-T	104	12	500			451/V	117	14,1	500	100		676-F/A-ST	238	8	500		
422/LD-q5-T	104	13		200		451/VI	117	12,7	500	100		676-F/AR	239	14,3		200	
422/LD-q6-T	104					456/FA	120	14,8		100		676/V	239	11,1	500	200	
422/LD-q7-T	104					461/V-3	121	26,7		50		676/V-ST	238	8,8	500		
422/V-d1-T	99	10,9	500	200		461/V-3/16	121					676/VR	239	15		200	
422/V-d2-T	99	11	500	200		480-1/5,8	133	10,7		200		678-F/A	243	16	500		
422/V-d3-T	99	11	500	200		480-1/5,8-CM	133	11		200		678-F/A-ST	242				
422/V-q1-T	99	11,9	500			480-1/9,8	133	10,7		200		678-F/AR	243				
422/V-q2-T	99	12	500			480-1/9,8-CM	133	11		200		678/V	242	17,6		200	
422/V-q3-4-T	99	12	500	200		484/LD-q1	132	17,3	500			678/V-ST	242				
422/V-q3-T	99	12	500			490	136	0,9	500	100		678x/VR	242				
422/V-q4-T	99	12	500			492	136	1,1	500	100		679/A	241	14,1	500	200	
422/V-q5-T	99					564/F	224,253					679/A-ST	241	11,7		200	
422/V-q6-T	99					565/F	224,253					679/AR	241	18	500		
422/V-q7-T	99					645	238	3,9	1000	200		679/V	241	14,1	500		
422/VA-d1	98	14,4	500	200		646-F/A	239	10,4	500			679/V-ST	240	11,8	500		
422/VA-d2	98	14,5		200		646-F/A/43	240	11,5	500			679/VR	241	18		200	
422/VA-d3	98	14,5	500			647	213	13,5	500			682	231	7,2		200	
422/VA-q1	98	16,2	500			647/LCP-ARG	213	14,7	500			682/A	231	7,6	1000	200	
422/VA-q2	98	17,7	500			648	214	33,8	250			682/V	231	7,6	1000	200	
422/VA-q3	98	17,8	500			648/LCP-ARG	214	46,4	250			683/A	233	14,4	500	200	
422/VP-d1	100	13,4	500	200		649	216	31,3	250			683/A-ST	232	12	500		
422/VP-d2	100	13,3	500	200		649/SP-2P	213	26,5	250			683/AR	233	18,2		200	
422/VP-d3	100	13,3	500	200		649/T	215	31,2	250			683/V	232	14,3		200	
422/VP-q1	100	15,6	500			650	216	43,6				683/V-ST	232	12,1	500		



Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g			
683/VR	232	18,2		200		1283/15-TR	30	4	1000			1601/VCB-SM	262	16,3	500		
684-F/AM	235	17,5	500			1283/21-TR	30	4,4	1000			1601/VCB-SM-5	268	28,5	250		
684-F/AM-ST	234	15,1	500			1283/23-TR	30	4,4	1000			1601/VCN-M	262	16	500		
685	233	9,7	1000	200		1283/36-TR	30	4,8	1000			1601/VCN-M-5	268	28,5	250		
685/A	234	10	1000	200		1305	157	19,1		200		1601/VCN-SM	262	16	500		
685/V	233	10		200		1305/DS	157	22		200		1601/VCN-SM-5	268	28,5	250		
686/V	235	16,7	500			1305/DTT	157	17,6		200		1601/VDB-M-5	268	23,8	250		
686/V-ST	234	14,2		200		1305/SF	157	11,9		200		1601/VDN-M-5	268	23,8	250		
686/VR	235	20,5	500			1306/SF-14	152	5,4		500		1601/VMB-M	262	16,5	500		
698	253	5,3	1000	200		1306/SF-18-20	152	5		500		1601/VMB-M-5	268	29,6	250		
699/A	254	6,6	1000	200		1403/LR	130	8,3	500			1601/VMB-SM	262	16,5	500		
699/V	254	6,4	1000	200		1403/VI	128	8,4	500			1601/VMB-SM-5	268	29,6	250		
770/26	70	44,9		50		1403/VL	129	8,9	500	200		1601/VMN-M	262	16,2	500		
770/38	70	54,7		50		1422/VVI-d1-T	101	16,5	500			1601/VMN-M-5	268	29,2	250		
798	80	16,2		100		1422/VVI-d2-T	101	16,5	500			1601/VMN-SM	262	16,2	500		
870/26	70	90,6			50	1422/VVI-d3-T	101					1601/VMN-SM-5	268	29,2	250		
870/38	71	110,1			50	1422/VVI-q1-T	101	17,3	500			1601/VN	261	10,3	500		
908/S-SN-TR	29	9,2	500	200		1422/VVI-q2-T	101	17,3	500			1601/VN-5	267	16	500		
908/S-TR	29	9,2	500	200		1422/VVI-q3-4-T	101	17,3	500			1602/AB	266	16,8	500		
1016/A	204	2,4	1000			1422/VVI-q3-T	101	17,3	500			1602/ABL-5	269	26,8	500		
1017/V	202	2,4	1000			1422/VVI-q4-T	101	17,3	500			1602/AN	266	16,6	500		
1019	204	2,5	1000			1422/VVI-q5-T	101	18,3	500			1602/ANL-5	269	26,8	500		
1112	207					1422/VVI-q6-T	101					1602/VAB-M	264	15,6	500		
1115	42	3,1	1000			1422/VVI-q7-T	101					1602/VAB-SM	264	15,6	500		
1116	42	2,8	1000			1423/L-d1-T	111					1602/VAN-M	264	15,3	500		
1121	43,79	0,3	1000			1423/L-d2-T	111					1602/VAN-SM	264	15,3	500		
1122	78	2	1000			1423/L-d3-T	111	11,3	500			1602/VB	264	9,8	500		
1122/PA	78					1423/L-q1-T	111					1602/VB-5	269	16,2	500		
1128/A	136	4,3	500	100		1423/L-q2-T	111					1602/VCB-M	265	15,6	500		
1128/R	136	4,4	500			1423/L-q3-T	111					1602/VCB-M-5	270	28,8	250		
1128/T	136	4,3	500	100		1423/LRZ-d1-T	110	11,9		100		1602/VCB-SM	265	15,6	500		
1132/21,5	135	1,7	1000	200		1423/LRZ-d2-T	110					1602/VCB-SM-5	270	28,8	250		
1132/24	135	1,7	1000			1423/LRZ-d3-T	110					1602/VCN-M	265	15,4	500		
1206-L/210	163,182	37		50		1423/LRZ-q1-T	110	13,1		100		1602/VCN-M-5	270	28,8	250		
1206-L/230	163,182	35		50		1423/LRZ-q2-T	110	12,7		100		1602/VCN-SM	265	15,4	500		
1207-S/210	163,183	29,2		50		1423/LRZ-q3-4-T	110	12,9	500			1602/VCN-SM-5	270	28,8	250		
1207-S/230	163,183	27,3		50		1423/LRZ-q3-T	110	13,1		100		1602/VDB-M-5	269	24,1	250		
1208-S/210	183	20,2		100		1423/LRZ-q4-T	110					1602/VDN-M-5	269	24,1	250		
1208-S/230	183	18,8		100		1423/LRZ-q5-T	110					1602/VFB-M	265	15,6	500		
1224/SF	189	2,1		500		1423/LRZ-q6-T	110					1602/VFB-SM	265	15,6	500		
1225/SF	189					1423/LRZ-q7-T	110					1602/VFN-M	265	15,4	500		
1226/SF	179	6,7		200		1600/AB	280	0,2	2000			1602/VFN-SM	265	15,4	500		
1226/X-SF	155	7,4		200		1600/AN	280	0,2	2000			1602/VGB-M-V2	271				
1226/Z-SF	180	6,7		200		1600/ATB	281	0,6	1000			1602/VGB-SM-V2	271	15,5	500		
1227/SF	177	4,5		500		1600/ATN	281	0,6	1000			1602/VMB-M-5	270	29,9	250		
1230-16-H/S-PBT	67	4,6	500			1600/TB	281	1,9	1000			1602/VMB-SM-5	270	29,9	250		
1230-16-H/S-SN-PBT	67	4,6	500			1600/TN	281	1,9	1000			1602/VMN-M-5	270	29,5	250		
1230-16/S-PBT	66	4,6	500			1600/TSB	282	1,1	500			1602/VMN-SM-5	270	29,5	250		
1230-16/S-SN-PBT	66	4,6	500			1600/TSN	282	1,1	500			1602/VN	264	9,7	500		
1230-23-H/S-PBT	67	5,5	500			1601/AB	264	16	500			1602/VN-5	269	16,2	500		
1230-23-H/S-SN-PBT	67	5,5	500			1601/ABL-5	267	26	500			1673/A	245	8,3	500	200	
1230-23/S-PBT	67	5,6	500			1601/ABL-5-T	267	26,3		500		1673/A/42	245	8,5	500	200	
1230-23/S-SN-PBT	67	5,6	500			1601/AN	264	15,8	500			1673/A/43	245	9	500		
1232-H/S-SN-U-PBT	63	5,5	500			1601/ANL-5	267	26	500			1673/A/44	246	8,7	500		
1232-H/S-U-PBT	63	5,6	500			1601/ANL-5-T	267	26,3		500		1673/SP	244	8,3	500		
1232/S	58	5,3	500			1601/ATSB-V2	271	17	500			1673/SP/43	244	8,9	500	200	
1232/S-SN	58	5,3	500			1601/VAB-M	262	16,2	500			1675/A	248	13,1			500
1263	22	4,4	1000	500		1601/VAB-SM	262	16,2	500			1675/A/42	248	13,4			500
1263/UO	23	5		500		1601/VAN-M	262	15,9	500			1675/A/43	249	13,8	500		
1263/U90	23	5,3		500		1601/VAN-SM	262	15,9	500			1675/A/44	249	13,5	500		
1274/S	62	7,9	500	200		1601/VB	261	10,5	500			1675/SP	247	13,2			500
1282-SLS/FAU-PBT	31	3,4	1000	500		1601/VB-5	267	16	500			1675/SP/43	248	13,9	500		
1282/FAU-TR	25	2,8	1000			1601/VCB-M	262	16,3	500			1685/A-T	235	11,9	1000		
1282/MAU-TR	25	3,3	1000			1601/VCB-M-5	268	28,5	250			1699	254	4,3	1000	200	



Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g			
1699/V	254	3,1	1000	200		2423/L-q2-T	107	14,3	500			2602/VCB-M	266	15,6	500		
1780-G5/16-TR	36	33,5		50		2423/L-q3-4-T	107	14,3	500			2602/VCB-M-2	261	12,1	500		
1780-G5/38-TR	36	39,6		50		2423/L-q3-T	107	14,1	500			2602/VCB-SM	266	15,6	500		
1780/26	71	32,5		50		2423/L-q4-T	107					2602/VCB-SM-2	261	12,1	500		
1780/38	72	43,7		50		2423/L-q5-T	107					2602/VCN-M	266	15,7	500		
1783-G5/16-TR	37	33		50		2423/L-q6-T	107					2602/VCN-M-2	261	12,1	500		
1783-G5/38-TR	38	39,2		50		2423/L-q7-T	107					2602/VCN-SM	266	15,7	500		
1783/26	72	32		50		2423/LD-d1-T	108					2602/VCN-SM-2	261	12,1	500		
1783/38	73	43,2		50		2423/LD-d2-T	108					2602/VMB-M	266	16,5	500		
1880-G5/16-TR	36	68,2			100	2423/LD-d3-T	108	13	500			2602/VMB-M-2	261	12,5	500		
1880-G5/38-TR	37	80,5			100	2423/LD-ql-T	108					2602/VMB-SM	266	16,5	500		
1880/26	71	66,2			100	2423/LD-q2-T	108	13,9	500			2602/VMB-SM-2	261	12,5	500		
1880/38	72	88,6			100	2423/LD-q3-4-T	108					2602/VMN-M	266				
1883-G5/16-TR	37	68,2			100	2423/LD-q3-T	108	13,9	500			2602/VMN-M-2	261	12,5	500		
1883-G5/38-TR	38	80,5			100	2423/LD-q4-T	108					2602/VMN-SM	266	16,5	500		
1883/26	73	66,2			100	2423/LD-q5-T	108					2602/VMN-SM-2	261	12,5	500		
1883/38	73	88,6			100	2423/LD-q6-T	108					2602/VN	265	9,8	500		
1901	68	11,7			1000	2423/LD-q7-T	108					2602/VN-2	260	6,9	500		
1901/SN	68	11,9			1000	2423/LR-d1-T	106	13,6	500			2675/A	250	14,8			500
1901/T	69	11,8			100	2423/LR-d2-T	106	13,6	500			2675/A/42	250	15			500
1901/T-SN	69	12			100	2423/LR-d3-T	106					2675/A/43	251	15,4	500		
1902	68	30,2			100	500	2423/LR-ql-T	106				2675/SP	249	14,8			500
1902/SN	68	30,1			100	2423/LR-q2-T	106	14,3	500			2675/SP743	250				
1902/T	69	30,3			100	2423/LR-q3-4-T	106					2902/E-SN-TR	61	19,5		100	
1902/T-SN	69	30,2			100	2423/LR-q3-T	106	14,6	500			2902/E-TR	61	19,5		100	
1907	68	29,5			100	2423/LR-q4-T	106					2907/E-SN-TR	61	19,2		100	
1907/SN	68	29,4			100	2423/LR-q5-T	106					2907/E-TR	61	19,1		100	
1907/T	69	29,6			100	2423/LR-q6-T	106					3122/B	78				
1907/T-SN	69	29,5			100	2423/LR-q7-T	106					3142-H/PBT	63	5,6	1000		
1911-10/SN-TR	34					2423/V-d1-T	105	13	500			3142/C-FAU-TR	49	7,7	500		
1911-10/TR	34					2423/V-d2-T	105	13	500			3142/C-TR	49	7,8	500		
1911/SN-TR	34					2423/V-d3-T	105	13	500			3142/FAU-TR	49	5,1	1000		
1911/T-SN-TR	35					2423/V-ql-T	105	14	500			3142/MAU-TR	49	11,9	500		
1911/T-TR	35	9,8			100	2423/V-q2-T	105	14	500	100		3142/TR	49	5	1000		
1911/TR	34					2423/V-q3-4-T	105	14	500	100		3249-10-H/S-SN-U-PBT	64				
1912-10/SN-TR	34					2423/V-q3-T	105	13,8	500	100		3249-10-H/S-U-PBT	64				
1912-10/TR	34	17,1			100	2423/V-q4-T	105	14	500			3249-10/C-SN-TR	51				
1912/SN-TR	35					2423/V-q5-T	105	15		100		3249-10/C-TR	51				
1912/T-SN-TR	35	17			100	2423/V-q6-T	105					3249-10/S-SN-TR	51				
1912/T-TR	35					2423/V-q7-T	105					3249-10/S-TR	51				
1912/TR	35					2600/AB	281	0,3	2000			3249-12/C-SN-TR	51	10,6	250		
2226/X-SF	155	11,5			200	2600/AN	281	0,3	2000			3249-12/C-TR	51	10,6	250		
2227-III/C10	184	4,6			200	2601/VB	263	10,6	500			3249-12/S-SN-TR	51	5,8	500		
2227-III/C8	184	4,7			200	2601/VB-2	259	6,9	500			3249-12/S-TR	51	5,8	500		
2227-III/L10	184	5,2			200	2601/VCB-M	263	16,3	500			3249-13-H/S-SN-U-PBT	64	6	500		
2227-III/L8	184	5,4			200	2601/VCB-M-2	260	12	500			3249-13-H/S-U-PBT	64				
2227-III/SA	184	2,8			200	2601/VCB-SM	263	16,3	500			3249-13/C-SN-TR	51	10,4	250		
2227-III/SB	184	3,6			200	2601/VCB-SM-2	260	12	500			3249-13/C-TR	51	10,6	250		
2227-III/SC	184	3,6			200	2601/VCN-M	263	16,4	500			3249-13/S-SN-TR	51	5,6	500		
2227/SF	178	10,1			200	2601/VCN-M-2	260	12	500			3249-13/S-TR	51	5,8	500		
2305	158	32,3			50	2601/VCN-SM	263	16,4	500			3249-9-H/S-SN-U-PBT	64	5,9	500		
2305/DS	158					2601/VCN-SM-2	260	12	500			3249-9-H/S-U-PBT	64	6	500		
2305/DTT	158					2601/VMB-M	263	17,2	500			3249-9/C-SN-TR	50				
2305/SF	158	25,1			50	2601/VMB-M-2	260	12,4	500			3249-9/C-TR	50				
2306-B/SF	152	22,8			100	2601/VMB-SM	263	17,2	500			3249-9/S-SN-TR	50	5,5	500		
2306/SF	152	22,6			100	2601/VMB-SM-2	260	12,4	500			3249-9/S-TR	50	5,5	500		
2308-C/SF	153	29,9			50	2601/VMN-M	263	17,3	500			3251-H/LR-23-PBT	66				
2308-S/SF	153	31,1			50	2601/VMN-M-2	260	12,4	500			3251-H/S-PBT	66	5,5	500		
2318-C/SF	153	40,8			50	2601/VMN-SM	263	17,3	500			3251/C-TR	54	8,1	500		
2318-S/SF	154					2601/VMN-SM-2	260	12,4	500			3251/LR-23-TR	53				
2423/L-d1-T	107					2601/VN	263	10,6	500			3251/S-TR	54	5,3	500		
2423/L-d2-T	107					2601/VN-2	259	6,9	500			3253/C-TR	54	8,4	500		
2423/L-d3-T	107					2602/VB	265	9,8	500			3253/S-TR	54	5,7	500		
2423/L-ql-T	107	14,3	500			2602/VB-2	260	6,9	500			3254-10-H/S-SN-U-PBT	65	6,9	500		



Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g				Articolo Article	Pagina Page	g			
3254-10-H/S-U-PBT	65					3701/M-5P-N	278					S-1673/43	253	0,7	500		
3254-10/C-SN-TR	52					3701/V	274	24,8		200	500	S-1673/44	253	0,4	500		
3254-10/C-TR	52					3701/V-N	274	24,8		200	500	S-1901/3	80	7			1000
3254-10/S-SN-TR	52	6,2	500			3701/V2P	273	22,9			500	S-1901/4	80	10,2			1000
3254-10/S-TR	52	6,2	500			3701/V2P-N	273	22,9			500	S-1901/5	80	10,7			1000
3254-12/C-SN-TR	52	11,2	250			3702-A/F-3P-M20-7	276	32,8			500	S-1911/3-TR	42	11,3		100	1000
3254-12/C-TR	52	11,2	250			3702-A/F-3P-M20-7-N	276	32,8			500	S-1911/4-TR	42	10,1		100	1000
3254-12/S-SN-TR	52	6,3	500			3702/A	276	26,1			500	S-2227/111	183	1,5		500	
3254-12/S-TR	52	6,3	500			3702/A-N	276	26,1				S-3700/120	283	1,5	500		
3254-13-H/S-SN-U-PBT	65	6,8	500			500,500											
3254-13-H/S-U-PBT	65					3702/A2P	274	22,9			500						
3254-13/C-SN-TR	53	11,2	250			3702/A2P-N	274										
3254-13/C-TR	53	11,3	250			3702/F-4P	277										
3254-13/S-SN-TR	53	6,2	500			3702/F-4P-N	277	28,2			500						
3254-13/S-TR	53	6,4	500			3702/F-5P	279	30			500						
3254-9-H/S-SN-U-PBT	65	6,9	500			3702/F-5P-N	279										
3254-9-H/S-U-PBT	65	6,9	500			3702/M-4P	277	33,2									
3254-9/C-SN-TR	52					200,500											
3254-9/C-TR	52					3702/M-4P-N	277	33,2			200						
3254-9/S-SN-TR	52					3702/M-5P	278	35,1									
3254-9/S-TR	52					200,500											
3255/LR-B-10-TR	53	5,7	500			3702/M-5P-N	278										
3255/LR-B-13-TR	54					3702/V	275	27,8		200	500						
3345-C/FAU-10,5-TR	50					3702/V-N	275	27,9			500						
3345-C/FAU-13-TR	50	7	500			3702/V2P	274	25,9			500						
3345-C/FAU-9,5-TR	49	6,8	1000			3702/V2P-N	274	26			500						
3345-C/MAU-10,5-TR	50					ARI00/AS	140	6			500						
3345-C/MAU-13-TR	50	7,7	1000			ARI00/ASF	140	5,6			500						
3345-C/MAU-9,5-TR	49	7,6	1000			ARI00/NIP	140	8,5			500						
3345-H/FAU-9,5-PBT	63	4,4	1000			ARI10NF/SQ	156	245,3		40							
3345-H/MAU-9,5-PBT	63	5,1	1000			AR5120/SV	176	20			500						
3345/FAU-10,5-TR	50	4,3	1000			AR5120/TF	176	19			500						
3345/FAU-13-TR	50	4,3	1000			AR5120/TF-FEP	176	18,4			500						
3345/FAU-9,5-TR	49	4,2	1000			ET88713005	244	5,4			1000						
3345/MAU-10,5-TR	50	4,9	1000			ET88713077	247	10,9			500						
3345/MAU-13-TR	50	5	1000			S-204/1	162,181	4,5	100								
3345/MAU-9,5-TR	49	4,8	1000			S-204/112	162,182	0,6	1000								
3601/A-GR	272	34,2		100		S-205/112	163	0,7	1000								
3601/V-GR	272	39,5		100		S-224-C-10/1	189	2,1	1000								
3602/A-GR	273	34		100		S-224-C-8/1	189	2,3	1000								
3602/V-GR	272	39,4		100		S-224-L-10/1	189	2,8	1000								
3700-3/T	282	2		500		S-224-L-8/1	189										
3700-3/TN	282	2		500		S-285/10-TR	41	3,3	1000								
3700-5/T	282	2,2		500		S-422-V/3	138	2,7	500								
3700-5/TN	282					S-444/3	138	2	500								
3700/C	283	5			1000	S-444/4	137	0,4	1000								
3700/CN	283					S-451/3	137	0,5	1000								
3701-A/F-3P-M20-7	275	28,1		500		S-480-CB-9,8/2	139	1,8		200							
3701-A/F-3P-M20-7-N	275	28,1		500		S-480-CB/2	139	1,1		200							
3701/A	275	21,9		200	500	S-480/3	139	2,8		200							
3701/A-N	275	21,8				S-480/4	139	5,8		100							
500,500						S-646/45	252	1,1	500								
3701/A2P	273	18,9			500	S-652/43	224	1,3	500								
3701/A2P-N	273	18,9				S-654/43	224	1,4	500								
500,500						S-666/43	252	0,9	500								
3701/F-4P	277	23,6				S-671/43	252	1,2	500								
200,500						S-671/44	252	0,6	500								
3701/F-4P-N	277	23,6			500	S-785/1	208	3,1	1000								
3701/F-5P	278	25,5				S-785/111	208	1,1	1000								
200,500						S-785/2	208	3,6	1000								
3701/F-5P-N	278					S-1132/2	138	1,5	500	200							
3701/M-4P	276					S-1227-M10/112	182	2,6		500							
3701/M-4P-N	276					S-1227-M8/112	182	2,6		500							
3701/M-5P	278	30,5		200	500	S-1282-SLS/3-TR	40	1,3	1000								

## Legenda • Legend

**Articolo  
Article** Codice articolo  
Item reference

**g** Peso netto  
Net weight

 N° pezzi per sacchetto  
Nr. of pieces per bag

 N° pezzi per scatola  
Nr. of pieces per box

 N° pezzi per scatolone  
Nr pieces per cartons

**N.B.** Il peso degli articoli riportato a catalogo è puramente indicativo.

**N.B.** The weight of the articles shown in this catalogue is for indication only.

**N.B.** Le confezioni indicate sono quelle standard.

Il nostro sistema di confezionamento automatico non prevede variazioni sulla tipologia di imballo e sulle quantità.

**N.B.** The packaging indicated is the standard packaging.

Our automatic packing system does not allow changes of packaging and quantity.





**A.A.G. STUCCHI s.r.l. u.s.**

Via IV Novembre 30/32, 23854  
Olginate (LC) - ITALY  
Ph. +39-0341-653111  
Fax +39-0341-653250  
info@aagstucchi.it

**A.A.G. STUCCHI NORTH AMERICA, INC.**

3400 Peachtree Road NE,  
Ste 945 Atlanta, GA 30326 - USA  
Ph. +1-404-806-5399  
Fax +1-404-506-9863  
northamerica@aagstucchi.com

**A.A.G. STUCCHI ASIA PACIFIC LTD.**

Regional office  
Block D, 2/F, Room 5, Hop Hing Industrial Building,  
704 Castle Peak Road, Kowloon - HONG KONG  
Ph. +852-2578-8988  
Fax +852-2571-5039  
hongkong@aagstucchi.hk

**A.A.G. STUCCHI SHANGHAI LTD.**

Rm 3007, N°738, Chang Yang Rd  
YangPu area, 200082 - SHANGHAI  
Ph. +86-21-52389291  
Fax +86-21-52389212  
east@aagstucchi.hk

Aggiornamento Gennaio 2016.

Per maggiori informazioni riguardanti i prodotti A.A.G. Stucchi visitate il nostro sito [www.aagstucchi.it](http://www.aagstucchi.it)  
Made in Italy

*January 2015 update.*

*For more info regarding our A.A.G. Stucchi products please visit our website [www.aagstucchi.it](http://www.aagstucchi.it)  
Made in Italy*